

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

THE NEW
LOOK OF
COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD
The #1 Computer Game Magazine



FEBRUARY 1996
NO. 130

Shining Knight

Gabriel Knight 2

Takes Gamers On The Hairiest Adventure Ever!

ULTIMATE GAME MACHINE

HOT REVIEWS

STONEKEEP

SU-27 FLANKER

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK

The Hottest Games On Wheels



INDYCAR II



THE NEED FOR SPEED



SCREAMER





Prepare Yourself for Total Meltdown!



"It's the ultimate game for unleashing all your pent-up aggression."

— PC Power



"Duke Nukem 3D truly looks like a 3D supermodel of a game: sleek, sexy, and gory with lead-thrashing action."

— Strategy Plus



"It makes pretty much every PC game we've ever seen - Doom included - look slightly dull. Honestly!"

— PC Gamer



"The Build engine's flexibility means that pretty much anything goes in Duke Nukem 3D."

— Edge Magazine



❖ PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE ❖ ULTIMATE 3D SLUGFEST

Ass-stompin' aliens have landed, and the humans suddenly find themselves atop the endangered species list. The odds are a million-to-one, but Duke Nukem knows what's got to be done — KICK ALIEN BUTT!

- ❖ **FANTASTIC 3D REALMS**, with stunning, realistic graphics, await you as you thrash aliens through the streets of L.A., out to an orbiting space station, and onto the surface of the moon itself!
- ❖ **INNOVATIVE BUILD 30™ ENGINE TECHNOLOGY** lets you explore an interactive, fully virtual world of towering skyscrapers, deep canyons, and murky bodies of water — complete with sloping surfaces, realistic earthquakes, functional subways, and many never-before-seen special effects.
- ❖ **ARMED TO THE TEETH**, you brandish your fully automatic sidearm, rocket launcher, pipebombs, and an assortment of awesome hi-tech weaponry that'll make your bones rattle and send the alien bastards to a bloody grave.
- ❖ **FULL MOVEMENT CONTROL** lets you run, jump, crawl, swim, and jetpack your way through hostile environments as you look up and down from any vantage point to survey the situation around you.
- ❖ **DYNAMIC COMM-BAT™ SYSTEM** lets you duke it out one-on-one via modem, and enables up to 8-player battles over your network. Also, send pre-recorded taunts to your human opponents via Duke's unique **REMOTE RIDICULE SYSTEM™**.
- ❖ **TOTAL IMMERSIVE ENTERTAINMENT** is guaranteed by state-of-the-art 3D graphics (including optional SVGA hi-res modes) and hot 3D sound FX and stereo music.

In Duke Nukem 3D, you can't avoid steppin' in the blood.*

*Just don't drop your gloves!



DUKE NUKEMTM

3D

FormGen
INCORPORATED

**FOR MORE DETAILS, MAKE TRACKS
TO YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER.**

3D
REALMSTM
REALITY IS OUR GAME.SM

WWW Site (<http://www.3drealms.com>) DB (Keyword REALMS) Software Creations 888 (508) 368-7036

- THE MOST IMMERSIVE CONSUMER VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM
- SUPPORTED BY MORE GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
- ◀ HANDHELD CYBERPUCK™ CONTROLLER
- VIP™ CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 125 PERIPHERALS
- PATENTED QUICK-RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING



VFX1

H·E·A·D·G·E·A·R

For IBM PC compatibles.

phone (716) 427-8595

fax (716) 292-6353

America Online®: Keyword: FORTE or VFX1

CompuServe®: GO FORTE

internet: SALES@FORTECH.COM

Check out the Dark Forces demo on the LucasArts website at <http://www.lucasarts.com>.

- COMFORTABLE ERGONOMIC DESIGN
- HIGH-FIDELITY STEREO HEADPHONES
- BUILT-IN MICROPHONE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE



The Forte VFX1 HEADGEAR **Virtual Reality** System
makes computer games like Dark Forces™ incredibly realistic.

**THE FORTE VFX1 HEADGEAR™
VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM
HAS A FLIP-UP
SMARTVISOR™ FOR WHEN
THINGS GET TOO INTENSE.**

**IF ONLY LIFE HAD THIS
FEATURE.**

Which is why we gave it a SmartVisor that flips up to get you
back to reality fast -- for those times you don't feel like getting
blown away by Imperial laser fire -- in stunning, hi-res 3-D.

Witness for yourself why *PC Magazine* called the Forte VFX1 HEADGEAR

"the coolest peripheral you can buy for your PC."

Try it out at any Incredible Universe store.

Or call for the retailer nearest you.

 **FORTE**

THE
WAY
IN

Full-motion video games
as you know them
are now as dead as this guy.



Yeah, we know full-motion video games in the past sucked.



But we solved that mystery. Now it's up to you to solve this one.



Capture a vicious killer by jumping from one suspect's mind to



the next. The story unfolds through their point of view. Seamless, real-time video

requires you to make life-saving decisions instantly. So if you sit



around and don't interact, someone's going to turn up dead. Which is

bad, since you're supposed to be collecting clues, not corpses.



Psychic Detective™



<http://www.ea.com/eastudies.html>

Psychic Detective™ and the Electronic Arts Studio logo are trademarks of Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. 3DO and the 3DO logo are trademarks of The 3DO Company. Magnum Pictures™ is a registered trademark. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

Circle K/Quaker Service #89

Computer Gaming

World



FEATURES

50 Cover Story: Gabriel Knight 2

Sierra's sequel to its popular GABRIEL KNIGHT adventure game mixes Wagner, werewolves and Ludwig into a tense tale of suspense and the supernatural. Jane Jensen has created a detective story with a brilliant twist and an exotic atmosphere. The story about modern-day lycanthropy in Germany is a technological and artistic achievement beyond our original sneak preview expectations. Johnny Wilson guides you through Sierra's five-star achievement.



58 Burning Rubber

Take a spin through the latest racers, from serious sims to arcade drivers to armed-and-dangerous drive-by shooters. A survey of 16 hot vehicles for digital gearheads.



74 IndyCar II

Papyrus has supercharged its NASCAR RACING engine and rolled out the world's leading racing simulation. Gordon Goble explains why IndyCar II laps the competition.



SECTIONS

TECHNOLOGY

- 79 Loyd Case
SCSI fuzzy?
- 82 The Ultimate Gaming Machine:
Part 3 of 3



- 90 Paul Schuytema
Game explosions

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

- 107 Scorpia
Anvil of Dawn
- 112 Scorpia's Mail
Hints for weary adventurers
- 122 Stonekeep *by Peter Schrank*
- 130 Torin's Passage *by Charles Arfai*
- 133 The Dig *by Martin Cirulis*



ACTION

- 137 Jeff James
The DWANGO Network
- 142 Terra Nova *by George Jones*
- 146 Wetlands *by Mark Carlson*
- 148 Rebel Assault II *by Shane Mooney*
- 151 Hexen strategies *by Hank Leubart*

CLASSICS/PUZZLES

- 159 Terry Coleman
Computer conundrums
- 162 You Don't Know Jack *by Charles Arfai*
- 164 Monopoly CD-ROM *by Arlen Dreck*

SPORTS

- 171 George Jones
Sports epistemology
- 174 Trophy Bass *by Kevin Turner*

SIMULATION

- 181 Denny Atkin
Tired of flying solo?
- 186 SU-27 Flanker *by Brian G. Kim*
- 194 Star Ranger *by Scott A. May*
- 200 Black Knight: Marine
Strike Fighter *by Scott A. May*
- 202 MechWarrior 2
Expansion Pack *by Martin Cirulis*

STRATEGY/WARGAMES

- 207 Alan Emrich
Flank Attacks
- 210 Advanced Civilization *by Bob Procter*
- 214 Conqueror A.D. 1086 *by Peter Halses*
- 216 Romance of the
Three Kingdoms IV *by Eliah Chin*
- 222 Capitalism *by Martin Cirulis*
- 228 Steel Panthers
strategies *by Patrick Miller*



**SNEAK
PREVIEW**

DEPARTMENTS

- 14 **Just The FAQs** Answers to frequently asked questions
- 20 **Johnny Wilson** Games are more than just pretty pictures
- 26 **Letters** The readers speak out
- 32 **Read.Me** Computer gaming news
- 44 **Game Track** A look at what's cool coming your way
- 256 **Hall of Fame** Great games of all time
- 258 **Patches** A list of game files to kill bugs dead
- 262 **Top 100 Games** Readers rate the top games
- 264 **Martin Cirulis** What's the deal?

ANMIL of DAWN

GOLDEN TRIAD AWARD



COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

An End To Your Quest For The Best Fantasy Role Playing Game Of The Season.



Hmmm, what shall it be today? Ah yes, let's go with the Crimson Mage Axe and the Bloodhaven Shield. We'll mow those suckers down!



This must be the entrance to the Scar. Let's see what lies beyond that insane cliff...



What a great old water mill! I wonder if it still works...



What kind of name is "Tommyrth"? I hope this dude doesn't cast some ugly spell on my way.



Finally! The entrance to the fabled Land of Roots.



Wow, how could I get that cool weaponry, armor, artifacts, spells, or even a signet key to unlock doors out of this deal. Oooh, it's the "Potion of Healing." That could come in handy down the road.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

Check out our hot new Web site at: <http://www.newworldcomputing.com>

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Anmil of Dawn is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders. All rights reserved.



"Mothers hold your children, children hold your tongues. For here you step and to the ~~room~~ you go."

What the devil is he talking about? I thought those know-it-all talking ornate cats were supposed to give clues, not riddle me to death.



Holy ~~hell~~! It's the Laughing Skull of The macabrous Might. I'm outta here.



This old geezer is the Land of Root's caretaker. Tried to frighten me off my quest by warning me about all the nasty things that will happen to me in this dungeon. Not a chance, pops.



Capt Fungus Man withstand my Ash and Cinder spell blast? I didn't think so.



The wind is blowing me around like crazy...How do they expect me to get past this spike trap if I can't even control my movement?



What's going on here...nobody told me about this. Walk a second, swear his name was telling the truth. The fate of the whole quest hinges on my next move...



It's a tree spirit. Looks like she'll guide me to my next adventure beyond the Scar and into the Legendary Hood Pl'nc. Maybe it can wait until tomorrow...maybe not.

FEATURES

- A Vast 3D Rendered Environment
- Hundreds of Weapons, Spells, Artifacts, Objects, and Armor
- Scores of Monsters, Talking NPCs, and Ingenious Puzzles
- Invisible Full-Screen Interface
- Turn Based and Real-Time Combat



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9561, (518) 581-4136 (outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90070-4302.

©1994 New World Computing, Inc.



Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson

has been a fixture in the computer gaming industry longer than most PC gaming magazines have been in print. The grand grandiose(?) old man

at Computer Gaming World has written for the magazine since 1982, joined the editorial staff in 1985 and authored more than 300 reviews during his reign of terror. He has also

written the *SimCity Planning Commission Handbook* and the *SeaEarth Bible*, as well as co-authored *Sid Meier's Civilization or Rome on 640K a Day* (with Alan Emrich) and *The SimCity 2000 Planning Commission Handbook* (with Peter Spear). Although Johnny has a Ph.D. in Old Testament Studies, has been named to Who's Who in the West, and won the SPK's Best Software Reviewer award in 1991, he is much stuffer than that.



Alan Emrich has been active in gaming since discovering *Strategy & Tactics* magazine in the 70s. He co-founded LA's Strategic game conventions, which is still going strong 20 years

later, and he often travels to gaming conventions to serve as game auctioneer. CG's Contributing Wargames Editor and strategy wargames columnist is a past Vice-President of GAMMA (the Games Manufacturers

Association), former publisher of *Pie & Movement*, *Barbarian* and *Space Gamer* magazines, and a regular contributor to *Computer Gaming* and *GameFix* magazines. Alan has co-authored several computer game strategy guides (for *Caution*, *Master of Orion*, *Master of Magic*, *Empire Deluxe*, and others), and helped design and produce boardgames, including *Modern Naval Battles*, *A House Divided 2nd Edition*, and the upcoming *Knigh*



Scorpia has long been the leading authority for adventure and computer role-playing reviews. CG's Adventure Games Contributing Editor has been an avid gamer since purchasing her first computer, an Apple II+,

back in 1981. In 1982, she co-founded the original GameSIG on CompuServe, where publisher Russell Sipe asked her to write for

this magazine (which, up to that time, she'd never heard of). Thus began the Scorpion's Tale in 1983, and the rest, as they say is history. She is arguably the most experienced, most outspoken critic of unimaginative or sloppy adventure game design, and though game publishers often fear her reviews, her loyal audience wouldn't have her any other way. Aside from her monthly columns here, Scorpia can also be found online on 6Eme, Delphi, and AOL.



Loyd Case is the modern equivalent of the guy who spent endless hours in his garage tinkering with his '49 Plymouth. After receiving an advanced degree in Physical Chemistry, he ended up in

the computer biz and never looked back. He

first started game playing with Avalon Hill's classic boardgame, *Blitzkrieg*, and is still an avid strategy gamer today. The IBM version of *Zork* was his first computer game. In addition to being CG's Contributing Technology Editor, Case is a regular guy with a wife, kids and a job, but he harbors a secret desire to write *poliboller* novels.



Charles Ardai, CG's Contributing Editor for Interactive Fiction, has written about gaming for more than 15 years. Biting, incisive and often controversial, his published criticism on the

subject of computer games amounts to more

than a quarter of a million words, the bulk of them in our pages. Charles is a member of the Honor Writers Association, and has had short stories published in *Elery Queen's Mystery Magazine* and other publications. When he's not playing games, Ardai is President of Juno, a free Internet e-mail service (<http://www.juno.com>).

PUBLISHER

Jonathan Lane

EDITORIAL

Editor-in-Chief
Johnny Wilson
Managing Editor
Ken Brown
Features Editor
Dunay Altan
Reviews Editor
Tory Cochran
Associate Editor
George James
Associate Editor, News
Jeff M. Anderson
Assistant Editor
Alan Greenberg
Erik Oles

Editorial Assistant
Kate Helstrom
Contributing Editors

Scorpia (Adventure Gaming)
Alan Emrich (Wargames)
Charles Ardai (Interactive Fiction)
Lloyd Case (Technology)
Martin Druks (Science Fiction)
Paul Schelytina (Game Design)
Russell Sipe
Founder
Forerunners
Chris Lombard, Mike Welsch

DESIGN

Art Director
Edwin C. Mulholland
Graphic Artist
Jack Radquist

PRODUCTION

Production Manager
Steve Scarpitta
Production Coordinator
Kim Smith

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to CG Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Or you may contact us via

Phone: (415) 357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4577
CompuServe: 76103.622
America On Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXP1-408
GEnie: CGW
Internet: 76103.622@compuserve.com
Web site: <http://www.cg.com/~gaming>

ADVERTISING SALES

Advertising Director
Lee Urlicch: (415) 357-4915

East Coast District Sales Manager
Cathy Conway: (947) 383-3891

East Coast Sales Assistant
Jayne Angell: (947) 383-3891

West Coast District Sales Manager
Lyrene Kiley: (415) 357-4935

Account Representative
Vivian Vantagachs: (415) 357-4929

Marketing Coordinator
Cathy Lin: (415) 357-4936

Advertising Coordinator
Linda Philippi: (415) 357-4930

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to CG Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or call (415) 357-4900, fax (415) 357-4909.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or address information, call (312) 655-4333 or fax (312) 655-4335 within the U.S. and Canada. An annual survey can be obtained by fax or e-mail. E-mail: CG@compuserve.com. Fax: (312) 655-4335. U.S. and Canada: (312) 655-4335.

The subscription rate is \$27.98 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$18 for postage. Annual subscriptions are \$76 per year. Canadian GST registration number is 124957279. Payment must be in U.S. dollars. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of new subscriptions. A U.S. bank, WMA, New York, NY, AUSA is accepted.

BACK ISSUES

The back issues, subject to availability, are \$15 per issue. Back issues are shipped United States by check or money order to West Coast only, 200 South Park Ave., P.O. Box 8078, Berkeley, CA 94702-8078.

WHEN VELOCITY
FORCES FURY



THE ULTIMATE SPORT
WINDOWS 95 - SPRING 1996

ACTIVISION

DEVELOPED BY WIZBANG!™ SOFTWARE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

ACTIVISION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND HYPERBLADE IS A TRADEMARK OF ACTIVISION, INC. © 1995 ACTIVISION, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

WIZBANG! IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WIZBANG! SOFTWARE PRODUCTIONS, INC. MICROSOFT AND WINDOWS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION.
Circle Reader Service #299

"HOT GAME"

- US News and World Report

**"THE GRAPHICS ARE
FANS WILL BE IN JOY"**

- Computer Gaming World

**"THE HIVE IS WHAT
SHOULD HAVE BEEN
ORIGINAL... GROUND"**

- Strategy Plus

**THE ONLY GAME
FOR WIN'95**



AMAZING...
STICK HEAVEN!"

REBEL ASSAULT
AGGRESSIVELY
BREAKING..."



As agents for the Galactic Federation, you and your partner, Ginger, had been given an assignment to infiltrate NoirDyne, a sinister corporation which has reactivated a once abandoned bioweapons production facility: The Hive. ▲ Something went terribly wrong... your cover is blown and now the chase is on. ▲ With the help of Ginger's brief data loads, you must battle your way through scores of enemy fighters, ferocious ground troops, menacing robot weapons, and the deadly alien Hivasects.

▲ Designed exclusively for Windows® 95... true 32 bit autoplay. Awesome action/arcade gameplay and killer graphics that will blow you away! • 16-bit stereo sound. • 20 pulse-pounding interactive levels. • Two game play styles...

get wrenching action sequences combined with never-before-seen Panoractive™ game play that puts you in the middle of the action. ▲ Download our free demo from <http://www.trimarkint.com> or from Trimark's folder on CompuServe's Game Publishers Forum "B".

FREE DEMO

THE

HIVE™



These are answers to some of the most-frequently asked questions from our readers. We offer this as a service to

our readers so that you won't keep sending us nasty e-mails asking how to get the CD-ROM. But we won't hold our breath.

What's On The CD-ROM?

Once again, our CD comes to you loaded with goodies like game demos, patches, features and scenarios. This month, we are proud to introduce our Reality One Comic, designed by Ted Riddle exclusively for CG readers (Ziff-Davis Publishing's first comic in 40 years!). The CD is Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible.

Also this month we have a special feature for STEEL PARTNERS fans (number one on the Top 100 and Playing Lately list). Click on the STEEL PARTNERS page to view a demo, or access a scenario and a game patch. Remember, you'll need a commercial copy of SP in order to use the patch and scenario. Download and

We're also featuring something slightly different this time out: audio. You'll be able to enjoy digital audio samples mastered directly from the InterWave processor-based sound card from AMD. Check out original music scores from Thomas Dolby, Keith Emerson (of Lake and Palmer fame) and Jan

clicking just as you would in any other Windows program. To see and hear words of wisdom from our Editor-in-Chief, click on WELCOME, then LETTER FROM EDITOR-IN-CHIEF. Click on Johnny himself, and he'll greet you in one of his many master-of-dialect personas.



conquer the scenario—developed exclusively for CG by our strategy writer, Patrick Miller—send us your solution, and you stand a chance to win one of three free subscriptions to CG Magazine. (To copy the STEEL PARTNERS scenarios, simply click on it in the CGW Extra main screen and follow the instructions.)

Hammer. One note, you'll need a 16-bit sound card to hear the truly authentic quality.

This month you'll also find demos of SU-27 FLANKER by SSI, Destruction Derby from Sony Psygnosis, and a peek at [Snow.com](http://www.snow.com) by Legend Entertainment, as well as a plethora of product demos from some of our advertisers.

How Do I Use It?

Our CD is a Windows program, but have no fear. If you have Windows 95, installation is a breeze—our CD is Autoplay enabled. Just "Look 'n load." Otherwise, boot your computer in Windows 3.1, pop the CD into your drive, select RUN from the Program Manager's menu and type D:\RUNME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD or D:\INSTALL to create a Computer Gaming World program group on your Windows desk top. Then, navigate by pointing and

How Do I Get The Demo Files?

To access these demos, click on EDITORS HOT DEMO PICKS, then click on the title you want to see, and follow the instructions. To get demos provided by the publishers, click on PRODUCT DEMOS and go to either Action (Except No Mercy, Mission Critical,

Tommy 2000 and WireOut), or Adventure and Simulation (Fighter Duel and Mission Critical).

How Do I Get The Patch Files?

Click on PATCHES under the CGW FEATURES, then read the text window with instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. Follow the instructions for any files on the CD.

How Do I Get The CD-ROM?

Newsstand issues come in two flavors: those with the CD and those without. Each type is clearly marked—if you can't find the version you want in the store, encourage your retailer to carry it (or subscribe to assure yourself of getting your copy every month). To subscribe, simply call 800 827-4450 (or 303-665-8930), and specify that you want the CD-ROM version.

OUT OF YOUR MIND...



AND IN YOUR FACE!

Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizarre and alien world. Who is friend... who is foe? What has happened to the missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose?

Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world.

- Action-based combat system
- Intuitive point-and-click interface
- Over 100 fully

DRUID
Barbarians Of The Mind

- rendered 3D locations in SVGA
 - Over 10,000 frames of animated cut-scenes
 - Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings
 - Seamless animations of characters and creatures
 - Rich musical score, sound effects, and speech
 - Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own
 - Isometric overhead view of a 3D world
 - Featuring a single character party
- Available October '95

Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.

To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 43.



SIRTECH

Clue Book
Available

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Druid Demons of the Mind is a trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.
Circle Reader Service #162

How Do We Classify Games?

Action/Arcade (AC): The emphasis is on hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing fast play over story or strategy.

Adventure (AD): Games where you control an alter ego and move through a storyline or sequence of events, where puzzle-solving takes precedence over conversation and combat.

Classics/Puzzles (CP): Classics are old stand-bys and parlor games that appeal to many different types of gamer. Examples are: Backgammon, Bridge, chess, Monopoly, Pictionary, Risk, and Solitaire. Puzzle games are computer games which emphasize spatial relationships, word games and/or problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a storyline. Examples would be: Shanghai, Tetris, and Zaxxon.

Role-Playing (RP): RPGs are a subset of adventure games, but stress character development, often through improving stats or other attributes. Conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical

combat are generally more important than in Adventure games. Finally, the game world tends to be large, and the plot less linear; often with some quests/traits removed from the main storyline.

Simulations (SI): Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective; you may drive a realisticaly simulated race car, fly a military aircraft with a meticulous physics model, or swoop through a detailed sci-fi environment. Usually polygon-filled technology is used to build the simulated world on the fly.

Sports (SP): The sports game category is a broad game which includes action (NBA Live) and strategy games (Front Page Football Pro) based on sports.

Strategy (ST): Problem-solving, short- and long-range planning are the keys here. These games almost always emphasize resource and risk management. This genre includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games (X-COM, DuneII, MOD), as well as "pure" strategy games and "software toys" such as SidCirc.

Wargames (WG): A subset of strategy games, these recreate his-

torical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic, and stress anything from logistics and firepower to morale and leadership. They may be simple (PANZER GENERAL, EMER II) to incredibly detailed and complex (PANIC WAR).

What Is Your Reviews Policy?

1) We only review from the final copy of the game. Though it has become popular among PC gaming magazines to review from late beta copies, we feel that the reader is best served by having the reviewer look at the same copy of a game that the readers will find on the shelves. While we recognize that this causes some delay in coverage, we believe the reader is better served by such caution.

2) We expect our reviewers to finish the game. We want our readers to be assured that we do not review based on immediate or early impressions of a game. Our reviewers give a game ample opportunity to show its quality. In some cases, bugs make it impossible to finish a game, but we identify situations where that has occurred.

3) We make every effort to match the reviewer to the game. We take into consideration the preferences, background and possible biases of the reviewer and, where possible, we find people with actual life experience or special backgrounds which match a game. We believe this policy enhances both the credibility of the review and the enjoyment of gameplay when the real world and the game world are completely compared.

4) We do not accept free travel from software or hardware companies. We believe such gifts have a tacit assumption of coverage attached to them. We will only cover such events/launches as we believe will benefit our readers.

HOW DO WE RATE?

We only review finished product, not pre-release versions. The ratings are as follows:



Outstanding: The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.



Very Good: A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.




Average: A mixed bag. Can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.



Weak: A game with serious problems. Usually buggy seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly-conceived game design—and you will want to think long and hard before buying it.



Abysmal: The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, incomplete or valueless that you wonder why they were ever released.



WE DIDN'T JUST ECLIPSE
PHANTASMAGORIA™
AND THE 11TH HOUR™

WE RIPPED THEM APART.



- Featuring the music of Blue Oyster Cult
- State of the art special effects provide unparalleled realism
- 6 CDs stuffed with ground-breaking gaming
- 4 different endings allow for extensive replayability
- High resolution graphics and a beautifully-rendered 3D world bring the adventure to life
- Over 35 interactive puzzles and combat sequences to challenge even the hardcore gamer
- Also starring Jimmie Walker, Tahnee Welch, David Patrick Kelly, and Ossie Davis

TAKE
2

Suffer and the Suffering 2 logo are registered trademarks of Take Two Interactive Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.




PC-CD

RIPPER



Starring
Christopher Walken
Karen Allen
Burgess Meredith
John Rhys-Davies

TAKE 2

RIPPER

EXPERIENCE THE TECHNOLOGICAL
EVENT OF THE YEAR WHEN YOU
SUBMERGE YOURSELF INTO
A SURREAL VIRTUAL WORLD
INHABITED BY THE MOST VICIOUS
SERIAL KILLER OF ALL TIME.
PACKED WITH MIND-BENDING
PUZZLES, GUT-WRENCHING ACTION,
AND A BONE-CHILLING TALE,
RIPPER WILL FOREVER CHANGE THE
WAY YOU VIEW ADVENTURE GAMING.

Starring
Christopher Walken
Karen Allen
Burgess Meredith
John Rhys-Davies

RIPPER

You're next.

Visit us on America Online using Keyword: Take 2, or on CompuServe using ID: Take2, or check out our website at <http://www.take2.com> - Take2

Circle Reader Service #154

Show And Tell

Today's Gamers Need More Than Pretty Pictures From Games And Magazines

Remember the "Show and Tell" experience in elementary school? I really hated it—it was boring to watch other kids show toys, pictures and souvenirs that I couldn't handle or use. "What's the use?" I'd say. "I'll never get one of those." Immature? You bet! Short-sighted? Of course! Yet, my childish reaction to elementary school's "Show and Tell" underscores an important truth about human nature: we only want to pay attention to what we believe is going to affect us. We don't just want to be talked to; we want to do something.

You've read my complaints in this column about what I call multi-mediocre products. They're multi-mediocre because the sole level of interactivity often seems to be pointing and clicking between pictures, text blocks, video clips and music/voiceovers. You don't feel like you've accomplished anything and there doesn't seem to be an immediate way to put what you've found to use. It's just "Show and Tell."

Even some computer games have such a low interactive component that you might as well be watching a movie for all the mental stimulation you gain or feeling of accomplishment you achieve. They might as well be "Show and Tell."

Right now, people like Larry Ellison of Oracle Corporation are dreaming of a \$500 Internet box. They seem to have overlooked the past. Philips' CD-i, Commodore's

CDTV, Tandy's VIS and even Trip Hawkins' 300 Multiplayer were all supposed to be powerful processing machines at a consumer price point, designed to provide positive computing experiences for the masses. Yet, they all missed the point about computing. Computing is about letting the user/gamer/player make what he or she wants. Word processing? Playing with words until you get something you want. Spreadsheets? Playing with numbers until you get the results you want. Databases? Playing with data until you find the cut you want. Games? Playing with problems and situations until you can get the result you want—VICTORY.

What good will an Internet box do: it can't print out the recipes you find, store the sound files you download, or play with the data you find? Not much! It's "Show and Tell!" You give the public a choice of things to look at, but it's still mostly looking—not using.

The same thing can be true of magazines. We know you don't read our magazine just to read what we think about a game. You want the rumors, news, facts and informed judgment in a package that helps you find out if a given game is for you. We also know you don't read our magazine just to lust after pictures and text about the latest computing equipment for games. You want to find the right equipment solution for your individual needs. We know you want help in winning games, getting extra value from the games you have, and overcoming bugs in games. Anything less is just "Show and Tell!"

To this end, we've redesigned Computer Gaming World to help you get what you need even faster. Here's what's new. First, we've redesigned our logo to key on

“ We've redesigned Computer Gaming World to help you find what you need even faster. ”

what's most important—Computer Gaming. We originally called ourselves Computer Gaming World because we believed it conveyed the fact that we try to cover the entire spectrum of computer games—design, production, evaluation and participation. This had two disadvantages. First, we sometimes found ourselves writing more to the

software publishers than to computer gamers. Second, you sometimes had trouble finding what you were buying the magazine to get—results. Results like purchase recommendations, strategy tips, news and rumors, and, of course, ways to get extra value from games you've already purchased.

The old logo looked like our old philosophy. Under the World emphasis, we tried to be so comprehensive that you often had to wade through long blocks of text to find the hint, tip or rumor you needed. Our old logo was a big block of text. Under the World emphasis, the pages have often looked rather flat and lifeless because all of the action was in the text. Our new logo looks active and bold. It speaks of action. That's why, whenever you see references or graphics which focus on Computer Gaming or CG rather than the more familiar Computer Gaming World, you'll know it's part of our concerted effort to provide action—results.

So, when you see CG-FDM, you'll know we've provided something you can do on our CD. We're offering files to test games, list



DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!

The world's great Men-of-War sail again ... and you're in command!

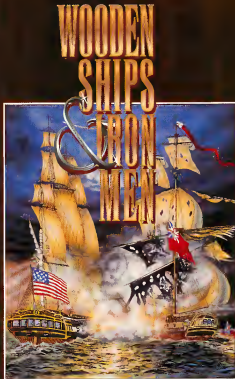
Step aboard Avalon Hill's new *Wooden Ships & Iron Men* and take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleonic Eras.

Outmaneuver your opponent and rake him with your long guns and cannonades. Then close the range, grapple your ship to the enemy's and capture him by boarding action.

Lead Admiral Nelson's fleet into battle at Trafalgar in his beloved *Victory*. Take on the *Scorpion* with John Paul Jones' *Bonhomme Richard*. Choose from 17 historical ship-to-ship and fleet scenarios or Design Your Own! Also included is "The Campaign Game" which tests your mettle and tactical acumen in realistic naval engagements that shaped a glorious new country.

Awash with naval drama and suspense, *Wooden Ships & Iron Men* can be played solitaire, "hot-seated" with a friend on the same computer, or play via E-mail against an opponent oceans away. And when you take command, just remember ... *Don't Give Up the Ship!*

Wooden Ships & Iron Men (Order No. 4070959) runs on IBM PC CD-ROM and compatible systems and can be sighted at leading computer game stores: Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics-Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc., Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for dept. CGW12.



Experience 3-dimensional action.



Check the status of your hull, guns, sails and crew.



The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AWALON, INC. 4517 Hilland Road, Baltimore, MD 21214 • 1-800-999-3222 • 410-254-9200
Circle Reader Service #187



games, extend games, master games and customize games. There are demos to play, but there is much, much more. We're also

pleased that subscribers can now order the magazine with the CD-ROM instead of having to find a newsstand copy or borrow it from a friend.

When you see CG-ONLINE, you'll know that we're either providing something active on one of our electronic editions or have found

something very cool on someone else's. CG-ONLINE tells you that you can download something you can use, find additional information, or interact with us on-line.

As part of the results-oriented theme of the new look, we've added several new elements to the reviews. You'll find a difficulty scale that tells you at a glance how difficult it is to learn and play that game. The familiar 5-star ratings system and Pro/Con's hasn't changed, but we've added an "Appeal" line to the ratings box to suggest what kinds of games might like a given product. If a game is so good that it deserves a 4.5 or 5-star rating, you'll see a CG CHOICE graphic, which tells you it's one of the best games we've played all year, either technologically, creatively, competitively or all three.

Many readers have commented in the past 18 months that they like the color-coded "home section" for different game genres. So we've expanded the format to include new home sections: Classics/Puzzles (so that Bridge, Poker, Monopoly, Tetris and Shanghai players don't have to look through the Strategy/Wargaming section to find their types of games) and Technology (to keep you abreast of new hardware and rapidly emerging technology).

We've also added CG TIPS to the columns which open each home section. This is in response to your continuing requests for more strategy tips. The CG TIPS are technology or gameplay tips that tell you how to beat games in that genre.

You want earlier looks at games? We've turned the Pipeline into a Game Track which includes: Sightings (early screenshots and information on upcoming games), Pipeline (the publishers' release schedules), and Hands On (our first experiences with preliminary working code).

Another change you may notice this month is that we've re-classified science fiction-style simulations. In the past, we felt that games which do not attempt to model real-world vehicles couldn't be labeled "Simulation." However, some of these games have become so detailed and realistic that it became impossible to consider them just "Action" games. As a result, you will now find realistic first-person simulation games like MechWarrior 2, Wing Commander 3 and Tie Fighter reviewed in the Simulations section rather than the Action section. Of course, the re-classification of this genre is carried through into the Top 100 games index, where you will find both kinds of simulation combined. The reclassification fits better with what the wider gaming market considers to be a sim as opposed to an unrealistic, fast-paced action game.

Most of all, we're excited that we can present this useful new look without losing one word of text from the traditional CGW layout. We tested it with old artists in the new layouts and came to one conclusion: our graphic artists are geniuses.

Here's to all who helped in the new design—artists, editors and contributors. And here's to our readers, we trust we're giving you more to "Do and Use" instead of just "Show and Tell." Salute!

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING GROUP

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hoffer

CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP

President J. Scott Bragg
 Vice President Thomas Callaghan
 Director of Electronic Publishing Beth Gotsdo
 Marketing Director Wade White
 Executive Director, Research Randa Cohen
 Business Manager Cynthia Ingers
 Creative Services Manager T. A. Frenco
 PR and Events Manager Lynn Buzel
 Assistant to the President Frances Kac

MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP

President Jeffrey Bellows
 Vice President, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
 Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
 Vice President, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Jon Glasgow
 Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
 Vice President, Marketing Services Jan Marling
 Vice President, Campaign Research Elizabeth
 Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Bob Atkinson
 Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
 Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Jeff Bruck
 Assistant to the Director, Product Testing
 Director, CD Benchmark Operations Mark Tom Hame
 Bill Catanga

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, CORPORATE

President, Business Media Group Fern Senterling
 President, Computer Intelligence/Infocon Ross Babin
 President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Bragg
 President, International Media Group J. S. Hudson III
 President, Marketing and Development Group Jeffrey Bellows
 Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Claude Shaw
 Senior Vice President, Circulation Brent Dean
 Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McSlide
 Vice President, General Advertising Sales Bob Baker
 Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. Shanley
 Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Rappley
 Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Michael Myers
 Vice President, Human Resources Bryan Brown
 Vice President, Printing Darryl Ott
 Vice President, Production Roger Hermann
 Vice President, Technology Bill MacIntyre
 Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
 Chief Information Officer Wellington F. Chu
 Executive Director, Licensing Gerald Berhardt
 Director of Public Relations Gregory Jantro

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

CGW (ISSN 1049-0938) (USPS 010-110) is published weekly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from or take order to: Daniel Fuder, One Fife Avenue, New York, NY 10018-6030, or fax (212) 512-5420. For an order system or reprint service contact: J.R. Davis, Corporate Sales Dept., at (714) 412-4137. Customer Service: (800) 451-1000. This publication is not for sale in the United States. All other countries, available to qualified account orders at quality grade and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, let us know by writing us at: Dempsey Gaming North, P.O. Box 2167, Gaiters, CO 80520-1147.



Audit Bureau of Circulation
 Member
 ABC
 AUDITED

STAR RANGERS

**You've Got Just Enough Time To Save The Galaxy . . .
If You Play Smart!**

- *Your elite ranger force is on a critical mission: patrolling the outer reaches of the galaxy. Like rangers of the old west, your primary responsibilities are upholding law and order, and protecting the galactic citizens. You're armed with the latest weaponry and flying the finest 23rd century starships. But time is not on your side!*
- *You're thrust into one life or death mission after another and you've got quick decisions to make. You can hyper-space across the galaxy to protect a distant base . . . but will you have enough fuel to return to protect the closer ones? And how many enemy ships are attacking your other bases? Can you get there in time?*
- *A detailed galactic map helps you ID enemy strength and positions, as well as navigate through the galaxy to engage the enemy in one heart-pounding battle after another. But in Star Rangers, you've got to shoot straight and think smart. The citizens are looking for a hero . . . could it be you?*



PC CD-ROM

To reach us:

E-mail - 75162.1202@CompuServe.Com

On Line - On CompuServe, GO GAMBUPUB (Library 17)



© 1995 Interactive Magic

WARCRAFT

TIDES OF II DARKNESS

The cover art features a large, detailed illustration of an orc's face in the foreground on the left, wearing a red turban and having prominent tusks and a large earring. The background is a dark, blue, stormy sky with a dragon flying in the center and a ship on the right. The title 'WARCRAFT' is at the top in a stylized, golden font, with 'TIDES OF II DARKNESS' below it in a blue, gothic font on a parchment-like banner.

The Battle for Azeroth Continues. Now

Coming November 1995

"...if the Tides of Darkness Isn't one of the best games of the coming year, we'll eat an Orc."

—PC Gamer

Over Land, Sea and Air.

PLAY

HEAD ^{to}
HEAD



LEAD MIGHTY ARMIES OF FEARLESS WARRIORS TO ULTIMATE VICTORY OVER YOUR ENEMIES!



COMMAND TERRIFYING NEW CREATURES THAT CAN ATTACK YOUR ENEMIES FROM LAND, SEA, AND AIR!



ENGAGE IN BATTLE UPON ICY, DWARVEN WASTELANDS, OR THE DARK, MYSTERIOUS FOREST OF THE ELVES!

For an advance copy of
WarCraft II Shareware
Call (800) 953-SNOW

Order by credit card for just \$7.95

Plus \$3.00 S & H

BLIZZARD[™]
ENTERTAINMENT

E-mail: blizzard@aol.com
www.blizzard.com

LETTER OF THE MONTH

I'm amazed each month by the increasing size of every new CCW that graces my mailbox. This phenomenon is not due to increased ad rates; there are more reviews and features in every issue! Hats off to CGW!

Imagine, though, the shock I felt at seeing the December issue on the newsstand with a WING COMMANDER IV CD-ROM demo which my mailed copy was lacking! How can I get hold of that demo CD short of buying another issue of the greatest magazine in the world? Also, who thinks up the catchy article titles? They're always a laugh.

Andrew Vane
Green Village, NJ

The staff's goal is being able to produce a December issue 100 pages larger than the closest competitor was tempered by the knowledge that subscribers wouldn't be able to get the demo disk. There is a chance you may be able to obtain one by calling our subscription number, (303) 665-8930.

Going forward, subscribers now have the option to receive the CC-ROM with your magazine, at a slight additional cost. If you would like to get the disc, call the number above.

As for those catchy titles, we have to say to either The Editor Guy, Headline Elites or the right jester making changes after hours. We don't want those truly responsible to take the blame for their sometimes egregious promiscuity.

SINS OF SHANNARA

Loni and I were very pleased to see our new Legend Entertainment game, SHANNARA, listed as #5 of the Top 10 adventure games in the "Holiday Hot 100" section of CCW #87. Unfortunately, the wrapup has one major factual error which I hope you can correct in an upcoming issue. SHANNARA is a completely orig-



Loni & Corey Cole

inal story by Corey and Loni Cole, not by Terry Brooks. We met with Mr.

Brooks to discuss the game concept and his idea of how a computer game based on his novels should look, and we continued to provide updates to Mr. Brooks and his Random House editor, Owen Locke, during the course of development. Other than that, the work is completely ours.

Loni and I read and enjoy CCW each month, and we really appreciate the efforts your authors and editors make to lift game developers from obscurity. We sometimes wonder if the continual 80-hour weeks and stress of trying to make Christmas deadlines are worth it, and seeing our names in CCW's reviews and previews helps us remember why we are in this business—because we care about our games and giving players the best we can make.

Corey Cole
Oakhurst, CA

Sorry about the confusion. We interviewed Terry Brooks, creator of the Shannara novels, in the prior month, which made some editors assume that he authored the game. So they referred to a Terry Brooks design in the Hot 100 article. We had actually interviewed Brooks to get background on the creation of the SHANNARA novel, and Brooks had observed that he would create the content of the novels and let others (i.e. Legend and the Coles) create the creative of the games. So SHANNARA is a game based on the Terry Brooks universe, but the game was written and designed by Corey and Loni Cole of QUEST FOR GLOTH JAWA.

CHAMPION CHARLIE BROWN

This may seem a little odd, but I can't seem to get any answers anywhere else. Way, way, way back in June of '92, you did an article on CHAMPIONS I was curious about



what happened to it. I heard it got out to Beta Testing, but I never heard about any builds or anything about it. Hero Software has been non-responsive to my letters, so I was hoping you could answer my questions.

1) What happened to the CHAMPIONS CRPG? Why didn't it ever come out when they were so close to finishing? Why did they resign themselves to just publishing [the] HEROJAWA (character generation software)?

2) Do you happen to have the Beta version or possibly one of the builds for CHAMPIONS? If so, could I have a copy? I am a big fan and I just need to see the game to try it out. I'm a bit of a programmer. I know Visual Basic and C++ and a friend of mine and I want to build our own game. That is not why I want the CHAMPIONS CRPG (Computer Role-Playing Game), though, I just want to know what I missed (or didn't miss, whatever the case may be).

3) What's up with HERO STRUCTIBLES, the hero game that is supposed to come out from Bullfrog? Is it going to be a role-playing type or just a Rock 'em/Steak 'em game?

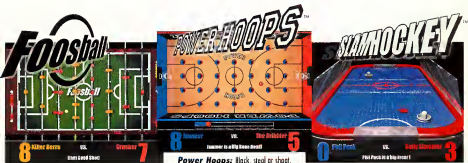
Mark C. Roberts
Kennewick, WA

After two major revisions of the graphic look and game engine, the

3-D TABLE SPORTS™ WE'VE INCLUDED EVERYTHING...



EXCEPT THIS.



Foosball: All the action of the original—spin, pass, block, and score!

Power Hoops: Block, steal or shoot, in regular or multiple ball mode!

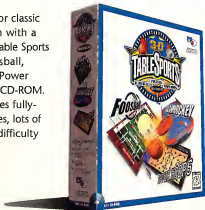
Slam Hockey: Chip it, chop it, cut it! Even go over the line in "super battle mode!"

If you're looking for classic table game action with a digital twist, 3-D Table Sports is it! You get Foosball, SlamHockey and Power Hoops, all on one CD-ROM. Each game features fully-rendered 3-D tables, lots of play options, 10 difficulty

levels, and network and modem support for tournament and league play. In fact, 3-D Table Sports gives you everything you could ever expect in a table game...*except a place to put your quarters!*



mass media



TIME WARNER
INTERACTIVE

BBS: 1-818-295-6730 • e-mail: TWInfo@ccol.com • America Online: Keyword: TWI • World Wide Web: <http://www.pcifind.com/bw>

©1995 Time Warner Interactive. Produced by Mass Media, Inc. Distributed by NIS. Published by Time Warner Interactive, 2310 West Olive Avenue, Burbank, CA 91504, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

3-D Table Sports and the Table Sports logo, SlamHockey and Power Hoops are trademarks of Time Warner Interactive.

See your local software retailer or call 1-800-413-2766 to order direct.

Circle Reader Service #176

principals at Hero Software decided that the game was too outdated to finish and bring to market. This was a sad decision, since the entire company was financed from people who loved the "people and paper" role-playing game and had sunk their mortgages and royalty money from other projects into working for years without salary and trying to make this game happen. We have heard several reasons for this. In name a few: 1) the paper game's exception-driven rules system led to programming nightmares, 2) the paper modules which the sculptor intended to play into the game didn't flow as neatly as expected, 3) the principals were out of money and patience, and 4) the "dated" look related to the project taking so long caused several potential distributors to pass on picking up the product. Regardless of which reason or combination thereof might be most valid, no one is currently of work on the CRPG. That's why you can't get hold of anyone at Hero Software.

As for the beta, there never was one. Our '92 cover story was based upon one module that had been converted to the computer and we played through that in pieces. At that time, it looked like the game would come together very quickly. Unfortunately, it didn't. We no longer have even that one module, but we couldn't give it to you if we did. It would still belong to the principals of Hero Software.

HEROMAKER was an attempt to get some revenue out of the character creation utility that had already been programmed for the game.

THE INSURGENCY BULLS Head Me if will have both role-playing elements (with character creation both similar to and more advanced in some ways than the CHAMPIONS game) and real-time action (in 3-D). We are very much looking forward to this mid-to-late '96 release.

STONEWEEP OR STONEDEEP?

Interplay must have been in a big rush to release their highly touted game, STONEDEEP, because it sure was not ready! Like the many hundreds of others I have encountered online, I have got nothing but headaches out of STONEDEEP. Originally my problems arose from a lack of usable memory due to Win 95. Eventually managed to fix this problem—no thanks to an hour wasted on the phone with interplay's technical support, and numerous messages posted on AOL.

After I finally got the game up and running I encountered not the dragons, and goblins and other monsters that I expected, but rather I ran into bug after gruesome bug! Taking a look at the BBS that Interplay has for STONEDEEP on AOL, I saw that many others had experienced the same bugs I had in addition to a multitude of other problems that I was 'fortunate' enough to have avoided. There also seem to be two definite opinions concerning Interplay's Tech Support: 1) They are non-existent, and 2) They have no idea what they are talking about.

The bottom line is Interplay was not ready to release this game and as a result they have jaded many gaming fans out of their time and money. I have begun a campaign to boycott Interplay products until restitution is made.

Joel Cox
Denver, Colorado

Strange: We received this letter on the same day as our very positive review of STONEDEEP. You find yourself totally frustrated because of the bugs, but our reviewer loved the game in spite of the bugs. The good news is that there is a word game there. The



bad news is that such technical fans can turn off games such as yourself. We post your letter as a service to our readers who might be as frustrated as you. After the years this product spent in development, we don't think interplay rushed it out the door. We simply recognize that a he has happened and wish that the technical support was better. We also received many more positive than negative letters on the product. Here are some of them.

Loaded up STONEDEEP at 5 a.m. and the next thing I knew, it was lunchtime. Now, that's a game!

Joe S.
Allen Park, MI

STONEDEEP is the first RPG I've played in some time that actually makes my hair stand on end!

Excellent game, well worth the wait!
Daniel G. McLaughlin
Brookport, NY

STONEDEEP has made a permanent residence on my CD-ROM drive. By 'them, I shall prevail!

Richard Crespo
Woodbridge, VA

TERMINAL VERACITY

Is it just me or are FUR 3 and TERMINAL VELOCITY the same game?

Geoffrey Fical
Clen Elyon, IL

They are basically the same game, except that FUR 3 does not allow cooperative play. Microsoft has histori-

really picked up interesting games in the DOS or Macintosh markets like LANS 886 PRO and TONY LA RUSSA 2 and ported them to the Windows environment as MICROSOFT COLLECT, MICROSOFT BASHBALL, etc.

110%

Why do you use stars for your reviews instead of percentages?

David Ross
Orlando, FL

The mag is great! But the stars for ratings kinda' brief. Stars and percentages would be nice.

C.S. Lukin

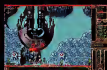
Evanston, IL

We use stars because they are part of an established ratings mechanism that has been used by film, television, literary and restaurant critics for decades. A quick look at our five star scale gives you a quick taste of our editorial staff's reputation of the game.

Finally, since these are subjective ratings (see "How We Rate?" in the FAQ section) as opposed to objective measurements, we do not use our readers would give any real value by trying to figure out whether an 85% or an 84% rating is better and why? Both would mean that Kelly be de facto "Buy" recommendations. We don't use percentages because we think they imply an exactitude which is impossible to quantify in a subjective ratings system.



Tyrian



No amount of marketing hype could do this game justice. If you enjoy awesome arcade action then you owe it to yourself to download the shareware version of Tyrian and see it for yourself. Bring along a friend, because Tyrian features a two-player mode as well as network and modem support. We're sure you'll be hooked.

Here are just a few places you can find Tyrian:

Epic's web site: <http://www.epicgames.com>

Epic's official ftp site: <ftp.uml.edu> in
the `msdos/games/epic` directory
Exec-PC BBS (414) 789-4360

CompuServe: GOEPIC and
download Tyrian from the Epic Forum

AOL: keyword PCGAMES, in the software libraries
Epic's shareware games can also be found on many
BBS's and major online services around the world.



Epic MegaGames Inc. - 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd, Suite 410, Rockville, Maryland 20852, USA.
Orders: 1-800-972-7434 · Phone: +1 (301) 963-9771 · Fax: +1 (301) 299-3841
Epic MegaGames UK Ltd - 11 Baker Avenue, Potters Bar, England SG6 1BQ
Phone: +44 (0) 1767 260903 Fax: +44 (0) 1767 262043
Copyright © 1995 by Epic MegaGames Inc. All rights reserved.



Would you kill for your country?

You may not have a choice.

IN COLLABORATION WITH

WILLIAM COLBY

CIA

FORMER DIRECTOR

OLEG KALUGIN

KGB

FORMER MAJOR GENERAL



Unsurpassed film production merges hours of realistic approach in a chilling world of intrigue.



Gether intelligence online by linking to real websites and accessing up-to-the-minute information.



Track the trajectory of an assassin's bullet, surveil double agents and intercept radio transmissions.

As a CIA operative, you'll have many alternatives. Those that save your country. Those that save your ass... And those that do neither. You'll be all alone facing real-world dilemmas like those William Colby (former CIA Director) and Oleg Kalugin (former KGB Major General) confronted in their high-profile assignments. With decisions that threaten to destroy your moral fiber.

Entangled global predicaments. Shocking classified intelligence. And consequences that impact the balance of world power. The stakes are high in the great game of espionage. Now you make the choice.

COMING IN FROM THE COLD FEBRUARY 1996.
AVAILABLE ON DOS AND WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM.



SPYCRAFT

THE GREAT GAME

BEGIN YOUR SPYHUNT AT [HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com).



Activision is a registered trademark and Spycraft, The Great Game is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

ACTIVISION

Circle Reader Service #37

3-D Art Gets Faster And Cheaper

SoftImage's NT Tools Offer Affordable Performance

High-end computer animation just got a lot more affordable. One of the major software animation packages, SoftImage 3D, is now available for Windows NT. Until this launch, game developers and professional animators who used the powerful toolset were required to use expensive Silicon Graphics



SoftImage 3D can be used to render cartoon characters like this little bugger.

machines. Now, with the release of the Windows NT conversion, complete with all the functions and commands available in the SGI version, it will be possible to perform the same tasks at a much reduced price point (\$15,000 for the Netpower R4400 RISC-based turnkey system bundled with SoftImage's basic \$7,995 software package). Plus, animation houses and software publishers will be able to set up "render farms" that cost less and work faster than current SGI models.

In December, SoftImage demonstrated an identical rendering being performed on an SGI Indigo-2 and a new Digital Equipment EV5 machine (running at 366 MHz) equipped with a RISC-based Alpha processor and Windows NT. The Digital

machine was more than two times faster than the SGI. Plus, the NT operating system allows accelerator cards to help complete rendering jobs even faster.

SoftImage 3D for Windows NT is a full-function 3-D animation tool that enables artists to develop complex models with subtle expressive movements. The software offers capabilities that few people outside the field can understand: function curves, animation timelines, fast preview rendering, adaptive ray tracing, mental ray tracing, inverse kinematic chains, and lattice deformation (the tool used to make the dancing gasoline pumps in a popular television commercial). It is these kinds of features that have been



SoftImage 3D for Windows NT may render SGI workstations unnecessary for game developers.

the NT software will allow companies to use: Intergraph Computer Systems' entry level Perbun Pro systems which start at \$15,500, bundled with the NT program and can be beefed up to having four processors. The advantage of the quad-processor solution is that two can be rendering in the background while the animator is working in the foreground without a performance hit.

The bottom line: With less expensive 3-D tools and affordable 3-D graphics accelerator cards, our anticipation of a 3-D graphics revolution in 1996 seems more certain than ever. As they say in the animation biz, stay "toon"ed.

used to bring dinosaurs and ghosts to life in films like *Jurassic Park* and *Casper*; not to mention dozens of computer game characters.

Most important for game developers is that the program offers eight different ways to do polygon reduction (lowering the number of polygons in an image to make it easier for a processor to draw, while saving as much detail as possible).

In addition to the Netpower and Digital systems (which begin with a 266 MHz Alpha-driven EV 4.5 system at \$18,495 with the NT software),

well as the ones which may not survive though the winter chill.

Here's a quick look at the hottest products on store shelves, as

NAVY STRIKE



Navy Strike boasts an intriguing combination of strategy game and flight simulation. Neither can compete with stand-alone entries in their respective genres, but the combination is intriguing enough to warrant a look. The strategy module puts you in charge of a carrier tasked with defending America's interests in one of three theatres. You manage all air assets, including fighters,



strike aircraft, and new ANACS Plan patrols, strikes and defensive

patrols, allocating aircraft, weapons and waypoints as you see fit. You can jump into the action and fly F-18, F-22N or AX "Donto" aircraft. Check it out if the strategy element appeals to you, if you just want to fly, you can find much better simulators.

Empire, (3D) 916-9303; **IBM CD-ROM Reader Service** # 307

AIR POWER

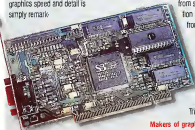
There are few things worse than a promising game that turns out to be unplayable. The concept behind *Air Power* is great. A parallel world where a great war was fought in the 1930s using airship-launched fighter



ON THE SHELF

On The ViRGE Of Something Good

There's no doubt about it. The top item on most real gamers' Christmas lists in 1996 is going to be a 3-D board. Once you've seen one of these in action, there's just no going back to processor-driven pseudo 3-D; the difference in graphics speed and detail is simply remarkable.



Chip and board manufacturers realize they have something hot on their hands, and they're scrambling to get cool products out in an effort to get their share of your dollars.

The latest contestant in the upcoming Battle of the 3-D Chips is the ViRGE chip, from S3. Using what the company calls its S3D architecture, the ViRGE (Video and Rendering Game Engine) chip sports a very

competitive feature set: accelerated 3-D rendering, bi-linear filtering, MIP mapping (including tri-linear), transparency, and atmospheric fog. Z-buffering lets the chip—instead of your PC's processor—handle the removal of surfaces that should be hidden from sight, and perspective correction keeps objects and textures from warping.

But perhaps the biggest ace in S3's hand is ViRGE's pin-compatibility with the company's popular Trio64V+ 2-D accelerator chip.

Companies don't need to redesign their existing Trio64V+ based graphics

Makers of graphic accelerator cards may have the urge to use the ViRGE chip, since it's compatible with their existing boards.

boards to use the chip—just update the board's BIOS ROM and include the ViRGE instead. The ViRGE can also be used on motherboard-based graphics subsystems.

Look for the ViRGE to hit the market around late February on boards in the \$200 to \$350 range, a high-end ViRGEVX will follow, offering even greater 3-D acceleration.

planes. Take a little strategy and diplomacy and add some unique flight simulation action, and you have a real winner, right? Wrong. After hours of trying, we couldn't get SVGA support to work on any of three PCs. Once we did get the game running in VGA, we discovered planes that handled like pigs on a Pentium, and possibly the worst cockpit view in flight sim history—the instrument panel obscures three-fourths of the screen. Great idea, very creative graphics, but a terrible implementation.

Mindscape, (415) 697-9900, IBM CD-ROM
Reader Service: #302

TANG CHI

TANG CHI, a delightful puzzle game from Capcom, consists of seven geometric shapes that arrange into an incredible assortment of shapes, from an apple to a shark—not to overlook the origi-



nal square from which the pieces are cut (and included in the package). Racing against the clock, you assemble the pieces on a palette. Upon successful completion of each puzzle (50 in all), you are rewarded with an animation originating from the shape you've just built. The game is challenging and forces you to view the simplistic, familiar shapes and their interrelation in a new perspective. You're given a total of 10 hints—but don't use them too soon. The variety of shapes, ergo, the number of puzzles (50) is astonishing. The game is very addicting and surprisingly soothing, considering the ever-present timer. The only noticeable flaw was that it couldn't be a permanent feature

CGW's 1996 Reader survey showed that only 2 percent of PC gamers owned Pentium machines. That number passed 25 percent by mid-1995.

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which games you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addition in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the CGW Top 100 ballot.

READERS'
TOP 10

1. **Steel Panthers (SSI)**
2. **Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood Studios)**
3. **Crusader: No Remorse (Origin)**
4. **Mechwarrior 2 (Activision)**
5. **Stonekeep (Interplay)**
6. **Heroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing)**
7. **Hexen: Beyond Heretic (Raven)**
8. **Wing Commander III (Origin)**
8. **Panzer General (SSI)**
10. **Caesar II (Sierra)**

on the desk-top for a quick diversion during work.
Capcom (415) 774-0400, Mac or PC CD-ROM
496/33

Reader Service: #303

WARCRAFT II

WARCRAFT II—one of the most eagerly anticipated sequels of the year—is finally here. The original Warcraft, with its fantasy setting and Duke II-like engine, was an instant hit. It improved upon Duke II with the advent of rescue missions, surgical strike missions and memorable troops, all of which made Warcraft a great strategy game. Warcraft II, if you can believe it, is even better.

Joining the humans and orcs now are ogres, trolls, devils, and elves. And the battle has moved to the air and sea, with dragon and gryphon aerial troops, massive ocean-going Elven destroyers, and Ogre jugs-



3D Blaster

The Ultimate 3D Game

We've Included these
**Five Next Generation
3D games designed
specifically for 3D Blaster.**



Rebel Moon™

Defend your state against attacks from enemy forces. Rebel Moon from Future Wolf delivers stunning sci-fi game play with 3D effects that captivate you from all directions. Exclusively on 3D Blaster.

Magic Carpet™ Plus

Fight to restore order that have been annihilated by catastrophic events. With amazing 3D graphics and arcade-like action, your Magic Carpet from Halfway awaits you.



Flight Unlimited™

This incredible flight simulator from Losky Glass Technologies, Inc. features 3D, realistic styled scenery and flyover action to make you feel as if you're in your seat belt for takeoff.



© 1995 Creative Technology LTD. The Creative Technology logo is a registered trademark and 3D Blaster and The Sound Blaster logo are trademarks of Creative Technology LTD. Microsoft, an IBM

Tired of games that play in slow motion? Tired of pixels the size of boulders? Tired of 8-bit cartoon colors?

Get 3D Blaster™. It will blast you with full color, hi-res, 3D graphics that fly across your screen at light speed.

Plus, it's bundled with five killer 3D games designed for 3D Blaster. And that's not all. Watch the shelves for an avalanche of certified Blaster compatible titles.

3D Blaster was born to run on Windows® 95, Windows

aster. aming Experience.

The
3D PC
Standard.

Hi-Octane™

Sick of your computer
Take out your frustrations in
Ballpoint's combat racing game HI-
OCTANE. It's a heady armed bon-
anza, one among more details who
is real life and who is real kill.



NASCAR® Racing

This is no Sunday drive!
NASCAR racing, from Polyzona,
is the real thing. Strap yourself
into a stock car and experience
pass, bust, passivity, bumper to
bumper racing.



CREATIVE
THE MAKERS OF SOUND BLASTER®

3.1 and DOS systems. And it's Plug n Play compatible.

Tired of being left behind? Then upgrade your 486
VL-bus PC with 3D Blaster, the standard in 3D PC.
From Creative Labs, the makers of Sound Blaster.



Corporate Killjoys Develop Software To Kill Games Dead

You knew somebody was going to try it someday. A new program named Ugame for Windows has been developed by Southern-California-based DVD Software to wipe out games on user's hard drives. According to DVD, businesses across the U.S. are losing up to \$50 billion a year as a result of reduced productivity. It's currently combating bundled Windows games (such as Minesweep and Solitaire) at the Mississippi Workers Compensation Commission, where the Systems Analyst says, "It's not a Gestapo tactic." She comments further that, "...our productivity levels are not mandated. Perhaps they [the employees] are smoking more instead."

Ugame removes up to 3,100 games from personal computers—LANs not excepted. Hopefully the higher productivity will more than make up for new losses in absenteeism, nicotine abuse, and therapy for computer game withdrawal.

Modern Composers Use AMD's New InterWave Technology

Chipmaker Signs Three OEM Partners For Affordable Wavetable Sound

Jan Hammer (composer of the Miami Vice theme), and rock musicians Thomas Dolby and Keith Emerson have joined forces with chipmaker AMD to show off the capability of AMD's InterWave sound chip. The sound processor will be used as the primary wavetable synthesizer chip on these

upcoming PC peripheral cards from different manufacturers. The 32 voice stereo processor will be featured on two PC-audio sound cards from Realtek, two cards from STB Systems (the ActionTV television tuner adapter card and the Sound Rage32 3D sound card), and a new Advanced Gravis sound card. The sound is marvelous and gamers who purchase the magazine with the Computer Gaming World Extra CD-ROM will be able to judge for them-



selves. AMD commissioned Hammer, Emerson and Dolby to compose songs which would demonstrate the versatility of the chip. On our CD, AMD has provided us with taped soundtracks of these pieces which went directly from chip to DAT.



Thomas Dolby, one of the featured artists on Free Wave Jan by Intervue

Head-to-Head Combat Coming to a Modem Near You

Creative Labs has released its new Modem Blaster 25.6 DSV/D, a hands-free speaker phone and communications software that allows simultaneous voice and data transfer. All you need is a microphone and a speaker, and you're ready to play head-to-head games while taunting your opponent with a verbal barrage as you blast him out of existence. Built for Windows 95, the unit comes bundled with software that supports all major on-line services. The Modem Blaster should be available by the time you read this, at an estimated street price of \$230.



germats. Like Warcraft, your objective is to harvest resources, build structures, produce troops, and

go out there and give your enemy hell.

In Warcraft II, humans have been driven from their homeland of Azeroth. Their defense and cause have been commandeered by the King of Lordaeron and the Elves and Dwarves of the Northern regions. Play as the humans and beat back the tide of our aggression to reclaim your homeland, or be the orcs and stamp out the final pathetic vestiges of human resistance. **Bizzard Entertainment, (800) 953-SNOW IBM 486/33 CD Reader Service: #304**

THEXDER

THExDER is a Win 95-only update of the IBMCom modore 64 game. Action remains limited to blowing up various enemies and hazards. Thexder encounters while navigating around the 50 sideways-scrolling levels. Thexder's arsenal and ability to morph into crawling and flying forms increases as you advance through the game. New additions include cinematic interludes, modem and net-



work capability, and a multi-threading option which allows a



player to customize Thexder's multiple game windows. Thexder is the latest example of the trend to resurrect vintage arcade and computer games, like Hollywood mines old movies and TV shows. It might be prudent, though, to discern whether the original product is a Casablanca or a Heaven's Gate. **Senq On-Line (800) 757-7707 IBM CO-ROM Reader Service: #305**

SHIVERS

You've been left by your friends, strangled that they are, to spend the night in an abandoned museum and unravel the mystery of its missing founder, eccentric Professor Windtenot. Escape is possible only after you capture the 10 evil



So, You Want To Be A Game Designer?

There is a school devoted specifically to train you in the techniques. DigiPen, (Vancouver, BC, 604-682-0300), offers a two-year program using the latest equipment from Nintendo. If it sounds great, beware. Attendance is mandatory, six days a week, 13 hours a day. Still, gamers are waiting in line for admittance—a five-year line to be exact. Then there is the Tanner alternative...

Imagine, you've always wanted to be a game designer, yet programming languages such as C++ and BASIC were difficult to learn and timely to master. Then one day you see the Klik & Play design tool from euroPRESS (released in the U.S. by Maxis) and the solution seems obvious. You



Shareware version of Tyler, level A.



knip entities who have taken control of the museum. Even though this puzzle adventure bills itself as a game for teenagers, adults will enjoy the truly creepy atmosphere. Though the numerous logic-based puzzles are not difficult, the story is somewhat unfocused, and the knips, when they do appear, are almost laughably cartoonish. But overall, *Sierra* provides several hours of enjoyably chilling entertainment.

Sierra On-Line, (800) 757-7707.

IBM or Mac CD-ROM

Reader Service #306

Domark Plays Let's Make A Deal Sim/Action Game Publisher Expands Its Team By Acquiring Three Other Software Companies

In a deal concluded in early December, Domark, Simis, Big Red and Eidos combined forces to add content to its repertoire of simulation and action/adventure games.

While each company will continue to operate under its own name, the joint venture will appear with the holding company name of Eidos Plc.

The merger strengthens Domark's alliance with its publishing partners, including TEN (Total Entertainment Network, designed specifically for computer gamers), SDO, Sega, Apple and others, and broadens its development teams to publish for a variety of platforms.

Simis, known for its flight simulation products for the PC, has contracted with Domark in the past, beginning in 1989 with *Mig 29*. Big Red, also in coordination with Domark, has recently

released *Tank Commander* and *Big Red Racing*. Eidos is a code software developer, which promises to add quality FMV to the intros, cutros and provide real-time gaming telephony so you can see and taunt your opponent from across the country before annihilating him.

Also joining Domark is Ian Livingston, who will introduce a new line of action/adventure games based upon his (in conjunction with Steve Jackson) popular *Fighter Fantasy* line of books published by Penguin Books.



Domark's Terraclide is a sci-fi, first person combat game.

"klik" around for few weeks and create a simple puzzle-strategy game you call Tyler. Next, you post it on CompuServe as a shareware game, ten levels for \$10. Then a big-name computer game developer comes along and buys the game, and, just to sweeten the scenario, hires you to develop more levels.

Is this beginning to sound like a late-night infomercial, the type that offers to throw in a set of Ginsu Knives if you act now? You might be think-

ing, only in Hollywood, but it can happen. And happen it did—in Wichita, Kansas.

After several months of negotiating, Phillip Tanner, 26, signed a game-development contract with Phillips Multimedia to develop 30 more levels of the game. Phillips plans to rewrite Tyler's code and graphics to adapt the game to multiple platforms. When asked what he plans to do next, Tanner said he is always entertaining offers from the entertainers.

DEMOM DESTROYER GUN

The Demom Destroyer Gun is one of the more ludicrous pieces of hardware we've seen. The idea seems cool enough: a controller, shaped like a gun, that can be used in shooter games. In reality it appears that someone's trying to make a quick buck by embedding a miniature joystick in some cheap plastic, then charging an outrageous price. The joystick is where a revolver's hammer might be. Button one is the trigger and button



two is on the gun's side. Playing *Heretic*, the little joystick controller proved diffi-

cult to use with the thumb; it was easier to hold the gun with one hand and move the joystick with the other. The DDG isn't directional; it's just a piece of badly molded plastic with a joystick in it, and even the joystick isn't very good.

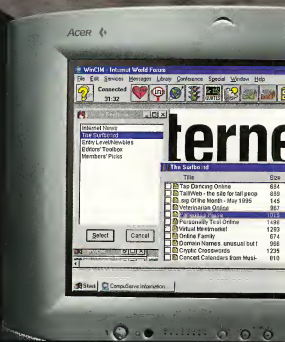
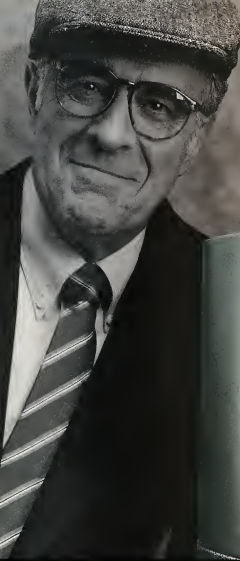
For Systems, (205) 721-1978. IBM Reader Service #307

CIVNET

CIVNET. Just saying the name will whet the appetite of thirsty gamers. After years of waiting, the multi-player version of *Sierra*'s *Civilization* has hit the computer. In 1991, *Civilization* revolutionized the empire-building genre. Nowhere else could you take the reins of any of a number of civilizations and lead them from the Stone Age to Space Flight. Beginning as a tiny band of settlers, you founded a city, managed it to its maximum potential, built additional settlers to colonize other



I surf
in Orla



Acer 

Everything You Aspire To.

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration. Not all models/features available at all retail locations. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information. *Acer Aspire Desktop models 210L, 211L, 211D, 211L, 212L, 212D, 212L, 212D and 212L series local Pentium processors.

with my friends ndo and Sun City.

My Acer® Aspire® Desktop helps me stay active—I use it to keep
Aspire. To Do More.

up with old friends as well as make new ones. For instance, I

can get into online chat groups using its powerful 28.8kpbs fax

modem†. Teleconference with its integrated speaker-

phone. And play the latest multimedia games using

A few more things

its five-speed CD-ROM† drive, AuraSound™ 3-D

I can do with my Aspire:

stereo speakers and accelerated graphics. Aspire is as easy to

Use voice commands to open programs.

use as it is powerful—I set it up in less than five minutes. And,

Stay in touch with my grandchildren.

it came preloaded with 50 software and reference titles. ACE,

Write electronic checks.

the Acer Computer Explorer, organizes all my software so I can

Keep on top of health issues.

find whatever I want with a simple point and click. And with

Keep my independence.

Windows® 95, an Intel® Pentium® processor*, and 16MB of

And flame my congressman via e-mail.

memory†, Aspire has the power to help me manage my retirement

plan myself. With Aspire, I get around better now than I ever did.



For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call
1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.acer.com/aa/>



lands, raised troops for defense, built your cities' infrastructures, and conducted research for discoveries that would propel you from the Stone Age and beyond. The only problem with *Civilization* was that it couldn't be shared with others. But not anymore. Everything from the original is here, and then some: richer graphics, better AI, and, of course, multiplayer options. You can play over modem, network, hotseat and the Internet. Many of us are addicted to *Civilization*, and by the looks of it, we're likely to revisit that addiction with *CivNet*.
Microprose; (410) 771-1151; **IBM 486 CD-ROM**
Reader Service: #308

ICEBREAKER

The evil pyramids are out to get you. In this wootfully mundane action/strategy game. Armed with a plasma blaster, you maneuver around the grid-shaped playing field trying to eradicate them. Pyramids have various degrees of intelligence, mobility, and specialized attributes which grow increasingly tricky as you advance through the 150 levels. Options include a level grid with four difficulty settings, and a level builder for designing your own challenges. Despite the game's apparent diversity, though,



clearing a field of pyramids soon becomes no more interesting than mowing the lawn.
20th Century Home Entertainment/Magnet Interactive; (800) 0986-0011; **IBM/Mac CD-ROM**
Reader Service: #309

ALLIED GENERAL

Even after months of walling, the new Windows 95 shine hasn't removed the glint from Patton's Army boots. The Allies have a wonderful array of equipment; then again, they have to face Tiger tanks... The AI is even tougher than in *Patton General*, and the campaigns have variety and depth—especially the Soviet front, where you get kicked all over Mother Russia



by the Wehrmacht at its operational peak, before getting a chance to turn the tables. Keep a stiff upper lip: once you get accustomed to the multi-windowed interface, you'll be blitzing toward Berlin from both East and West.
SSI; (800) 245-4525; **Win 3.1 & Win '95**
Reader Service: #310

F-16 COMBATSTICK

The CH FlightStick Pro has always been one of our favorite controllers, but the huge handle made button access difficult. The company's new F-16 joystick series addresses this nicely, with reasonably sized handles and three stick modes to meet the needs of the casual to the fanatical. Two four-way switches and six buttons give lots of control possibilities; an analog throttle wheel sits beside the stick. The CombatStick isn't programmable unless used in conjunction with the CH Pro Throttle; the upcoming FighterStick will be sturdy, smooth, compatible and comfortable—you can't ask for much more than that.
CH Products; (619) 598-2518; **IBM CD-ROM**
Reader Service: #311



PQ SWAT

If you remember S.W.A.T. as a '70s action adventure show with a catchy theme song, you probably also know that these guys are the big boys. L.A.P.D. calls in when a "situation" gets tough. Now you can play a part in a Police Quest game unlike any other. From the painfully long gun training sequences to in-the-field missions, you'll be a part of the Special Weapons and Tactics team. Successfully complete the



last two missions (you can choose your role) and you're Element Leader for the third. It's too easy to tell, but S.W.A.T. may be too in-depth for some gamers—there's a lot of stuff to keep track of. Plus, they forgot the catchy theme song.

Sierra; (800) 757-7707; **PC CD-ROM**
Reader Service: #312

SHANNARA

A word-winning adventure game designers Lori and Corey Cole (*Quest for Glory*) have turned their attention to the universe of novelist Terry Brooks and the graphic adventure style of Legend Entertainment. Not surprisingly, *Shannara* has the charm and humor of a Legend game, the hybrid style of role-playing and graphic adventures (a Cole first), a sense of urgency in puzzle-solving, and the familiar backdrop described in Brooks' two series of novels. The story takes place within a temporal gap in the Brooks time



line, filling in some of the details. New gamers will appreciate the simplicity of the initial puzzles that launch them into the flow of the game before things get really tricky.
Legend Entertainment; (408) 848-8815; **IBM with VESA compatible VGA and CD-ROM**
Reader Service: #313

THE TERMINATOR FUTURE SHOCK

Walking through the dilapidated city in this action game will raise hairs on the back of your neck. Corpses and sundry body parts are liberally strewn amid the rubble, crumbling hallways, and overturned automobiles. In *Future Shock* you're an agent dodging a cadre of flying, walking, and hovering robots to run missions for the human resistance. Bethesda Softworks' first-person game engine features freedom of upper-body movement, a fully rotating 3-D submap, and vehicles to fly and drive. Completing missions is tricky—you must follow directions and use tools economically to survive.
Bethesda Softworks; (301) 953-2002; **IBM CD-ROM**
Reader Service: #314

GRUNT, JUMP AND BELLY BUMP!



The most radical game on the PC is about to kick your butt! It's Arcade America, the only CD-ROM game that truly separates the tough guys from the mondo weenies. Get One! (now) Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ARCADIE AMERICA™

7th LEVEL.

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Arcade America promo from the Web (www.7thlevel.com) in AOL, MSN, CompuServe or Prodigy use SEVENTH. For more information or to place an order, call 1-800-854-8263, ext. 126.

Babbage's

BEST BUY

COMPUSA

software

software

You just entered
and your need for

extreme

Want in your face, Mach-speed, pulse-pounding realism, that'll leave you shaking in your space boots? Then brace yourself, as Diamond takes gaming to the edge with a new 3D multimedia accelerator designed for Windows®95. The Diamond

- Designed for Windows® 95
- Real-time 3D graphics with quadratic curved surfaces
- Rendering performance up to 12 million texels/second
- Fast 2D graphics and Windows acceleration
- Digital gamesort and 2 Sega Saturn compatible game pad ports
- Full-motion digital video, with software MPEG-1
- Hardware wavetable audio, 32 voices
- Up to 2MB DRAM, up to 4MB VRAM
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- Supports up to 1 billion colors
- Vertical refresh rates up to 120Hz
- PCI-bus

EDGE® 3D makes game play fully immersive and totally interactive. With real-time, jaw-dropping 3D and 2D photo-realistic graphics, a thundering

wavetable audio engine, vicious full-motion digital video, and an advanced digital game port, that will leave you running for cover. Plus, two Sega Saturn controller ports for multiplayer

action. The Diamond EDGE 3D comes bundled with killer games and software including Virtua



Fighter Remix, Interplay's Descent™: Destination Saturn, and NASCAR® Racing. The Diamond EDGE 3D gives you perspective corrected texture-mapped 3D images with the highest frame rates around. Plus a multitude of special effects for a gaming experience so real you'll smell the detonation. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll have a few less things to fear. So, if you're ready for the ultimate challenge contact Diamond at <http://www.diamondmm.com> today. We'll take you as far as you're willing to go.



(Sega Saturn game controller purchased separately)

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 3800 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1122. Sega is a registered trademark and Virtua Fighter Remix is a trademark of Sega. ©1995 NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. EDGE is a registered trademark of Edge Interactive Media, Inc. and is used under license. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

hostile territory

domination is



Virtua Fighter Remix



NASCAR Racing



Interplay's Descent™: Destination Saturn



SEGA PC

PUSH THE EDGE

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

A passion for performance.

Circle Reader Service #79

SIGHTINGS

Here's an early look at the space invaders that will be vying for room on your hard drive. Some of these games are still months away, and they aren't even playable yet, but at least you can see what they look like, and get an idea what their intentions are.

Age of Heroes

SSSI's *Age of Heroes* is one of the most accessible wargames we've seen yet. Although it's too early to see the campaign or judge the AI, the included scenarios, the premise and the engine look solid. For new wargamers, there are quick combat reports, as well as a bar on the bottom of the screen with quick hints on how to manipulate the massive amount of information and troops in each game. Look for



Age of Heroes to hit the stores in the Summer, but if you want to play it sooner, we'll have a demo of the game on our March CG-ROM

Orion Burger

Sanctuary Woods' animated comedy adventure *Orion Burger* is named after an intergalactic fast food chain



where earthlings comprise the tasty protein patties. However, the cosmic EPA demands that humans be non-sentient before being turned into Patty melts. So,

you are subjected to wacky IQ tests rigged to make you look like mutton, while an invasion of alien creatures disrupts your home life.

Orion Burger will feature high-res graphics, hand-drawn cel animation, and professional voice actors.

F-16 Fighting Falcon

Despite hype you may have already heard about the sim, it turns out that *F-16 Fighting*



Fighting which adapts and learns quickly, through positive and negative feedback, much like a dog. However, Mendel has a mind of his own and may express

Falcon, the upcoming simulation effort from Digital Integration and Interactive Magic, has been delayed until the third quarter of this year. DI is revamping this realistic F-16 simulation to include modern texture-mapped graphics. After seeing *Torawoo*—a superb sim lacking only in the graphics department—founder in the US market, this may not be a bad idea.

Galapagos

There is artificial life afloat. *Galapagos* (by Anark) is a 3-D texture mapped world with dangerous and deadly obstacles, and it's your job to guide Mendel, the main character, through them. Mendel is an artificial life form



many different reactions to the same stimulus. Look for *Galapagos* first on the Mac in late spring, to be followed by the PC version in the summer.

Quake

Everyone wants to know the same thing about *Quake*: When is it going to ship? Not anytime soon, according to our

sources. The guys at id Software have always insisted that it would ship "when it was ready," and they're sticking to their words. But we're betting *Quake* will probably "be ready" sometime in the middle of the spring. Hopefully.

Attentio

LucasArts' first foray into strategy games is a novel concept: the rule of heaven and hell. *Attentio*, which owes much of its interface to *SwCity*, sees you as the custodian of the afterlife. You build

structures and manage the two planes just as they were cities in similar strategy games, except this time, your citizens are dearly departed souls. In addition to making their eternal rest satisfying, you must also manage the caretakers of your



realms—angels and demons—and shepherd certain souls toward reincarnation. *Attentio*'s heavy dose of puns (you'll cringe at the liberal Bat Out Of Hell) and its unique concept should be enough to pique the interest of *SwCity*-fans.

Hands On

These are the games in development we've actually spent some time playing. They represent some of the most interesting titles in the Pipeline, and they are complete enough to actually tell how they're going to play. Some of these games will soon be released.

►Touche'—The Adventures of the 5th Musketeer

Anyone expecting this graphic adventure from U.S. Gold to pay tribute to anything but the most basic elements of Alexandre Dumas' *The Three Musketeers* or *Ten Years Later* should look elsewhere. The era of Cardinal Richelieu and the glory associated with the sworn rivals of the elite Cardinal's Guard provide but a backdrop for the

comic sashbuckling in this game. The game's animation is reminiscent of LucasArts' classic *The Secret of Monkey Island* (TSOMI), since the sword fights are done mainly for laughs and do not require any actual reflexes. Yet, *Touche'* offers nothing as clever as the dueling diction of the insult interface in *TSOMI*, and the voice-acting, though most Americans think any schtick performed with a British accent is de facto hilarious, is distracting. After all, if the game is supposed to take place in France, we would

expect French accents—not every British accent from rural Cockney to Manchester street tough. Still, the game affords some clever puzzles, a simple interface, and more than a few laughs for those who do not wince at the sophomoric humor and wonder at what a more compelling implementation of sashbuckling love might be.

—Johnny L. Wilson

U.S. Gold (415) 693-0297
PC CD-ROM



►CRY.SYS

It's the end of the world and you know it, so a group of survivors hunkers themselves in for a little cryogenic nap, figuring they'll snooze until the earth is a happy, habitable place again. Unfortunately, the Artificial Intelligence they use has a few defects, and when it's time to wake up, only two people—a man and a woman—are alive. That's bad. What's worse is that the woman is alive, but is being

held hostage in the corrupted AI's virtual wargame. Since you can't re-populate the earth alone, you have no choice but to use one of 10 Herobots and go in after her. That's the imaginative story line of *CRY.SYS*, Sierra's new action game. Combining elements from classic arcade games with sophisticated 3-D graphics and tons of fun, *CRY.SYS*

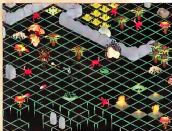
heads back to the simpler, entertaining days of computer gaming. An isometric playing field, similar to *Crusader: No Remorse*, but reminding us more of *Gauntlet* (remember that one?), is the virtual battle field, where you'll have to navigate seven virtual worlds, each consisting of nine different levels and lots of bad guys.

As you progress and find the numerous power-ups throughout the game, your Herobots' (each one has particular strengths, weaknesses and special attacks) attributes improve and they'll acquire better, more powerful weapons. Take hits and your Herobot reflects the damage by losing the ability to move in certain directions and to fire.

The controls are keyboard- and mouse-based, and will hopefully be configurable. If all this isn't enough, the *World Fabricator* will easily let you build your own levels, and *Net Play* will let you go head-to-head with your friends.

—George Jones

Sierra On-Line, Inc., (206)648-9800
PC and Mac CD-ROM



►Chaos Overlord

The future in *Chaos Overlord* looks awfully familiar. The world has been united under a single government that has squashed all individuality and challenge. Life is complacent and dark, so a new breed of warlords has emerged to make a better life for themselves. These men and women descend into the oppressed cities and create havoc, and from that havoc seize all power and gain control of the city. In short, this premise looks like *Blade Runner* with gang warfare. *Chaos Overlord*, from New World Computing, is a networkable strategy title where you, as a gang lord, impose your own order on the dark world. Rival gang leaders oppose you, and as in other strategy games, you must eliminate them and take their territory. Up to six players

Hands On



can try their hand at ruling the underside of town, where gameplay involves researching new lethal weapons and accessories in order to extort the local businesses for money. Once you terrorize all the citizens you move to the next sector of town for more.

Although the interface is supposed to be easy to learn, at times it can be confusing. It's not that the commands aren't easily accessible, it's that you don't really know what they do. Also, there is a lot of information to process in order to get any kind of handle on the game, and unfortunately, it isn't presented very clearly. Hopefully, proper documentation will alleviate some of these problems.

—Eliot Chin

New World Computing (816) 389-5600
Mac/Win 95 CD-ROM

►NCAA Championship Basketball

With the exception of Electronic Arts' NBA Live 95 title, computer basketball simulation is a contradiction in and of itself, particularly in the college ranks. Bethesda made some inroads with its NCAA: Final Four titles, but fell a bit short. Now, GTE Interactive is developing a promising college basketball title,

NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL. It stars 64 authentic NCAA teams and will offer action modes and coaching modes in either exhibition games or a real-life NCAA Tournament.

The graphics are pretty slick—the basketball court looks more lifelike than any other hoops game we've seen. And while the motion-captured players look nice, their limited animations could use a little more fleshing out. Gameplay will be a little slower-paced than, say, NBA Live—the designers must favor Rolfe Massimino's Wilanova staff game—but once the play balancing has been tweaked (balls were still bouncing 15 feet off the rim on missed lay-ups), NCAA should be a lot of fun. Just being able to play college ball will make some fans happy.

The feature that fascinates us most, however, is the one thing no other bas-



ketball game, or any sports game for that matter, has dealt with, college players get older and graduate. GTE is attempting to integrate a model where players play for four years (or less), graduate, and are replaced by recruited freshmen. Although implementing the actual recruiting process may be tough (NCAA tycoon?), giving college players careers, a la the Front Page Sports games, is a great idea.

It's still about a month and a half off (GTE is promising to finish the game by March Madness), but we can't wait to see if NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL will be a real player.

—George Jones

GTE Interactive (619) 431-8801
PC CD-ROM

PIPELINE

Estimated release dates based on the latest information from developers.


GAME NAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
Age of Rites SSI	2/95
Alexander the Great SSI	3/96
Allen Trilogy Acclaim	4/96
All-American College Football '95 Micro Sports	2/95
Callahan's Saloon Legend	Spring 95
Chaos Overlord New World	Q1/96
Chessmaster 5000 Mindscape	4/95
Conquest of New World Interplay	2/96
CRY.SIS Sierra	2/95
Dangerfall Bethesda	Q1/96
Dungeon Keeper Bullfrog/EA	2/95
Earthsiege II Sierra	3/96
Fantasy General SSI	3/95
Guardians of Destiny Virgin	Q2/96
History of the World Avalon Hill	6/96
Invulnerables Bullfrog/EA	Summer '96
Magic of Xanth Legend	Fall 96
Magic the Gathering MicroProse	Spring '96
Master of Orion 2: Battle of Antares MicroProse	Spring '96
MegaRace 2 Mindscape	4/96
Metal Lords New World	3/95
Monty Python & Holy Grail 7th Level	Q2/95
NCAA Championship Basketball GTE Interactive	3/96
Over the Belch Avalon Hill	5/96
Pax Imperia II Blizzard	Q1/96
Panzerblitz Avalon Hill	3/95
Realms of Arkadia 3 Sir Tech	3/95
Return to Kronrod 7th Level	6/96
Ripper Take 2	Spring 96
Rise II: Resurrection Acclaim	2/96
Sid Meier's Civilization 2000 MicroProse	Spring 96
Space Bucks Impressions/Sierra	2/96
Spycraft Activision	2/96
Star Fleet Academy Interplay	Summer '96
Super Heroes MicroProse	Spring 96
Terra Nova Virgin	3/96
The Last Blitzkrieg SSG	Q1/96
Themo Hospital Bullfrog/EA	4/95
Third Reich Avalon Hill	6/95
Touche U.S. Gold	3/96
X-Com 3: The Apocalypse MicroProse	Fall 96
Wing Commander IV Origin	2/96
Wizardry Gold Sir Tech	3/96

**A Mysterious Murder.
A Doomed Planet.
An Angry Alien.
Welcome to**

STAR TREK

DEEP SPACE NINE

HARBINGER™



A powerful plasma storm has rocked Space Station Deep Space Nine™. As a Tirrion envoy for the Federation, you join forces with Sisko, Quark and the Deep Space Nine crew in a fierce struggle to save the Deep Space Nine Space Station. From a startling first-person perspective, you engage in 3-D battles with deadly drones, and solve a Deep Space Nine Space Station murder to prevent an alien race from destroying a Federation-Allied planet.

May the prophets walk with you.

Available for PC and Macintosh® on CD-ROM

To order, visit your nearest retailer or call **1-800-469-2539**.
Visit our web site: <http://www.viacomnewmedia.com>

Call 800-775-3772 for information on game rating



VIACOM
newmedia™

STAR TREK DEEP SPACE NINE Harbinger™ TM & © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK and Related Marks are Trademarks of Paramount Pictures. Game Design and Software Code © 1995 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #178

DEVELOPED BY



bad mojo

THE ROACH GAME

JOURNEY INTO A LOST SOUL



From the creators of the award winning game "Iron Helix"SM



YOUR JOURNEY BEGINS...

- Inside a strange and desolate building - a place where souls are lost or found, you have the perfect plan for escape. But there is no such thing as a perfect plan....

Bad MojoSM sends you into a world of eerie darkness... as a cockroach! What you discover may shock you. What you don't may kill you. Either way you won't come out the same. You may not even come out as a person at all....

Stunning 3D-rendered environments, beautiful photo-realistic imagery, an original score soundtrack, and over thirty-five minutes of live-action video pull you into the mysterious and gritty atmosphere of Bad Mojo.

Call Pulse at **310.264.5579**
<http://www.badmojo.com>

AVAILABLE NOW!



Distributed by

Acclaim
entertainment inc.

A CD-ROM
interactive adventure
for WindowsSM
and Macintosh.SM

Developed by



©1995 Pulse Entertainment, Inc. Bad Mojo is a trademark of Pulse Entertainment. Acclaim is a registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Circle Reader Service #148



Knight of Diamonds



GABRIEL KNIGHT 2's Blend of Suspense And The Supernatural Is A Full House For Gamers

by Johnny L. Wilson

When I saw the initial Gabriel Knight game, I raved about it as "...an exceptional blend of art, game and understanding." Gabriel Knight 2: The Beast Within is even more so. The story is fascinating, the writing is deft, the acting is well above the computer game norm, and the soundtrack is near perfect.

Those who have never experienced a Gabriel Knight adventure will need to know that Gabriel, the protagonist, is a bookstore owner from New Orleans. In the first game, he is a wannabe novelist who, with assistance from his female associate Grace, ends up solving a series of voodoo murders and writing a bestselling novel based on his efforts. The game's story was a study in contrasts: light vs. darkness, black vs. white, logic vs. the supernatural, and dream sequences vs. reality. By the end of the story, Gabriel becomes a *schatzjäger*; a hunter of the supernatural. With its sophisticated handling of psychological archetypes and titillating use of the supernatural, the original game was as much a work of interactive literature as it was a game.

GABRIEL KNIGHT 2: THE BEAST WITHIN (GK2) takes the quality up another notch. This time, the *schatzjäger* has taken up residence in the family castle in Germany and, as a result of his mystical responsibilities, must solve a case which borders suspiciously on lycanthropic behavior. It maintains the sophisticated dream sequences which foreshadowed both danger, solutions and inner turmoil in the first game, as well as a well-defined symbology. St. George continues to hold the place of light in GK2, and there is an interesting interplay between the swan and the wolf. By the time the adventure is through, gamers will have linked Ludwig II of Bavaria, Richard Wagner and a few historical liberties in a most remarkable plot.

GK2 also provides more balance between the principal characters. In the original, Gabriel's associate Grace is definitely a supporting character. In GK2, she has equal weight with Gabriel, allowing gamers to view the story from more than one perspective—more story and movie than traditional game.

The new game retains the style of clever dialogue used in the



WO IST MEY? Grace, Gabriel's assistant, takes a much more aggressive role in GK2. In this standard interface shot, she interviews a city official.

original. Sometimes, this is handled as throwaway humor and sometimes with profound foreshadowing. I was amused when a fireplace was described as adequate for the big bad wolf to come down in a story about werewolves, but I particularly liked the way Gabriel would allude to the case with double-entendres. When a Hunt Club member asks Gabriel if he hunts, he quietly responds, "I hunt. I hunt all the time." Another time a suspect complains to Gabriel that, "No matter how much I spray them down, they still stink." Gabriel retorts, "Yeah, I guess some creatures are like that." These are very nice touches within the context. Some of Grace's lines seem unnaturally testy at first, but as noted later in this review, it actually works.

The first adventure offered high production values in sound and music. In GK2, Composer Robert Holmes and his colleagues raise the bar further by using the operatic style made famous by John Williams in *Star Wars* (different theme music for each character) so that Gabriel's theme has a heavy lugubrious counterpoint, Grace's theme is a delicate and romantic melody blending piano and harp. Even such minor characters as a police inspector has a theme with a marial percussion. Certain locales like the Rittersberg church and the secret passage also have their own themes. I also liked the delightful guitar version of "When The Saints Go Marching In" at the

ESG Choice
 System Requirements:
 PC: Pentium 486/586
 2 MB RAM, 5 MB Hard Drive, SVGA
 Win 256 colors, 2x CD-
 ROM or 3x Hard Drive
 Windows 3.1 or
 Windows 95, supports
 most major sound
 cards
 # of Players: 1
 Protection: None (CD
 must be in drive)
 Developer: Jane Jensen
 Publisher: Sierra On-
 Line, Inc.
 Bellevue, WA 98007
 (800) 757-7707
 Reader Service: 0321

"Better than *Underworld*® II.



...way, way better



If you think you've experienced everything that first-person games have to offer, you haven't tried *CyberMage: Darklight Awakening*. It's like stepping off the pages of a cyberpunk comic into a fantastic, 3-D world.

CyberMage combines unparalleled visual realism in both VGA and SVGA with more weapons, more super-powers, and more places to explore than any other first-person game.

In the thrilling *CyberMage* story, you are a novice superhero, the possessor of an alien Darklight Gem implant, trying to master your newfound powers and discover the secrets of your origin while on the run from your nemesis, the evil Darklight adept NeCram.

Better than *System Shock™*...



Actual SVGA gameplay screen shots used.

than *Doom™* — Strategy Plus Magazine

You'll have to know friends from foes as you fight your way through labs, cities, battlefields, caves and mystical temples. Each new scene is like a whole new world.

- ★ Drive tanks, pilot air cars, swim dangerous waters, blast off on jump belts or venture on foot
- ★ Take part in epic battles, or slip subtly behind enemy lines
- ★ 14 killer weapons and 8 devastating superpowers
- ★ Compelling story line keeps pace with the action
- ★ Includes the first issue of the *CyberMage* comic book from the *Eden Matrix Press™*

DR. BRADLEY'S
CYBERMAGE
DARKLIGHT AWAKENING.

THE EDEN MATRIX PRESS™
We create worlds.

<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>
Available through Electronic Arts® 1.800.245.4525

Software © 1998, David W. Bradley. All other material © 1998, Electronic Arts Inc. CyberMage is a trademark of David W. Bradley. Darklight Awakening and System Shock are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Underworld and The Sims are registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. Electronic Arts is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Origin is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Origin Systems is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Origin Systems is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Origin Systems is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

Circle Reader Service #142



MAPPED METAPHORS The tourist map of Bavaria and the (mass transit) map of Munich provide the travel interfaces for GK2.

from Dean Erickson's *Gabriel Knight* through the lowest-ranking supporting character.

To complement the characterization, GK2 offers plenty of dramatic tension to bring the characters into focus. Grace is played to sardonic perfection by Joanne Takahashi. One quickly understands that her bitter view of the world is as much rage turned inward as it is rivalry with Gabriel and jealousy of Gerda. Of course, Kriminalkommissar Leber's territorial protection of his professionalism and the hostile paranoia of von Zeit, one of the *Royal Bavarian Hunt Club* members, add to the opportunities for dramatic interaction. Flare-ups and tender reconciliations abound in GK2.

PUZZLING TRANSMOGRIFICATIONS

Most importantly, the puzzles aren't dumbed down to reach a broader audience. Though some are relatively simple, some are diabolically clever. Nearly everyone will immediately know what to do with the quick-drying cement or mirror-image puzzles, but some will have trouble figuring out the tape splicing puzzles and the cuckoo clock. Plus, the pacing of each investigation isn't bogged down by having every clue delivered via a short movie.

Clues are to be found by reading books (with or without the accompanying voiceover), examining museum artifacts, interviewing witnesses in film clips, and listening to audio clips. This is extremely positive because it lends variety to the game. Unfortunately, one disease common to most modern adventure games still infests GK2—puzzles. On several occasions, gamers will have to find and click on a precise spot to get the next clue,

even when they think they have already clicked there. This is particularly true in Chapter 1 when the key is hidden in a dark shadow, and Chapter 4 when you must click on a display case on the exact corner twice.

You'll also have to keep returning to most locations several times before you solve everything, but that's a common adventure game convention. Thankfully, Jensen has divided your progress into 657 points of information-gathering/puzzle-solving, so you feel like every incremental point counts and know when you're making progress. Fortunately, the blinking cursors on the map symbols let you know when you haven't yet collected all the clues or performed all the actions in a given location.

The only unfair clue I can remember in the game is the magazine/tape recorder schtick in Chapter 3. Now that I've mentioned it, the reference may come in handy when you've reached the end of your patience. Still, the blend of history and clever storytelling make the exposition of the plot a joy, in spite of occasional clumsiness in the puzzle system.

WEREWAGNER

Plot, puzzles, characterization and art all lead to one of the most ambitious denouements ever in graphic adventure game history. The lost opera of Wagner scene is worthy of a film epic. It offers tense moments, comic relief, and a fascinating catharsis. We've always believed that a significant amount of production resources should be spent in rewarding the gamer who plays all the way through the game. *Gabriel Knight 2: The Beast Within* transforms game endings—a dynamic finish to a most dynamic game. Jane Jensen just may have become the interactive Anne Rice she's always wanted to be. **S**

APPEAL: Readers of *Anne Rice*-style gothics and traditional graphic adventure games are in for a rare treat in this one.

PROS: Great story, extravagant backgrounds, exceptional acting, and a near-perfect soundtrack makes this a graphic adventure benchmark.

CONS: Some puzzles may be obscure enough to seem unfair.



ANGEL OR DEVIL? Gabriel examines his inventory to decide what he might share with his attorney.

INTRODUCING NCAA CHAMPION

WANNA GO

Tonight's Game



64 NCAA DIVISION I TEAMS AND ARENAS.
From court floor graphics, team colors and fans in the stands, signage give you the whole flavor of the NCAA college hoops experience...



ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

Wild student antics bring built-in home court advantage to life. Players improve over four years. Performance varies with game pressure, age and skill ratings.



4,500 FRAMES OF PLAYER ANIMATION.

Over 100 player moves include alley-oops, slam dunks and behind-the-back dribbling. All with real-time CGI motion-capture graphics. If it were any more realistic, you'd see it on the 11 o'clock news.

**BETTER PERFECT YOUR
MOVES, 'CAUSE THERE ARE
63 NCAA CHALLENGERS
WHO WANNA GO, TOO.**

It's a college dream come true.

It's about adrenaline. Bragging rights. And wall-to-wall basketball.

Welcome to the nirvana of college hoops. The Big Dance. The NCAA Basketball Tournament.



It's 64 of the top Division I teams in the country. Playing in their own colors. In their own arenas. With all the excitement of the college crowds and rivalries built-in.

And artificial intelligence so advanced, your players' skills actually improve as they go from true freshmen to savvy seniors.

Consider this your official invitation. An "at-large" bid to the celebration they call March Madness™.

Lace up your high-tops, Cinderella. 'Cause you're going to the dance.

TO THE DANCE?

GTE Entertainment



DOWNLOAD A **FREE DEMO** OFF OUR
WEB SITE AT [HTTP://WWW.IM.GTE.COM](http://www.im.gte.com)

© 1995 GTE Venture Incorporated. All Rights Reserved. The GTE logo is a registered trademark of GTE Corporation. The NCAA and the NCAA logo are registered trademarks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and used under license by GTE Entertainment, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #244

Pre-Game

Event: Exhibition
 • Conference: Mountain
 NCAA Season: 1994-95
 Goal Score: 100
 Goal Energy: 100

EVEN THE BENCH GETS INTO THE ACTION.
 Coaches pace the sidelines when the score's tight, and keep you pumped up when you're on a run. By analyzing stats, developing game strategies, and recruiting prospects, you get into the action, too.

OPTIONS MAKE THE GAME MORE REALISTIC.
 You can choose between exhibitions, regular season games, or tournament play—from 2-min. to 20-min. halves. And control tempo, pick the rules, and decide who's a walk-on and who's an All-American.

Burning Rubber

The fastest games on wheels vie for PC drivers' attention. Are realistic simulations the only way to go, or are arcade drivers a better bet after the all-too-realistic commute home? Or do blast-em-ups blow them all away? *CG* surveys the pack and lets you pick the winners.



Racing Simulations

Ain't Nothin' Like The Real Thing, Baby

by Gordon Goble

A road, shmarcade. When you're ready to duke it out with the big boys, simulations are the only games that count. Here, there's no such thing as a loop or a leap, ultra laser death ray, or some long-haired driver named Surfer Dude. All you'll get are the most realistic depictions of real-life racing available—the only true test of one's driving abilities.

And, judging by the vaporware and unfulfilled expectations we've seen over the last few years, the auto-racing sim sub-genre is a hard club to successfully join. In my humble opinion, only five programs have scaled the lofty heights and climbed into the Racing Sim Hall of Fame: *INDIANAPOLIS 500—THE SIMULATION* (1989), *World Circuit* (1992), *IronCar Racing* (1993), *NASCAR RACING* (1994), and the latest inductee, *IronCar Racing II*. It's no fluke that all but one (MicroProse's *World Circuit*) have hailed from those motoring magicians at Papyrus Design Group—they started the revolution in 1989 and have been directing it ever since.

MAKING IT REAL

To be considered a simulation, a program must adhere to rigid guidelines. For starters, it must incorporate an authentic car feel, with elements such as tires that grip when heated, yet slip when

driving instructor. Statistics should be plentiful and thorough, and support for wheel and pedal units is now mandatory. Computer opponents must display at least moderate intelligence, and racing venues should represent real-life tracks.

It's a damned difficult combination to get right, and those developers who have should be considered nothing short of brilliant. So, at



DRIVING ON THE LEFT *World Circuit*, an import from MicroProse UK, included plenty of ads to help keep beginning drivers on the track.



AAUGH! THE POLYGONS! *INDIANAPOLIS 500: THE SIMULATION* ushered in a new level of play realism, but the crashes were a bit lacking.

pushed too far, real-time acceleration and braking, and the visual impression that you really are going 180 mph).

Sim racers view the action from the cockpit, avoiding contact with other cars to prevent damage. In realistic sims, drivers quickly discover that only a smooth, consistent driving style and sticking to the racing "line" will win races. A proper mechanical set-up and judicious pit stops are equally important. Replays are a must in a good sim—if not to relive one's glory, then to act as an after-the-fact dri-

chronological order, let's take a quick peek at the programs that have made it into the Racing Simulation Hall of Fame.

THE FOUNDING FATHERS

Modern racing simulation arguably started with *INDIANAPOLIS 500—THE SIMULATION*, developed for Electronic Arts by Papyrus. Sure, the graphics in this EGA PC and Amiga game look blocky and primitive now, but back in '89 *Iron 500* changed the way we look at auto racing games. It had only one place to drive, the tabloid Indianapolis Motor Speedway. But the game more than compensated for this with extensive, true-to-life car modifications. The transmission was an automatic and acceleration was digital, but the rear view mirror worked, and wrecked cars stayed on the track for that added demerby effect.

The only successful attempt at reproducing the elite Formula 1 environment came in 1993 with *World Circuit*. This product ended a four-year drought in the world of competent racing sims, and to this day is the subject of numerous on-line message threads and racing contests. It's not quite as horrifyingly real as the latter-day Papyrus sims, but one might argue that that is what made it so downright fun. Despite admirably realistic driving characteristics, this remains the sim for those who can't or won't spend hours in training and car set-up mode. As an added bonus, several driving aids that could be switched on or off on the fly meant driving time for any level of play-

et. World Circuit also sported a couple of multiracer modes, including moderm play and the never-since-duplicated "two players/one computer/one joystick" feature. Opponent AI was questionable, and a short replay left us wanting more, but it was easy to see beyond these things and enjoy a thoroughly superb product.

The second release from the Papyrus stable, *NASCAR Racers*, took

Suddenly you understand the NASCAR "train," the meaning of the word concentration, and why a tight corner seems to bring these cars to a crawl.

From magnificent audio to break-apart cars that continue to function with three tires and a departed hood, *NASCAR Racers* brought a real racing environment home. It also brought home the fact that Papyrus was in this racing game for keeps, and that their intention was to keep things very real and very tough (remember Bristol?).

The newest entry in the racing stable is *NASCAR II*, also from Papyrus (see the review, page 74). This sim elevates the open-wheelers to the same high-resolution as *NASCAR*. It's absolutely gorgeous, even when things go wrong—collisions may result in your car being reduced to a mere pod, barrel of wheels, body parts and engine. Extreme instances of such carnage may even involve the disappearance of driver's helmets from their cockpits. Of course, this sort of horror would involve backtracking at tremendous speeds for the sole purpose of a 400 mph meeting, and just what sort of sicko would want to do that?

Opponent AI has been radically improved from its predecessor; computer cars recognize the appearance of an imperfect human, and make the necessary adjustments. One might say that the AI drivers are getting downright mannerly.



EVERYTHING BUT THE 'BACCY The SVGA graphics in *NASCAR Racers* make crashes all the more fun.

auto race sims into a new level of realism and danger. It also signaled the encroachment of processor-intensive texture mapping into racing sims, and this is when it all began to get very serious. Auto racing was no longer a matter of who could go fast and who couldn't. Now there was a gaggle of modifications that almost warranted a digital mechanic's license, and car modeling that was in a very difficult league of its own. This time around, all the IndyCar circuits were depicted (with add-on packs, anyway), and there were monstrously long RAM-dependent replays, a paint kit, and breakable machinery. It featured what is possibly the best track representation ever to hit the screen: California's Laguna Seca, corkscorer et al.



It Shuts

THE SVGA AGE

While *NASCAR's* textures made for a better-looking game, it was the addition of high-res SVGA graphics in 1994's *NASCAR Racers* that brought a high sense of realism—if you had the necessary hardware. Modern racing sims require top-of-the-line computers to get good performance and detail.

Driving a *NASCAR* behemoth isn't anything at all like piloting a nimble formula car.

SECOND LAP *NASCAR II's* updated graphics and much-improved AI move it to the front of the pack.

Coming Soon


As this issue went to press, the final version of the much-anticipated *Gran Turismo* hadn't emerged from the garage. But if the beta is any indication, *Gran Turismo* will be an audio/visual masterpiece, with high-res texture-mapping, light-source shading, and 3-D sound. It's not actually a sequel to a program called *Grand Prix*, but rather to *World Circuit*. (Spectrum/MicroProse has adopted *World Circuit Racing* as their new brand name for racing sims, so the title will be *World Circuit Racing's Gran Turismo II*. Confused yet?)

Pieced together by Geoff Grammond and many of the same people responsible for *World Circuit*, *Gran Turismo* comes from good stock, and the beta shows flashes of brilliance. Cars behave in a fashion reminiscent of its predecessor, but are faster, harder to control, and will actually grab some air when they're locking. The world is that an associated program, *Gran Turismo Mexico*, will be a strategist's dream.



TAKING THE CURVE *Gran Turismo II* looks set to give *NASCAR II* a challenge, but so far it's remained just around the corner.

WE'VE SEEN THE FUTURE AND IT'S NOT LOOKING GOOD FOR YOUR HONDA.

 You've heard about defensive driving. Forget it. This is offensive driving. If someone gets in your way, take them out with a burst of machine gun fire. And if that doesn't work, a Sidewinder missile could be more persuasive. Welcome to the world of Zone Raiders. And you thought your commute was tough.



ZONE RAIDERS

- Realistic 3-D driving created by simulation engineers
- Multiple tracks and hover cars
- Network play
- Available on PC CD-ROM
- Check out Zone Raiders contest information on <http://www.vie.com>



How's my driving?
Dial 1-800-Eat Lead.



*One pure Ferrari.
5 parts Sherman tank.*



*Apparently, nuclear bombs
cause mutations in cars, too.*



Arcade Racing

For More Smiles Per Gallon, Arcade Cars Are Your Ticket To Ride

by Scott A. May

Let racing purists spin their wheels, mired in the minutiae of fuel mixtures, rubber compounds and chassis designs. Mainstream driving fans know what really matters isn't found in the pits, but on the tarmac: heart-pounding, full-throttle driving action. Strategy takes a back seat to the adrenaline-pumping excitement behind the wheel, as you slam the pedal through the floor and consume asphalt with insatiable hunger. When speed's the thing, it doesn't get any better than this

CARTRIDGE ENVY

Mindscape's *Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing* is a no-frills Windows 95 speed demon. Among the products covered here, this one offers the most basic, gut-level ride. Mindscape's target audience is undoubtedly new PC users lamenting their old 16-bit cartridge games.

Strictly a single-player game, *ARCAD RACING* offers a choice of 10 generic Indy-style cars, three levels of difficulty, and 15 courses of various design, length and lap count. There are three racing modes to choose from: practice, timed and championship. Timed races recall classic coin-op road trips, where you have to complete each lap before the counter reaches zero. Championship mode pits you against 10 computer-controlled drivers, racing sequentially through the entire 15-course circuit.

ARCAD RACING is an easy game to get into and out of, for those who crave the scent of burning rubber but don't have a lot of time. Optional racing music, ranging from buzz guitar riffs to bouncy Euro-

pop, helps set the pace. Graphics are good, but not exceptional, consisting mostly of polygonal trackside objects and watercolor-style backdrops. Graphic levels can be adjusted to suit your taste or help speed the frame rate on slower machines.



MOUNTAIN HIGH Network play and a variety of dazzling locales help keep *SCREAMER*'s tires spinning.

The game's great weakness is sheer repetition. Even with 15 courses to choose from, each lap eventually blends into the next. Touchy game controls are also a sore point: traditional analog joysticks and steering yokes are almost useless, causing even the most steady-handed driver to oversteer and bounce off the retaining walls. Opt instead for digital gamepads, or even the keyboard for more exacting control. Another drawback: collisions slow you down, but cause no appreciable damage to your vehicle. Likewise, it's impossible to spin out. Overall, *ARCAD RACING* is fast and fun, but not likely to remain on your play list for very long.

SCREAMING FOR MORE

Virgin Interactive's *SCREAMER* takes a quantum leap towards real coin-op style arcade racing on the PC. This OOS-based game offers a lot of bang for the buck, including network play, responsive controls, sensational sound effects, and absolutely dazzling graphics. Only three courses are available, but they are whoppers—Palm Town, Lake Valley and Lindburg. Each twists and turns through realistic urban and country settings, filled with high banks, rolling hills, tunnels, bridges and other hazards designed to keep you sharp.

Drivers choose from different NASCAR-style racers, each available in automatic and manual transmissions. Racing options include adjustable race lengths (3, 5, 10 or 25 laps), three levels of difficulty and three levels of graphic detail. Optimized code allows the game to



QUICK SPIN Al Unser Jr. *ARCAD RACING* is fun for a quick racing fix, but after a few dozen laps the magic's over.

USE YOUR BRAIN... OR LOSE YOUR MIND!



BURN: CYCLE

CD-ROM ACTION ADVENTURE GAME

MATURE
M
AGES 17+

**The original cinematic action
adventure game,
where engrossing game play
meets Blade Runner-style action.**

**Plunge into this surrealistic 3D
world where dozens of
characters propel you through
mind expanding challenges,**

to one shocking conclusion!

For Macintosh and PC Windows®

PHILIPS

<http://www.burncycle.com>

screen along with a smooth frame rate, at highest detail, even on a 486-class machine. Graphics are remarkable in standard 320 x 200 VGA, but really come alive in 640 x 480 SVGA. To achieve this high level, however, you'll need 12 MB of RAM.



ROAD WARRIOR If you've been craving a chance to tear down city streets in a Viper, The Need For Speed provides a cheaper fix than your local Dodge dealer.

SCREENMAN's graphic details overwhelm the senses, from the texture-mapped store fronts of the city streets to the majestic crowns of mountain peaks. Ambiance animation also makes it difficult to keep from sightseeing, as flags wave along the boulevards, monstrous signs rotate, jumbo jets streak the sky, and helicopters buzz right over the course. Even the sound effects are exceptional, shifting in stereo to reflect your immediate surroundings. A pop-up CD player lets you choose from seven electrifying musical sound tracks, complete with volume controls.

SIMPLE OR SIMULATION?

Bridging the gap between racing sims and arcade driving games is Electronic Arts' The Need For Speed. Aesthetically, this game is a stunner—the culmination of years of excellent racing design from the old pros at Distinctive Software (Test Drive I and II, Stunts and Gwyo Prix Circuit). The big differences between this and the other games mentioned here are performance and polish. Everything about this game looks, feels and sounds authentic, capturing much of the depth of a simulation without forfeiting the fun of arcade racing.

Unlike the previous titles' generic racers, The Need For Speed offers real, blistering street machines like the Corvette ZR-1, Dodge Viper, Ferrari 512TR and Lamborghini Diablo. Of course, racing these spirited beauties on mundane tracks just wouldn't do. In addition to standard closed-loop tracks, there are a series of spectacular courses, ranging from full-throttle country settings to coastal gaudysets and precarious mountain ridges. Besides fellow racers, road hazards include off-track obstacles, slow-moving civilian traffic and one of the

designer's longtime favorite ploys, the ever-present highway patrol. The game's driving controls are easily the best of the bunch, performing well with standard analog sticks, but really coming alive with steering yoke and floor pedals.

Extras include VCR style replay modes, where you can view spectacular end-over and crashes in slow motion. The program will even decide which segments are particularly riveting and automatically record these in the Highlight Reel for later review. Like Screenman, the graphics here are fantastic, drawn in striking detail and vibrant colors. View modes include a behind-the-dash perspective complete with fully functional cockpit displays. You can also race full-screen, behind the car (chase view), or from a special three-quarter sky-cam view. Frame rate is excellent, but you'll need a Pentium to enjoy jitter-free driving, especially in 640 x 480 SVGA. Owners of 486 machines may want to think twice before investing in this beauty.

Shopping Karts

Vipers drivers tired of the same old Indy Car, stock car and street rod games will find a delightful new twist in MicroProse's Virtual Karts. The first true go-kart racing game for the PC, this hot title number offers fast and furious action.

There's a certain visceral thrill in skimming along at high speeds, your butt mere inches from the tarmac, in a vehicle barely larger than your own body. Choose from three engine classes, depending on the course and your level of expertise: a 4-cycle scooter for beginners, a 100cc for experienced drivers, and a



125cc sniffer for all-out thrill seekers. Courses include a variety of professional closed-circuit tracks, as well as high-stung runs through the streets of San Francisco, Baltimore and New York, rendered with eye-catching detail to their real-life locales.

Competition ranges from practice laps to single player races against a roster of lanky computer-controlled drivers. The biggest kink, however, is network play, where up to eight people can compete simultaneously. The action is full bore and more than a little madcap, often resembling a high speed game of bumper cars. Once the hoodies vests down and drivers of equally-matched talents go head to head, the game delivers some of the most rousing action seen in any game of the genre. Controls are tight and responsive, with kart performance directly affected by options for tire class, gear ratios and track conditions (dry, wet or icy). Don't let Virtual Karts' diminutive stature fool you—this pint sized power-ahouse is an absolute beast.

MAC USERS!
ONE OF THE YEAR'S HOTTEST
GAMES IS NOW AT YOUR COMMAND.

COMPETE

HEAD
HEAD
AGONY
PC AND MAC
EQUILIBRIAL

WARCRAFT

ORCS & HUMANS

Enter the world of Azeroth as *Warcraft: Orcs & Humans* invades the Macintosh platform!



BILZARD
ENTERTAINMENT

www.blizzard.com

1995 Innovations Award

— Consumer
Electronics Show

Critic's Pick

— ComputerLife

"Warcraft mixes action
and strategy in a brew so
addictive it should come with
a warning label!"

— PC Gamer

1995 Premier Finalist

— Computer Gaming World

Editor's Choice Award

— PC Gamer

Mac CD-ROM, MS DOS CD-ROM, compatible with Windows 95

THE 11TH HOUR {the five stages.}

1

Shock.

*You finally figure out *The 7th Guest**, only to hear that its sequel, *The 11th Hour* is going to be released.*

2

Disbelief.

*This can't be true! You read the articles, memorize the reviews, & talk incessantly about *The 11th Hour*. Friends shun you.*

3

Resentment.

They said it would be out, & you believed them. Where is it?! Why would they lie to you??!

4

Acceptance.

It's out!!! Finally! It's everything they said it would be & more. Now, if you could just figure out what is behind the...

5

Death.



Visit our web site at <http://www.vie.com>

*The 11th Hour, The 7th Guest, The 7th Guest & the 11th Hour are trademarks of Siegel Entertainment Entertainment, Inc. & Nintendo, Inc. © 1999 Nintendo Entertainment, Inc. & Nintendo, Inc. All rights reserved. Siegel & Nintendo are registered trademarks of Siegel Entertainment, Inc.



*The 3-D graphics will whiten
your hair, not your teeth.*



*Relax, and let us show you
a nice hot bloodbath.*



*"Gee Wally, Mrs. Cleaver
ain't so nice anymore."*



*Nineteen puzzles kill precious
time, as well as brain cells.*

*You can stop grieving now. *The 11th Hour: The sequel to *The***

7th Guest; has finally arrived. This PC CD-ROM game fuses

incredible 3-D graphics and mind-numbing challenges with a

full-length psychological thriller. It's also 12 times bigger and 2

*CDs larger than its predecessor. So, is *The 11th Hour* really*

worth the wait? Well, we think it's totally killer.



It's finally arrived.

Car Wars

When Driving 100 Mph Just Isn't Enough...

by Peter Olafson

In the future, driving will be a blast: we will evidently have even more and bigger weapons in our cars than some of us do now. I know this because I've been playing a raft of next-generation driving games in which drivers do not simply humiliate opponents by beating them to the finish line, but add injury to insult by blowing them to kingdom come along the way. Blame it on *Mad Max*, which added the expression "post-apocalyptic war zone" to the national vocabulary. Or on the fact that prudence and safety, while altogether admirable things in real-life, are not especially dashing or fun when encased in a computer game. Explosions are fun. Beating people with a lead pipe until they run off the road is fun. Using a rocket launcher to rip them a new tailpipe is fun.

Driving the speed limit, not cutting people off and turning right on red only when safe may be a futuristic fantasy, but it does not win the hearts and minds of gamers. None of this is especially new, of

DESTRUCTION DERBY

Destruction Derby (Paygnosis) is a perfect illustration of the potential of this aggressive artform, and it's about as civilized as this sort of game gets. Which is to say not very. It is a celebration of that automotive staple of the American heartland—the demolition derby—in which drivers use their cars as battering rams to do as much damage as humanly possible to other cars. The last one that can still move, wins.

In that respect, it's a great simulation. The high-speed collisions of the texture-mapped cars are convulsive and realistic. The first time you see one—or feel one, in first-person view—it'll be all you can do to stop from bouncing off the back of your seat (can a computer game cause whiplash? Paygnosis will be hearing from my lawyer.)

Destruction Derby has never-seen-before quality that will instantly make it a showpiece game to demonstrate to open-mouthed friends and relatives (apart from the addition of new graphics here and there, it's effectively identical to the PlayStation version). What's especially marvelous—and unprecedented for this sort of game—is the detail in which car damage is addressed. Hoods crumple to sleeper and steeper angles, doors cave in, steering and speed deteriorate, steam begins to erupt from a ruptured radiator and eventually turns an oily black when you're out of commission.

However, for a game so unapologetically entertaining, *Destruction Derby's* useful life span is surprisingly short. The main drawback: the demo-derby arena and half-dozen stock car tracks are all dead flat—a limitation of the game engine—and after a few rounds you'll crave new and creative ways to wreak havoc. A little *Smash Truck Racer* sensibility would have helped: imagine *Destruction Derby* with elevated segments, ramps, jumps, loops and banked curves. Imagine a track editor. Hopefully they'll keep this in mind for the planned follow-up. (Sony Interactive's *Twisted Metal*—a PlayStation conversion due in March—should offer a taste of this vertical dimension, with weapons to boot). Despite its limitations, this is a great game, but it has a lot more potential.

WREOUT

Wreout (also from Paygnosis) covers well-trod territory, but nevertheless makes the old new again: Hovercraft racing has been done many times before, but rarely with such sweet assurance. You guide a needle-nosed craft along a narrow track over steep hills, across canyon-sized jumps and roller-coaster curves, all the time collecting power-ups—rockets, missiles, mines, shields and speed boosts—and use them to gain ground on your rivals (it's impossible to destroy the competition in *Wreout*). Quality by finishing in the top three, and you move on to the next track.

I don't think the screen resolution here is quite as high as the PlayStation version—it doesn't have that amazing hard-edged look—



SIMPLY SMASHING *Destruction Derby* has NASCAR *Riviera*-style graphics, but with more emphasis on the wrecks.

course. Who can forget *ROAD BLASTERS* of *SPY HUNTER*? Driving and shooting have gone hand-in-glove at least since Electronic Arts released *RACING DESTRUCTION SET* for the Commodore 64. CD-ROM games like *MINORACE* and *CRASHRACE* brought automotive violence to the big-time, and the advent of the Pentium (and the PowerMac) has primed this genre for the next level.

AT 200 MPH NO ONE
CAN SEE YOU SWEAT.



It's like having your own private racecourse. Where speed limits don't exist. Where you can take your car up to 200mph, slide it sideways around corners and shift at the redline in every gear. With Screamer you can push your driving

skills and PC to the limit. With incredibly realistic real-time 3-D graphics, multiple cars, tracks, and points of view to choose from, you'll never tire of the action. Race against the clock or compete head to head with up to six players on a network. You can almost smell the rubber burning.



Available on PC CD-ROM.

SCREAMER

Check out Screamer contest info on <http://www.vie.com>



RealFit





GLIDE-O-RAMA Without emphasizing speed and finesse more than crashing and destroying, but the action still sucks you in.

but when you get the hang of the curves well enough to stop bumping into the edges, you'll still be taken in by the bewitching smoothness of the whole affair. Never mind the luzzy-wuzzies. This is one of those rare games that hypnotists should use in their practice—you don't so much play as you are absorbed, mind and body into this file. Along the way, it may occasionally flicker through your mind that this is simply a game and that perhaps you should turn to more important tasks. But don't count on it.

CYBERSPEED

CyberSpeed (Mindscape) for Windows 95 is a similar sort of excursion—a dash down a long, winding bobsled trough—but more restrictive in concept and less immersive in effect. This concept owes a lot to Mindscape's earlier MegaRace; it's set around a TV show (with a wide range of in-game commercials) using 10 racetracks spread

across the galaxy. Unfortunately, you don't really steer, your bird-like ship is on a guide wire. You control the throttle and rotation of your bird-like craft to collect power-ups and keep out of the path of whatever incoming dangers your rivals throw at you.

CyberSpeed does throw in a couple of new elements, though. Most race games of this sort are one-way only. Not this one—you can turn around and head in the other direction at any time (just make sure to keep an eye on your opponents' locations so the jolt's not on you). Most games in this vein are also strictly linear. Not this one—you can occasionally switch to an alternate path by tapping the "Tab" key at the appropriate time. Technically, it's reasonably well-done—the ads and silly announcer patter patch in seamlessly between the races. And on a Pentium 90, it moves along at a good clip with the detail set to medium. But CyberSpeed is ultimately more a diversion than an obsession. The level of interaction makes it more a 3-D arcade game than a true race. While Wipeout makes you feel free as a bird—you're really flying—CyberSpeed makes you feel more like an elegant pig in an elegant pen.



BLOODY SUNDAY DRIVERS! Although Rotoworm isn't looking on the vehicular manslaughter front, it does have a slightly different, more mission-based approach.



PUT SOME FROG IN YOUR TANK Hi Octane uses Bullfrog's heralded engine for attack hovercraft racing.

HI OCTANE

Hi Octane's a different matter. Constructed by Bullfrog using the Magic Carpet game engine, this hovercraft racing game sends you flying with tunnels, depressions, rises and the occasional surprise. The bad news is that, in SVGA, with full detail enabled, it even bogs down on a Pentium 120. So kick it down into VGA (it still looks pretty darn good), and watch Hi Octane turn into the best airborne go-karting game you've ever played.

This isn't simply Magic Carpet on the race track, it's a lively and lovely game all its own. There's just enough scenery to be distracting, and there's just enough give when cornering to make you watch your speed. There's also just enough extra space on the track to make you go back and explore what you may have missed. And the speed and smoothness is... well, I can't speak to frame rates. But there is something natural and comfortable about it that tells me Bullfrog is on the right track.

A NEW CHAPTER.

A NEW DANGER.

A NEW LEGEND.

STAR WARS®
**REBEL
ASSAULT™**
II



LUCASARTS

A NEW ADVENTURE IN THE *STAR WARS* SAGA.

FILMED EXCLUSIVELY BY LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT.

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ is a totally fresh, completely original chapter in the *Star Wars* universe. With movie-quality live action video-incorporating props, sets and costumes from the *Star Wars* trilogy. Enhanced 3-D graphics. Plus an all-new storyline. It's more than a sequel. It's the new standard in interactive space combat.

Available on PC CD-ROM (DOS and Windows 95™ compatible). Check out *Rebel Assault II* at LucasArts web site: <http://www.lucasarts.com>

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire game © 2002 LucasArts Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Best Price Guarantee. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Rebel Assault is a trademark of LucasArts Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #114

ROADWARRIOR

Not all of these games are straight racers. *RoadWarrior*, Gametek's follow-up to *Quarantine—Doom* with the meter running—is mission-based. Here's the gig: Drake Edgewater has escaped from prison, only to be recaptured (stupid is as stupid does, sir) and signed up for a death duel. You have to survive the arena, win the race that follows, and then make your way to Flagg City. What I saw of this previous version suggests the game will be more linear in structure than the open-ended *Quarantine*, but with the bright graphics and silly gore intact. You get to run down contestants who have been separated from their vehicles and watch them stain your windshield or, well...let's just say Drake has interesting taste in hood ornaments.

The music's great—crunching headbanging riffs while driving, and loopy, lumbering jazz during the graphic-novel-inspired story sequences. And you have to admire the reckless, abandoned spirit with which it is being assembled—the title screen shows a fellow's head being reduced to red slurpee, and on the configuration screen, a catlo nino-bits-holding dominatrix orders you to "Make a sefection now!" Yes, ma'am! The only sore spot I found was the steering, which felt a little less like turning than sliding sideways. Hopefully this can be addressed before the product is finished. But it's not so big a problem that I couldn't live with it. I was too busy laughing throughout.

CYBERBYKE

The only motorcycle racing game in the bunch is *Cyberbikes: Shadow Racer VR* (also from Gametek), and I'm sorry to say it's rather woeful and dated. The scenario is a right-wing paranoid's

nightmare: One-World Rule has led to tyranny. The answer to tyranny is apparently a remote-piloted, multi-weapon cycle that you use to visit key cities—Winwick? Bikedown? Tasmara? Pride Rock?—to recover military secrets before the WTO can get their hands on 'em.



57 CHEVY KILLER *Zone Racers* may be the pick of the arcade racing pack.

The packaging suggests a toney, Take 2-style game—a sort of *Bureau 13* goes to the races—but, graphically, it turns out to be more on a level with, say, *CrossStreet*. Rendered out scenes lead into a bland polygonal world in which a motorcycle barely looks like a motorcycle. The shame of it is that the game offers some promise—network play, headset support and a level-construction kit—that would have been crowning touches on a better-looking game. And, before you start writing "Dabson, you idiot!" letters, no, graphics aren't everything, but they're the way we see a game world, and in a driving game that's a big part of the appeal.

ZONE RAIDERS

Last, but not least, is *Zone Racers* (Virgin). You're a member of a band of outcasts using a classic car cum hovercraft to explore a post-apocalyptic war zone (what'd I say about that post-apocalyptic theme?) in search of various objects, which you'll have to find, destroy or just activate. Naturally, they're defended, and you'll have to shoot it out with Zone Patrols that rule the elevated highways to get there. An auto-targeter makes this a lot easier, but you can toggle it off if you're eager to tempt fate. And an auto-mapper will help you get around; after all, this isn't a track so much as a maze.

The handling is silky smooth—even in SVGA (albeit on a Pentium 120). And *Zone Racers* also throws a few neat curves at you. For one, you'll need to make certain that when you make a jump, the road doesn't change direction beneath you and leave you without a surface to land on. Uff. It's a long way down in last-chance town. And speed counts. Take too long to finish a given mission and you may have to contend with a visitation from a heavily-armed creation named The Guardian. Let's not and say we did, eh? It will persuade you, in very personal and up-front fashion, that driving in the future is a blast.



NOTORIOUS BOY *Cyberbikes'* outdated graphics pale in comparison to the rest of the field.

ORIGIN

<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>



Lapping It Up

If You Thought INDYCAR Was Tough, INDYCAR II Will Blow Your Racing Socks Off

by Gordon Goble

Think back...way back. If you go far enough, you may recall when dad took the training wheels off your first bike. Remember how hard it was at first? If you're a computer racer, get ready to relive that same sort of experience, because **INDYCAR RACING II** is here, and it's anything but easy.

The latest release from those methanol-powered sadists at Papyrus is abundantly tougher than the original **INDYCAR**, and is authentic to the point of distraction. In fact, once you've played this one, you'll be able to go back to the original game and blow it away. I did, and damn if I wasn't scorching the competition like never before, even on "ball in a china shop" tracks like Surfers Paradise, Belle Isle and Vancouver's Pacific Place.

With 640x480 SVGA graphics, **INDYCAR II** (ICR II) is also one heck of a lot cleaner-looking than its forerunner. Despite ICR II's graphical upgrades and user-friendly additions, players will find that the alteration of the driving feel poses the biggest long-term impact. The inevitable comparisons must be made, so let's explore what you can and cannot do in ICR II.

CANS AND CANTS

You can hit some frighteningly high speeds in very little time. Then again, so can your opponents. These speeds cause handling difficulties in spots where none had existed before. When driving an ICR II stock Ace set-up with a half-tank of fuel, I topped out at 188 mph on the Detroit back

straight and 170 on the front, compared to 140 and 137 respectively in IC. That's a monumental difference, and explains why tackling track segments such as the slightly linked Long Beach front straight is a very tender subject with me these days—it's either back off, or eat wall. Yet driving with the same Ace half-tank set-up at the huge Michigan oval, the top speed differed only by a couple of miles per hour from program to program. This indicates that Papyrus tinkered with the acceleration but not the top-end capabilities.

With much difficulty you can clock some incredibly fast lap times (especially on road courses), and those times are now displayed right on the instrument panel.

Unlike ICR, you can't cut corners and magically adhere to the road surface. I can hear you saying, "Get a grip, **INDYCAR** was never very easy." While I understand your sentiments, you



Price: \$65

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486DX-33 or better (486DX2-66 for SVGA), 8MB RAM, VGA or SVGA graphics, 12 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, joystick/driving wheel and sound card recommended.

Protection: None
Designers: Adam Lawson, Brian C. Makory, Matt Sentell
Publisher: Papyrus Waterdown, MA (617) 826-7575
Reseller Service: 8344



LOOK, MA Don't be distracted by your pretty car on the Jumbatron or chase may ensue

Right Side



IN WHEEL TROUBLE Little more than a cockpit remains as your car slows to a halt after a near-fatal crash.

just aren't seen nothing yet. A reasonably hot ICR II set-up will be slippery and truly scary—which lends a realistic impression that power is being delivered through the rear tires. Milwaukee, for instance, is no longer a matter of keeping a consistent speed. There'll be acceleration, deceleration, and great care in the turns. There's a lot of NASCAR Raceway-style modeling here in the mechanics of how a real race car operates, including, unfortunately, tires that refuse to heat up as quickly as those on the computer cars.

Joystick drivers can't reasonably expect to piece together dozens of clean laps on any road course, in particular those hemmed in with concrete. Wheeled wimps driving indestructible cars (or the new "arcade damage" and "auto spin recovery" models) can ignore this section, but the rest of us real drivers must remember: four appendages do better work than one. Drivers insisting on maximum realism will also want to activate the "random mechanical breakdown" feature for the absolute maximum of frustration.



CHAOS ENSUES IndyCar II sports spectacular crashes—if you're not careful, your driver may lose his head.

VIEW TO A CRASH

So, now that we've got that straight, let's get into all the other stuff. Aside from car modeling, Papyrus' NASCAR Raceway influences ICR II in a number of other areas. ICR II features an F10 arcade car view (now you'll have immediate proof why that corner can't be taken at 80 mph), a preset qualifying set-up, and a much needed pit radio. It also has a replay cut editor, an indexed manual (yippeee!), and the sounds of an air wrench and a smack on the shell as the crew signals "go" in the pits. It is important to note that the crew won't actually be saying go, and that the engine automatically shuts down with even moderate wheel damage—extra incentive to take care out there.

Another welcome NASCAR holdover in ICR II, the "car sideways in the rear view mirror" routine, aids in determining enemy proximity. However, cars may sometimes appear in the

mirrors that aren't really there. I've often trailed a string of cars entering a tight corner, only to see a reflection of those very same machines in the rear view.

Then there's those darn collisions. What was pretty cool in NASCAR II is stupendous now. That's right, driving deviants, Indycars crash better than ever! Sure, various chunks break off the

car a la NASCAR, but now the most severe incidents can end in wheel-less, engine-less, chassis-deprived safety tubs grinding and sparking their way along the track.

The worst crashes even cause the driver's helmet disappear from the screen. Unfortunately for fans of pure violence, such accidents have to be lined up just so, because these guys, for the most part, do have a head on their shoulders.

DRIVER'S ED

Indeed, Papyrus AI has taken a big step forward in ICR II. With this release, drivers are just intelligent enough to realize the human element may exhibit all too human frailties. Once I came a bit too hot out of Michigan's Turn One. There I was, just a' steaming toward the wall—and more importantly, toward the line of cars attached to it. I managed to slow up just enough



TRACK PACK IndyCar II maintains a good frame rate even with multiple distored cars on the screen.

to miss the evil trackside barrier, yet certainly figured I'd be bonding with a few of my peers.

Suddenly like the Red Sea, they parted company just enough to let me in. This sort of AI shows up all over the place, such as Laguna Seca's corkscrew where a timid early braking maneuver doesn't necessarily mean rear wing separation at the hands of a charging driver. You may experience the odd lap (can you say Detroit?), but no damage.

Sadly, Papyrus wasn't able to deal with the problem of computer cars coming to a dead stop when a vehicle is slow or stopped on the driving line. Here, the other drivers remain

An Indy Primer

If your previous PC racing experience has been limited to arcade-type games, don't be surprised if your first few IndyCar II forays are accompanied with sentiments such as, "Why did I buy this game?!", "Nobody can drive this thing!" and the ever popular "360-0-0-0!". If you ride out the initial storm, however, it will get better.

First-times would do well to customize some options before they even get near a track. From the Main Menu, choose the wide and somewhat forgoing Michigan oval to cut your racing teeth. Go to the garage and load the Easy set-up. Before driving, knock the fuel load down to a half-tank (20 gallons), so you won't have to worry about large amounts of methanol negatively impacting car handling.

Behind the wheel there are three golden words that must be committed to memory: Patience, Smoothness and Consistency.

Remember, there will always be another time to pass a given vehicle, so don't attempt wild maneuvers that could end up in a clock-eating bobble or spin.

Driving fast down the straightaways will be the least of your problems. Dealing with turns is tough. Enter a turn from the outside (up near the wall), cut down to the inside, and slow down. Try clipping the apex before accelerating through the exit. Using

this technique, you will naturally swing back to the outer side wall at full acceleration. Traffic and other considerations won't allow a textbook turn each and every time, but stay as close to this philosophy as possible.

Remember that you're in control of a constantly changing machine, and things like a depleting fuel load and warming tires will get you moving faster and adhering better as the race progresses.

Passing is something else altogether. Mastery of the "draft" or "slipstream" greatly enhances the straightaway pass. Many high-brow scientific principles take place here, but it goes like this: If two cars, lined up one behind the other, are traveling approximately the same speed, the front car will be "cutting the air" for the one tucked behind. The narrower the gap, the greater the effects of the vacuum. So, if you start several car lengths behind, you will begin moving faster and faster until you're on the lead car's back wing. Just before you rear-end him, pull out to the inside and your momentum will carry you safely by. Works every time.

Passing in a turn, on the other hand, generally involves a little maneuver called "out-braking." In essence, you want to make the pass before you slow for the corner, and the only way to do that is to brake later than your rival. Make sure you are on the inside line as the two of you go into the turn, then wait. When his image drops back in the rear-view mirror, apply the brakes. If you do this just right, he'll have to fall in behind you (watch a replay blimp view to see why). Never pass on the outside, particularly in a turn.

These are the basics. Welcome to the "real" world of IndyCar II.



SHOW STOPPER When you see this conflagration in front of you, there's nothing to do but close your eyes and duck.

incredibly stupid. Remember, if you crash, come to a stop right on the traveled area, and nobody's gonna finish the race.

SHARP EDGES

Graphically, ICR II comes through with flying high-res colors.

Sparkling, sharp, clear—pack a superlative and it applies to everything on and off the track, including transparent wind shields (even though curbing is conspicuously absent.) Of course, such was the case with NASCAR, but the much-heralded frame-rate fiasco muted the enthusiasm of anyone operating on less than a Pentium 100. Fortunately, in a stunning stroke of programming smarts, Papyrus deals a blow to the god of slow frame rates with ICR II.

Running a Pentium 90 with a Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM, I set maximum cars drawn in front and behind, with all sounds on. Flagrantly flinching with disappointment, I bravely cranked all graphic options wide open, only to discover a smooth frame rate. In the end, I killed the grass and road texture, and the darned thing flowed like honey from corner to corner side to side.

Regrettably, I'd remained riveted on the program's visual bounty a little too long, and suddenly found myself involved in the most embarrassing of on-track incidents. Yes, this time I'd pounded the pace car, and darned if that driver didn't have something to say back to me!

Well, have patience with me, buddy. After all, I don't have my training wheels any longer.

FAPPEAL: Hard-core racing fans who want complete control in and out of the pits, or wannabee fast drivers who don't mind learning the ropes.

PROS: Crisp graphics with a better frame rate than NASCAR Race, as well as cat-clysmic collisions. Major improvements to opponent AI and car handling from the original IndyCar.

CONS: Road courses are nearly impossible without a wheel-and-pedal controller unit. Increased authenticity and difficulty may frustrate rookies. Is it too real?



AWAITING DISASTER One big tip: If you want to see parts fly, just try driving clockwise on the track.

KICKIN' ASPHALT!

Grand Prix II is the latest, greatest breakthrough in racing simulators.

It's as real as it gets. Real Formula One cars. Real teams. Real tracks. Even real sponsors. Take a good look at the incredible graphics. Now add wicked smooth motion and roaring Doppler

sound effects and digital music.



Throw in full camera views from practically any angle any-time, and you're there—smack in the middle of a real Formula One race! Test drive Grand Prix II today. And you'll see why it kicks asphalt over everything else.

**Spectrum
HoloByte**



ACTUAL GAME SCREENS. Experience real race cars around real tracks against real drivers!

Licensed by FOGA to Play Television. ©1995 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved.
Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:
1-800-695-GAME
(U.S. and Canada).



Call 1-800-774-2712 for
Wholesale and Game Retailing.

YOU'RE-NEXT Metro Times

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 2050

© COPYRIGHT 2050 THE M.C.A. CULT COMPANY/CTJ/123PAGES

DAILY 50¢

DESIGNATED AREAS HIGHER



'The Bullet' McCree meets his untimely demise

Bicycle
a legal
repair
shops

at sa
takes
out
as a

the
need
some
ring
sault

now legendary Main St. incident. On May 28, Squire the Bicycle 'Babe' skidded out near the fire hydrant on Derby and Main, flipped, and landed face-down on a vanil-covered manhole. As if on cue, the manhole lid opened and a pack of Seven Hats hauled Squire off for a lengthy mid-afternoon snack.

The Architect Guild, in a last-ditch effort to save the city's landmark structures from the crippling excesses of the Dog Boys and Crap Pukes, have pledged their support to the Bicycle Messenger's effort.

Please see MESSENGER, A17

Cashes Inc. Rejects Senseless Funding

Coming In 1996 NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

© 1996 New World Computing, Inc. Chaos Overlords is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Acid Attack Burns Overlord To A Crisp

A victim in city... from another... into a... building of Funk... the... police... in the Northside. Responsibility for yesterday's assault remains a mystery.

By Ziggy Smith, TIMES STAFF WRITER

Chaos reigns today in the Northwest District as kingpin Frank 'The Bullet' McCree, fell victim to a vicious and grisly acid blade bloodgouging.

His body, horribly disfigured by the vicious weapon, was discovered slumped to a street sign at 10:15 pm last night by a roving band of headbangers on their way to break up the annual Dirty Freak Ball at the County Museum.

"This hot and stinky stuff was dripping on my skull, so I looked up and there he was," stated the Headbanger who found McCree. "He looked like something had came out my butt," he further reflected. Other Headbangers who were present verified this assessment.

Experts at the scene say it looked like the work of the 100 7th Ave. Metal Burn Mutant Puck, but a letter pinned by a wall of gyp to McCree's swollen nose claims responsibility for the Happy Camper Gang in the name of their current employer, Billy 'The Spike' Hernandez.

Whomever it was, they had no problem disposing of McCree's favorite hired guns, the brutal Monks of the Eisevald Order. According to the Banker's Guild, sacred ritual objects from the non-defunct Order have fallen into the hands of a Used Car Salesman and are expected to fetch six figures on the black market. The Used Car Salesman was unavailable for comment but through his Excessman, disavowed any involvement in McCree's murder.

According to sources close to the grieving family, McCree was wearing his custom-fitted Keyhole Vest at the time of the attack, but it "had as much the same effect as soft butter resisting a butcher's knife," said one family member.

Keyhole...
the...
two...
the...
the...



Headbanger who found McCree.

City Headed For Apocalypse Doomsday Cult Proclaims "The End Is Near"

By Sue White, TIMES STAFF WRITER

In a direct assault on the beliefs of the "Followers of Squire," the Doomsday Cult has proclaimed...

CHAOS OVERLORDS

The Need For Speed

Why SCSI Is Not A Four-Letter Word

One of the oddest sounding acronyms in the computer biz is SCSI. SCSI stands for Small Computer Systems Interface, and has been common in the UNIX workstation, PC server, Mac, and Amiga worlds. Most desktop PCs don't use SCSI unless they have a scanner or similar device attached. One reason that SCSI isn't more popular is the added cost: SCSI hard disks cost a bit more than their EIDE counterparts. The price differential between SCSI CD-ROM drives and EIDE CD-ROM drives is even greater.

The other reason that SCSI isn't more popular is the confusion that surrounds the various flavors of SCSI. As recently as a couple of years ago, you couldn't be sure that a SCSI device moved from one

system to a different one would work properly. Things are a lot better now, but there are still the occasional quids. For example, if you formatted a large SCSI hard disk using one brand of SCSI host adapter (say, Buslogic), then it couldn't be read properly using a different brand of host adapter (say, Adaptec). The reason for this is that DOS and the PC's ROM BIOS don't handle large disk partitions well, so the SCSI controller manufacturers have to fill in the gaps; they all do it a bit differently. (Similar problems existed between various software disk managers in the IDE world until the advent of the EIDE standard and the widespread use of Logical Block Addressing for EIDE controllers.)

Then there are the various flavors of SCSI: SCSI-4, SCSI-II, SCSI-III, fast SCSI, wide SCSI, differential SCSI, ultra SCSI... It's enough to make your head spin.

HARD DRIVE ENLARGEMENT

However, there are reasons to use

known is that it will have a bigger internal cache (a 32K Level 1 cache) and some multimedia acceleration features. There's also some conjecture that Intel will build in PCI support directly, making the P55 cheaper to implement. The P55 will likely run at 150 MHz and above. The high clock rate, combined with the large internal cache and potential multimedia acceleration, will make this a very nice chip for computer gaming.



SCSI. The aforementioned large hard disks are a good example. Even now, the largest EIDE hard drives are 1.6 gigabytes, with 2 gigabyte drives yet to hit the streets, but you can get SCSI hard drives as large as 9 gigabytes.

The other advantage is device variety. On one SCSI interface, you can have up to seven devices, including CD-ROM drives, hard disks, tape drives and scanners. This can be very valuable in the PC architecture, with its limited number of hardware interrupts. For example, the Adaptec 3940 *two-channel* SCSI interface can support up to 15 devices, using only a single interrupt (IRQ). Contrast this with systems which support four IDE devices. Each pair of IDE devices uses an interrupt, so if you have four peripherals attached, you use up two interrupts.

Anyone who's tried to configure scanner cards, network cards, and a flurry of other oddball devices can testify to the hair-pulling that goes on in the eternal hunt for a free interrupt in a full PC.

Then there's the performance issue. In systems with a single hard disk, EIDE drives often outperform their SCSI cousins, even if the same core disk drive mechanism is used. As soon as you go to multiple drives, things begin to change. This is because of the way IDE is implemented.

“ One of the best CD-ROM performance kickers is to convert from an IDE CD-ROM drive to SCSI. ”

LAB NOTES

► Sometime in 1996, Intel will be shipping a new version of the Pentium chip, the P55. Since the Pentium Pro (formerly the P6) will likely be restricted to very high-end systems for some time, the Pentium family needed a kicker. In fact, springing for a P6 system might not result in much of a performance gain for today's games, since the P6 is tuned for 32-bit applications.

► Rumors have been flying about the P55 feature set. What is

When the PC sends a request to the IDE drive for some data, it waits until the IDE drive says it's ready. With SCSI, the PC sends the request, then immediately goes on and does something else, assuming the SCSI drive will do its thing.

With IDE hard drives, this slight wait is imperceptible, and often hidden by the fast data rates and access times of modern EIDE disks. However, it becomes quite noticeable in CD-ROM drives, which have slower data rates and slower access times.

This has nothing to do with transfer rates or access times. The secret to why SCSI CD-ROM drives will always outperform their IDE cousins is CPU utilization.

When the computer sends a request for a data transfer to the IDE device, it waits until the device says its ready.

flying back and forth, the CPU has to work much harder. In contrast, with a SCSI CD-ROM drive and its intelligent controller, the computer simply issues the request and continues on to the next task.

Even with very fast IDE CD-ROM drives (faster and faster), digital video cut scenes from some games occasionally stutter in the middle of a game—even on a 133-MHz Pentium. However, I've seen very little stutter with even good-speed SCSI CDs. And remember that every nanosecond the CPU is working on the CD-ROM drive is another nanosecond that's not being dedicated to processing whatever is going on in your game. One of the best CD-ROM performance hacks is to convert from an IDE CD-ROM drive to SCSI.

RIDE THE LOCAL BUS

SCSI can be damned confusing. However, if all you're interested in is CD-ROM performance, you only need to find a good, reliable SCSI-II controller. These are available from a variety of vendors, including Adaptec, DPT, Buslogic and others. If you're picking an ISA controller, definitely get a 16-bit controller. However, if you can afford it, get a local bus controller (VLB or PCI, depending on your system.) They are far easier to configure than their ISA cousins. And with a

local bus SCSI controller, you can begin to think about those very large hard disks...



DIRECT ACCESS With a SCSI interface, CD-ROM drives such as this NEC MultiSpin 4x4 can transfer data with almost no CPU overhead.

Finally, for those of you who are interested in SCSI hard drives, and are confused by the variety, here's a table of the common and emerging formats. Note that the data rates are the maximum possible speeds on the bus, and that ultra SCSI hard drives won't really be shipping in quantity until mid-1996. Also, wide SCSI drives (which transfer data in 16-bit chunks rather than the 8-bit chunks of standard SCSI) are pricier.

In truth, it's probably not worth hauling down an ultra wide SCSI drive if all you're doing is running games and using a single hard disk. The disk drives themselves can only transfer data so fast; ultra wide drives really come into their own for disk arrays on servers.

SCSI Format Scorecard

SCSI Type	Maximum Data Rate
Fast SCSI (SCSI-II)	10 megabytes per second
Fast, Wide SCSI	20 megabytes per second
Ultra SCSI (8-bit)	20 megabytes per second
Ultra Wide SCSI (16-bit)	40 megabytes per second

CHAIN LINK

Each SCSI interface board allows chaining up to seven devices, which can be a major boon if your machine is short on free IRQ addresses.

Because CD-ROM drives are inherently much slower than hard drives, this wait is a bit longer. If lots of requests for data are



► Can't get your joystick to work properly under Win 95 with a dedicated joystick card? There have been conflicts between these cards and sound card joystick ports. Go into the device manager,

remove the sound card drivers and joystick drivers, then reinstall the Win 95 joystick driver. The joystick driver should find the dedicated controller card, since you've removed the sound card driver. When you restart Win 95, it'll find the sound card and reinstall its drivers.

► Once you get your Win 95 system

tweaked, export your registry files. This is a way of backing up the hidden files that keep track of the hardware and software you've installed. Use the Start button's Run command to launch RegEdit, pull down the registry menu and select Export Registry. This will save many hours of restoring software if you ever need to reinstall Win 95.

headTM ON



{ Talk }



while playing modem games!

HeadOn is compatible for simultaneous voice/data remote play with Doom, Doom II, Heretic, Hexen, Rise of the Triad, Tyrian, One Must Fall, Terminal Velocity, VR Pool, Descent, Spectre VR, Wacky Wheels, Fighter Wing, Battledrome, Transport Tycoon, Dark Legions, Machiavelli the Prince, Chessmaster, Grandmaster Championship Chess, Chessnet, Indy Car Racing, Nascar Racing, Tank Commander, Warcraft, Iron Assault, Power - the Game, Hardball 4, Wing Commander, Metal Marines, Battle Chess, Empire Deluxe, Flight Simulator 5.x, Comanche, 51p 5000, Werewolf, and Blood Bowl.

I O O % R E A L F U N

Introducing the Eiger Labs HeadOn™ interactive game modem with simultaneous voice for PC's. You can now talk to and hear your friends while playing your favorite remote games over a single, standard telephone line. Taunt each other while battling head-on or vocally coordinate strategies for team playing. Breathe personalities into game characters in your own voice and words. Just imagine- no more boring, keyboard activated pre-recorded messages. No more distracting chat windows. Now you can truly interact with other players! Doom deathmatches will never be the same!

With Eiger Labs' advanced DSVD (Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data) features, the HeadOn modem offers

maximum real-time performance for true, fast-action trigger-responsive voice/data game play.

HeadOn also includes standard 14.4Kbps data and fax modem features, and it readily fits into any standard PC ISA bus slot. Easy-to-use software is provided for plug-n-play installation, telephone dialing/answering, and remote gaming with simultaneous voice.

Get the most realistic interactive remote gaming experience. Get Eiger's new HeadOn modem. For more information, call 1-800-OK-EIGER or e-mail headon@slip.net.



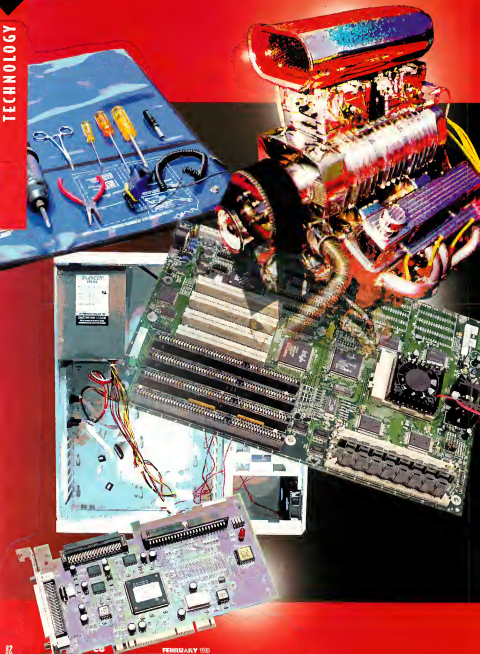
Includes deluxe CD-ROM with 10 popular shareware games!

HeadOn is available at major retail computer stores.

Jump to World Wide Web <http://www.eigerlabs.com> to find another HeadOn opponent in your area code or world

©1995 Eiger Labs, Inc. The HeadOn and Eiger logos are registered trademarks of Eiger Labs, Inc. All others are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #88



The Ultimate Game Machine

Building The Electronic Hot Rod From The Chassis Up

Lloyd Case

There is a group in Southern California known as the Barrett Racers. They drive custom cars with exotic hardware such as twin-turbocharged Chrysler boat engines, aircraft alloy frames, and tires not seen this side of the Bonneville salt flats. They delight in finding unsuspect-

ing red lids in Porsches and Ferraris and blowing them away on dark highways. Some of these cars (using the word loosely) can run upwards of 240 miles per hour.

Building the ultimate hot-rod game rig is not unlike being a Barrett racer. It's the quintessential quest for perfection—which, like any holy quest, never really ends.

In the past two issues, I've covered general upgrade strategies and some high-end, off-the-shelf systems. Now we'll proceed to the holy grail: the Barrett Racers of personal computers.

CAVEATS

Building a custom computer is as much an exercise in personal bias and taste as it is in technical merits. It's like building your own NASCAR—everyone in the business has their own opinion as to the best motor, body, tires and accessories. So as you read this, bear in mind that it reflects some of my biases and tastes. If you take up the mission of building your own custom rig, you may have your own favorite set of components.

The other important caveat is that this article was written right on the cusp of

some important hardware releases. For example, the 150- and 166-MHz Pentiums were only a couple of weeks from shipping, so we had to go with a 133-MHz chip instead. Also, a new generation of graphics adapters are being prepped for delivery by Spring of 1996, so we again had to "settle" for what currently exists.

THE ENGINE

There are a variety of parts that comprise the engine of our virtual hot-rod. Starting with an Intel 133-MHz Pentium, we chose the

Microtrics M5415 motherboard as our "engine mount." This motherboard is fairly typical of most boards out there, so take a look at specific features you might need before you decide. The M5415 has seven usable slots (either four PCI and three ISA, or vice-versa, as one pair of slots is inline), and it uses the latest Triton PCI chipset, which is the current hot PC chipset right now (like many of our choices for this version of the ultimate rig, these are a couple of

new chipsets on the verge of hitting the street, including Intel's own Triton II chipset.) The board comes with 256K of synchronous cache soldered onto the motherboard; you can increase that to 512K for a minor performance boost.

The Microtrics board also has onboard PCI Enhanced IDE, two serial ports and one parallel port. The only down side to this board is the use of the rather inflexible Phoenix BIOS, but we ran into no real problems with configuration.

Microtrics has been in the mother-

COMPUTER GAMING'S ULTIMATE GAME MACHINE



board business for nearly a decade, and it shows. The M54Hi looks like a clean design, is well laid-out, and allows for up to two full-size interface cards. The board

Some Assembly Required

Listing all the parts like this makes it sound like a pretty cool system—until you have a garage full of boxes, a lot of seemingly incomplete manuals and not much time on your hands. Although it's much easier than it was a few years ago, building your own computer is still not a task for the technologically faint-of-heart. This is especially true if you're trying to build on the "bleeding edge".

However, if you're still tempted, here's some advice. First, heed all the warnings you may have heard about static electricity, particularly if you live in a dry climate. One ungrounded shuffle across a carpet, and that Pentium processor that set you back \$600 is now a piece of scrap silicon. Although it's possible to exercise caution by simply touching the power supply or other ground periodically as you're working, a better solution is to invest \$20 in a grounding strap. These are available at most electronic hobbyist stores.

There are also several incredibly useful tools: an electric screwdriver, a set of spring longs (for retrieving those dropped screws) and a pair of forceps, which are ideal for inserting jumpers in awkward places. And whatever you do, don't forget to pick up a set of those plastic standoffs that are absolutely essential for mounting your new motherboard in its case.

The 10-bay tower case I used is overkill for most systems, so try to get a full sized tower, if possible. At least get a midsize tower or full size desktop—avoid a minitower at all costs. Your knuckles will thank you for it.

How did CG's hot-rod go together? I've built and upgraded a number of systems over the years, so it went fairly smoothly. However, I had odd, unexpected problems. For example, the ten-bay case was built to better tolerances than most cases I've seen, which meant that the metal slot cover on some I/O cards fit very snugly.

Also, working with the new generation of plug-and-play devices proved somewhat daunting. Configuring plug-and-play cards should be an afterthought, since they are self-configuring. Problems occur when the system picks a set of parameters for a card (e.g., the AWE-32) that isn't consistent with what many games expect.

Part of the problem stems once again from being "between generations." When Win 95 native mode games became the norm—probably not for another year—then DOS configuration hassles will become an unpleasant memory. Until then, plug-and-play can be frustrating. Poor documentation didn't help, either. To properly configure the AWE PaP in a DOS environment, you need to load a software driver, which isn't really documented anywhere. Only by pawing through the AWE package, did I find the Intel Plug and Play ISA Configuration Utility disk.

On a more mundane note, fitting a 21-inch monitor was quite a challenge, and those of you without bulging muscles should ask for assistance. The all-steel tower case was no lightweight, either.

is quite rigid, unlike some less-expensive brands, and installing into the tower case was a snap.

The machine was configured with 16 MB of 60-nanosecond EDO RAM, direct from chip manufacturer Micron.

THE WHEELS

No computer is complete without storage. Skipping IDE and EIDE (Enhanced IDE) disks entirely, as they require processor power to transfer data, I went with the Adaptec 2940UW ultra-wide SCSI drive. The 2940UW is capable of burst data rates of up to 40 MB per second using ultra-wide SCSI drives (see my column in this issue for more info on SCSI). Unfortunately, Ultra SCSI drives aren't very common yet, so we obtained a Quantum Atlas 21 gigabyte wide SCSI drive. This drive transfers data in 16-bit chunks (rather than the usual eight bits for standard SCSI) and can handle burst transfers of up to 20 MB per second. With an access time of 8.5 milliseconds, a 1 MB buffer and a rotation speed of 7200 RPM, this drive is about as fast as you can get.



Micronics M54Hi Motherboard

The choice of CD-ROM was somewhat conservative, but still pretty quick: NEC's 6X CD-ROM reader. The 6X sports an access time of 145 milliseconds. It handles digital video better than even an 8X EIDE CD-ROM, due to the fact that SCSI transfers don't incur the huge processor penalty EIDE accesses do. The NEC's front panel is slicker than most as well, with a backlit LCD display, a volume control for the headphone jack and one-handed operation. It does, however, require a caddy.



PC Power & Cooling 10-bay Case With Silencer 270 Power Supply

As for the floppy, I went a little exotic here, picking Combit's double speed floppy/QIC tape drive combo unit. This is a nice little unit that works as advertised, and with 21 GB of storage in our hot-rod system, a few 800 MB QIC tape cartridges supply reach backup capability.

WINDOWS ON THE WORLD

Of course, the operating system is Windows 95, which can run the newest Win 95-native games and handle DOS games with panache. In the worst case, you can always run your games from the DOS prompt.

The Matrox Millennium handled the graphics chores. Unlike earlier Matrox cards, it's a very solid DOS performer; it also offers stellar Win 95 performance. The Millennium is expandable to 8 MB of VRAM (a new kind of memory optimized for graphics adapters) and has expansion connectors for

video capture and MPEG daughterboards. I've been using the Millennium for several months now, and have been impressed by its overall speed and rock-solid Windows performance.

My choice of the Millennium, however, was because more of the rest of new stuff was on the verge of shipping. We've been a bit disappointed with the Diamond Edge, but we're looking forward to cards based on Rendition's Verité 3-D chip and S3's Verge 3-D accelerator. Those won't be out for several months yet, though.

As, yes, the monitor I couldn't settle

VIRTUAL CHESS

AN OLD WORLD TRADITION IN
A NEW WORLD SETTING

Designed
for Windows 95

Most powerful
chess engine
analyzes 3 times
more moves

Extensive library
of over 740
Fischer games,
plus 46,000
historical chess
games



DOWNLOADABLE DEMO AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE!

<http://www.imotion.com>



TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS:
MS-DOS 5.0 or greater, 4 MB RAM,
Mouse, 256 Color VGA Graphics Card

Send this coupon, \$29.95
plus \$3.00 for shipping too!

i-Motion, Inc.
Attn: Virtual Chess
626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417
Santa Monica, CA 90401

For more info
call (800) 443-3396
or visit our website at
<http://www.imotion.com>

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
PHONE



Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI Adaptor

for a nearly 17-inch interface. Instead, I went whole hog and used an NEC

Technologies NE21-21-inch mon-

itor. This massive vertical tube-and-plate sculpture adds tremendously to the gaming experience, especially with SVC-A games. With a high refresh rate, it ran Win 95 at 1280 x 1024 very comfortably.

Of course, there may be times when you want to be more immersed in a game world than even a 21-inch monitor can offer. For those times, I chose the Force VFX-1 virtual reality helmet.

At a cost around \$200, it's a real experience with

the VFX-1; just look at your target and pull the trigger. Many of the new action and simulation games support the VFX-1. Despite its low resolution, there are times when you just have to get into a different reality.

THE ROAR OF THE CROWD

Good audio is as essential as good graphics in any modern computer game. I wanted to be conservative for compatibility purposes, yet push the edge in terms of

both digital audio and MIDI music quality. I picked the Creative Labs AWE-32 plug-and-play card, mostly for its clean digital audio section.

The AWE-32 has a connector for a wonderful daughterboard, so for convenience as well as sound quality, I installed a Roland SCID-15 Sound Canvas daughterboard. I was tempted to use either a Roland SC-55 external Sound Canvas module or the new Yamaha MR1-5S,

but chose the daughterboard for ease of configuration.

For that additional "oomph," the NuReality Vivid 3D Pro SRS sound module was added in-line to the audio.

SRS is one of several techniques for simulating 3-D "surround" sound from standard stereo speakers. The effect can be quite startling, more than once, I've turned around to see what monster was behind me in a gaming session.

Since the choice of MIDI module was on the conservative side, I went all-out on speakers and amplifiers. Although I was tempted by the new Alice Lansing ACS-500 Dolby Pro Logic multimedia speakers, I went all-out, routing the audio from the sound card through a Technics SV-CX490 Dolby Pro Logic AV receiver, which can generate 80 watts per channel for normal two-channel stereo. For speakers I went with a Cambridge Soundworks Ensemble III subwoofer/satellite trio. The sound level that this combination can generate is staggering, at least compared to even the best "multimedia" speakers.

Then there are those times when you really have to feel the sound effects in your bones. After all, there's a difference between hearing an out-of-control hit in MechWarrior 2 and feeling the hit. While most of us don't have room for exotic devices like the Thundercast, there's a weird gadget from Auro System called the Interactor Civilization. It's basically a set of low-range speakers in a backpack. You attach the interactor to your sound card

(Auro supplies a mini-DIN splitter, so you can still have sound out of your speakers as well).

FUEL AND NITRO

No computer would be complete without power, of course, and a little overkill was in order.

However, I wanted no ordinary power supply—or case, for that matter. The best power supplies I've found are from PC Power and Cooling.

The Silencer Z70 is a good unit that combines quiet operation

(hence the name) with excellent power stability. To back it up, I added the APS 480 uninterruptible power supply.

PC Power and Cooling also supplied the little cooling fan for the Pentium Processor. Unlike cheap cooling fans, the PC Cooler is a low-profile fan with a 50,000 mean time between failures.

Of course, no hot-rod computer would be complete without the ultimate case. Going for the macho, misanthropic look rather than elegant curves, PC Power and Cooling also supplied the case. This monster case has ten bays for expansion when open, the entire motherboard is accessible, without any obstruction. The whole sliding was made of heavy gauge sheet metal—even the little decorative covers that go over the drive bays. This is not a case for the faint-hearted, and is probably too deep for many home offices. But even when the next generation of processors ships, you can always tell people you have the biggest personal computer on your block.

The Price Of Perfection

(Approximate street prices)

Micronics M54H Motherboard	\$375
Maxx Millennium Graphics Card	\$450
16 MB EDO RAM	\$800
133 MHz Pentium	\$550
Quantum Atlas 2.1 GB Ultra SCSI	\$780
PC Power & Cooling Silencer Z70	\$169
PC Power & Cooling 10-bay case	\$270
PC Power & Cooling Chip fan	\$20
Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI Adaptor	\$300
NEC SX CD-ROM Drive	\$450
NEC NE21 Monitor	\$1,700
Sound Blaster AWE32 ProP	\$290
Roland SCID-15 MIDI daughterboard	\$200
Combyte Jigsawtype combo	\$175
Norridge Ultrakey 101 keyboard	\$70
Logitech Mousemat Sensa	\$55
GH F16 Combat Stick	\$70
GH Pro Throttle	\$130
GH Pro Pedals	\$85
GH Virtual Pilot Pro	\$85
GH Gamecast II	\$30
Gravis Gamepad	\$35
Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro	\$99
USR DSVD 23.8 Modem	\$250
Ethercard II PCI	\$130
Windows 95 full version	\$180
QEMM 8.0	\$65
Technics SA-GM90 AV Receiver	\$280
Cambridge Soundworks Ensemble III	\$390
Auro Interactor Virtual Pad	\$75
Force VFX-1 Helmet	\$399
Joywitch	\$20
NuReality Vivid 3D Pro SRS module	\$89
APS 480 Uninterruptible Power System	\$180
Total:	\$9,497



NuReality Vivid 3D Pro SRS Module

THE CRITICS ARE RAVING ...



Electronic Entertainment
December '95

"Crusader: No Remorse plays great and looks even better. It's our game of the month. Game play — 5 stars."

"Crusader's one of the best action games out there ..."



Strategy Plus
November '95



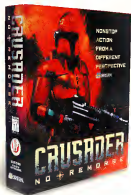
PCGamer
December '95

"This is, without a doubt, one of the best action-adventure titles of the year! — 93%

"I like to watch the skin melt off unsuspecting human scum after roasting them with the UV-9 Ultra Violet Rifle. It's nasty, I know, but — it's fun!"



If you don't have a bad attitude, you don't have a chance!



CRUSADER

NO REMORSE.

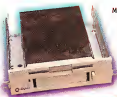
Available through Electronic Arts® Direct Sales
1.800.245.4525

<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

© 1995 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Crusader: No Remorse is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and the Origin world are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Circle Reader Service #142


We create worlds.



Combyte Floppy/Tape Combo

MAKING IT FLY

No game system is complete without a set of controllers.

First, the mouse: you gotta type and you gotta mouse

around. My keyboard of choice has always been the Northgate Clearkey 101. No other keyboard manufacturer has come close to the feel of the Clearkey line. They're a little hard to find, but well worth the effort spent looking. Although I took a close look at the Microsoft Natural keyboard, I found pressing the keys down took too much work, despite the more relaxed layout.

Imagine a mouse with a rubberized surface rather than a slippery one, and you've just imagined the Logitech Sensa. The Sensa comes in several colors and

patterns, two of them have a rubberized surface that feels natural to the hand. The action is smooth and silky.

Now for the controllers. I've always been something of a flight sim fan, though not quite a true fanatic. Nonetheless, it was a difficult choice between the hyper-realistic Thrustmaster F.L.C.S./T.Q.S. joystick/throttle combination and the new F-16 Combat Stick/Pro Throttle updates from the venerable CH Products. In the end, I found myself surprised to give the nod to the CH controllers. The Pro Throttle, in particular, had a much smoother feel than the T.Q.S. and was much easier to adjust in small increments. I also found myself liking the CH Pro Pedals better than my personal set of Thrustmaster RCS pedals. These new con-

trollers constitute quite a comeback for CH, in my book. The Pro Pedals can also do double duty in driving simulations.

Rounding out the controllers, the CH Virtual Pilot Pro is a very nice yoke-and-throttle setup that can also be used, albeit not quite as effectively, in driving sims.

Still, flight sim-oriented joysticks aren't necessarily the best sticks for action games, so I used the solid Crisis Command for fighting games and the new Microsoft Sidewinder 3D Pro for other action-oriented games. One last-minute addition we set up with the ultimate rig was the VVJD Virtual Vehicle driving device from Interspace I/O.

Although we didn't include it in the total cost of our system, this \$1295 controller/cockpit should be on your list if you're a really big fan of NASCAR Racing or IndyCar II.



NEC 6X1

IRON SPOONS WILL OPEN DOORS. GOLDEN SPOONS MAY OPEN ETERNITY.

HOW CAN PROGRESS BE ACHIEVED? ATTEND TO THE MUSIC OF THE STEPS.

SOMETIMES ONE MUST KNOW WHEN IT IS TIME TO ACT; SOMETIMES WHEN TO WAIT AND BE PATIENT. FOR WAITING IS SOMETIMES ACTION TOO.

© TIMEP 1995



T I M E W A R N E R E L E C
 F o r m o r e i n f o r m a t i o n c a n f i l l a s c r e e n .
 F o r m o r e i n f o r m a t i o n v i s i t o u r w e b s i t e :

All these controllers have a lot of cables. Life is made much easier with a joystick, a 520 box that hooks up four controllers and two foot controllers.

Rounding the system out is the new US Robotics DSVD modem. This modem allows simultaneous voice and data over a single phone line, which makes modem gaming much more fun. A 3COM Ethernet PC/LAN card is the final device, for multiplayer games.

THE HOLY GRAIL

Is the ultimate hot-rod worth it? As configured, CG's ultimate gaming rig will cost you nearly \$9,500 (see table). When you compare it to last month's best off-the-shelf system, the Falcon Northwest Mach V, that seems like a steep price to pay. In terms of overall performance, our machine is faster, but this is mostly due to the combination of the Millennium graphics card and the Quantumwide SCSI

hard disk. In fact, the CPU benchmarks are even so slightly slower. The overall DCSMark is among the highest I've seen, however, which is also attributable to the Matrix card and the Quantum disk.

Of course, you could always start with an off-the-shelf system and evolve it into your own dream machine. But remember that building your own Banzai Runner means starting off on a never-ending quest for perfection. ☛

Benchmark Results For CG's Ultimate Game Machine

Benchmark	Test	CG Ultimate Game Machine	Gateway P5-133 XL	Falcon Northwest 133MHz Mach V
Winbench96	Graphmark: 1024x768, 8bit	27	24.2	21.3
Winbench96	Graphmark: 640x480x768, 16bit	22	21.7	18.1
Winbench96	CD mix	n/a	501	549
Winbench96	Disk Winmark	1160	1000	1020
Winbench96	CPU i6	275	263	267
Winbench96	CPU 32	270	270	291
PCbench 3.0	3DSmark	1446	1333	1342
PCbench 3.0	Video mix (graphics)	6550	6375	4695
3D Bench	3D Bench	125	125	125

Higher numbers indicate better performance. For a description of these benchmarks, see the January issue.

Don't be fortune's fool.

It is wise to contemplate these generous words. Qin, the first Emperor of China has spoken. Return to the Middle Kingdom. Explore and discover the perilous mysteries of Qin's untouched, subterranean palace.

Match wits against this most powerful Emperor within the nebulous depths of his tomb. But take care young adventurer, mortal of mortal means, proceed with caution, and may fortune open all the doors before you.



Face it. You're gonna need all the help you can get.

Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom. A thinking game by LTL.

WORLD PUBLISHED
 We'd rather fill your mind.
<http://pathfinder.com/twep/products/qin>



"HARD DRIVE" TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING!



Now available for DOS 5.0 or later, Windows '95 and the Power Macintosh! IndyCar® Racing II—the only real-life, 3D IndyCar racing simulator—from the award-winning developers that brought you NASCAR® Racing!



IndyCar® Racing II sets new standards for realistic handling. Race on every street, railroad, on the bank and grade of the track, the weather, as well as your steering and throttle inputs, the car's fuel, and more. Tune to the garage and make the best use of the performance you earned!



Realistic Graphics. See holes and dirt and grass roll by from the car as the realistic leaves.

From the award-winning developers that brought you:



Scream down the straight.

Create a hill and your stomach's in your throat. Corner too fast and it's perilous. Brake? Gas? Turn the wheel? If you stop to think, you'll lose your lead. Don't waver, you'll learn. But this is a win you earn...

Take the challenge of racing top IndyCar drivers in this open wheelled, high performance car that exceeds speeds of 200MPH. Featuring innovative, real time, SVGA, 3D texture mapped graphics, and realistic physics models that provide the closest experience possible to driving behind the wheel of a real IndyCar.

Requirements:
PC DOS and Windows '95 CD ROM:
 Requires: Double speed CD ROM drive, 16MB 486 DR33 MHz or greater, 5MB RAM (Windows '95 requires 72MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 (or later) or Windows '95, VGA, hard drive with 6MB free, SVGA, 486 66002 MHz or greater, 8 MB RAM (Windows '95 requires 72MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 (or later) or Windows '95, SVGA, hard drive with 6MB free.
 Recommended: Pentium, 16MB RAM, joystick or Driving Wheel/Pedal combo, and Sound Card (most major sound cards supported).

Power Macintosh CD ROM:
 Requires: Power Macintosh with System 7 or higher. Recommended: Power Macintosh 7100/80 or greater, 16MB RAM, joystick or Driving Wheel/Pedal combo.

Completely licensed, in depth, and based on the IndyCar® circuit, this simulation is the most realistic driving simulation available for your Microcomputer.

PAPYRUS™

1 Arsenal Marketplace, Waterstown, MA 02152 407/896-0700
 Web Page: www.papyrus.com, Papyrus BBS: 607-876-7472,
 Compuserve (GO PAPYRUS), AOL (keyword PAPYRUS)
 To order: 1-800-836-1802 ext. 72

Circle Reader Service #143

PAPYRUS is a trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. IndyCar and IndyCar logo are registered trademarks of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation. Under exclusive license to Championship Auto Racing Teams, Incorporated. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Entertainment, Ltd.



Includes 15 officially licensed tracks—real, real courses, and city streets, accurate down to the last dead end, turn, mile, banking, and elevation of mile-wide. If you are an original IndyCar fan, you will enjoy even more graphics detail on these newly introduced tracks.



Advanced Artificial Intelligence. Computer controlled cars behave with realistic tactics, program the challenge yourself to driving against real drivers.



Distributed exclusively by Virgin Entertainment, Inc.
 9001 Finch Avenue
 Irvine, CA 92714
 Phone: 714/835-8010
 Fax: 714/835-8717

The Big Bang

The Pyrotechniques Of PC Game Explosions

If you appreciate a good fireball as much as the next programmer, you may have noticed that game explosions have grown more convincing in the last year or so. You might not care how digital artists do it, so long as they keep doing it better, but when you think how long it's taken for the PC to realistically portray flying debris, and how challenging it is to illustrate expanding flame balls with binary data and pixels, you start to wonder what they're doing behind those mirrors. Well, the special effects business has long been a refuge for the visually deceptive, and computer games are no exception. Here, then, is a peek behind the curtain at the artists and magicians who make things go "boom!"

IN THE BEGINNING...

Several years ago, game designers used primitive paint programs to craft yellow, orange, and red pixels into simple 320 x 200 bitmap explosions. They needed several frames of different bitmaps to render the explosion's rise and eventual dissipation. Designers programmed these image frames into a small collection of animated pixels called sprites. Sprites can restore the previous pixel configuration on the game screen after they dissipate, or move somewhere else.

Origin artists used animated bitmap sprites in the original *WING COMMANDER* for all Kharfi fighter explosions, painting each frame of the bitmap-sized fireball on the screen until it became nothing more than a memory. *WING COMMANDER*'s simple pixel-based pyrotechnics bear some resemblance to explosions in the Star Wars movies—spherical or ellipsoid in shape, and often appearing as two

explosions in one. Despite the competence of the Origin artists, *WING COMMANDER*'s explosions still didn't look real. Recent games using this technique, like NovaLogic's *COMMANDER*, still show less than stellar results. In fact, none of the games that rely on hand-drawn bitmaps for their explosions can quite live up to the visceral feel of the real pyrotechnics used in *Star Wars*.

USE THE SOURCE, LUKE

If you want to make explosions similar to *Star Wars*, why not use the real thing? LucasArts did just that, popping over to affiliate Industrial Light and Magic to borrow an explosion for the first *REBEL ASSAULT*. That's right, just one. It's a joke around LucasArts that every explosion in *REBEL* was the same explosion, continually altered and modified.

LucasArts again retained ILM's services to produce *REBEL ASSAULT* II. However, this time they asked for the works, with the proviso that explosion edges had to remain within the screen. After spending a mind-numbing afternoon at ILM, LucasArts had their pick of the files. They transferred the film negatives to DV video tape, then to high-capacity digital tape cartridges, and finally frame by frame to Autodesk's 3-D STUDIO "file" animation format.

"Some of the explosions were over 1,500 frames long," recalls Richard Green, lead artist for *REBEL ASSAULT* II. "At 24 frames a second, that explosion takes a long time to develop. Most of the time, we just chopped the explosion in half and used it at different speeds to fit our needs. A slow explosion is more for something big like a planet blowing up."

Because LucasArts wants to give the impression that you are participating in a space battle rather than watching a film,

camera-created side effects such as lens flare and bloom had to be cleaned up. Of course, the original film captured the "reality" of the explosions by using millions of colors, which had to be digitally reduced to the 256-color game palette.

After examining these multi-million-dollar effects into a 256-color format, the designers inserted them into the game. For all animation, LucasArts used 3-D STUDIO to create complex shapes out of wireframe models. Artists applied bitmap textures onto the frame model polygons. For example, an X-Wing might have texture map renderings of pocket-marked steel and carbonized metal thinner cones.

To make an X-Wing explode, an artist places a transparent polygon over the ship. The game "projects" three-dimensional digitized film of an explosion onto this transparent polygon. The original explosions had to remain within the confines of the screen to prevent the polygon from clipping any flash off at the edge.

"We made the explosions large enough to hide a ship," explained Green. "Then we can 'mildie' debris pieces and fly them through the explosion."

"There are a lot of intuitive things," said Green, "that you have to do to make an explosion look just right and believable,

“ It's a joke around LucasArts that every explosion in *REBEL ASSAULT* was the same one. ”





REBEL FLAMBÉ Thanks to the special effects pros at Industrial Light and Magic, the explosions in *Rebel Assault II* are more realistic, and this time they don't all look the same.

like edge-lighting all of the objects in the scene with an orange glow."

SMOKE AND MIRRORS

Today's high-end 3-D animation systems use mathematical systems to generate tiny particles, each with its own heading and velocity. LucasArts artists used particle systems to model some effects in *Rebel II*, but not explosions. "We didn't do explosions in 3-D STUDIO," said Cozen, "because they tend to look sort of conical—everything is even and untextured. In

After the credits, *REBEL II* pulls out all the stops to show a ship exploding on the landing pad. A small initial explosion blows the windows out of the cockpit, followed by a big bang of several unspooled explosions, with tons of debris flying out and bouncing off the landing pad.

"It made more sense," explained Cozen, "to have debris flying out when you have an atmosphere. Then gravity can get involved and make things really interesting."

IN THE WINGS

While the early *Wing Commander* titles used hand-created bitmaps for explosions, *Wing Commander III* followed in LucasArts' footsteps by using digitized footage. Origin hired DreamQuest studios, the special effects firm behind *Terminator 2*, to create a library of explosions. DreamQuest recorded the explosions on Beta videotape which the media lab at Electronic Arts processed into frame-by-frame TIFF (Tagged Image File Format) files. These filled up around a half-dozen CD-ROMs, complete with "alpha channels" providing mask files that correspond perfectly with the image for each frame of the explosion.

Wing 3 uses digitized explosions, but the process shuffling information between the game CD-ROM and the computer requires that explosion be less than 15 frames long.

"At 15 frames," explained Tony Marone,

project director for *Wing Commander IV*, "you lose a lot of 'wow' potential."

In *Wing IV*, the game's installation program loads the explosion animation to a player's hard disk, allowing the animation to stream directly from the faster drive. This means that explosions can be between 50 and 75 frames long.

Wing IV's explosions appear in a manner similar to *REBEL ASSAULT*, with one primary difference: *Wing Commander* uses a free-form 3-D engine, while many graphics in *REBEL ASSAULT* are "pre-rendered." Origin pre-rendered the explosions in *Wing IV* into compact animation files, but it's impossible to predict when or where one will be needed on the screen. This hinders Origin's artists from adding orange glow and edge-lighting effects.

When gameplay calls for an explosion, the 3-D engine will create a "quad," essentially a free-floating, invisible polygon, over the object about to go nuclear. The quad follows the object (since things zip around rapidly in a *WC IV* dogfight). The game texture maps an animated explosion onto the quad in a way similar to *REBEL ASSAULT*.

To make the explosions seem as real as possible, the Origin artists work with the raw TIFF frames to combine several explosions, and use particle systems to create sparks, add a shockwave effect, and anything else to make it "better than real."

"Even with the raw footage," said Chris Douglas, production designer for *Wing IV* and lead artist for *Wing III*, "you can play around with it and spice it up a lot."

For the larger explosions, such as a crumbling capital ship, several explosion areas might be combined into a single animation.

"We don't change the explosion," said Marone, "for different player ratings. It's drawn square-on, but you can't tell that it's flat or not perfectly matched in the heat of battle."

Years ago, just a few orange and red pixels would have satisfied us all, but as our games evolve and become more and more like our favorite movies, we want our game pyrotechnics to be just as flashy and real. After all, where's the heat without the flames? ☺



KABOOM! A capital ship goes nuclear in *Wing Commander IV*. Notice the two distinct explosions emanating from ground zero.

fact, I haven't seen a 3-D program yet that can make a realistic fireball."

Particle systems do hold an advantage for creating smoke effects, such as after a laser hits a wall or for interlocking spheres of smoke trailing a doomed ship.

GET FLAT!

UNLIMITED INTERNET
AND WEB ACCESS
FOR 66¢ A DAY!



UNIQUE FLAT RATE

It's a first. Unlimited internet access for the flat rate of \$19.95 per month from a major national access provider, no other charges.

14 DAYS FREE

Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

EASIEST SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS® AND MACINTOSH®



Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available. You will, too.



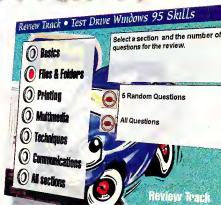
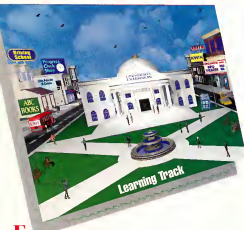
 **PIPELINE™**
a PSINet Company

1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 441
<http://www.usa.pipeline.com>

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Add-on usage credits and requests. Phone charges may apply.



Get Smart!



Explore Professor® Windows 95's neighborhood and learn everything about Microsoft® Windows® 95. Offering three interactive LEARNING TRACKS, the Professor combines cool videos, incredible 3D graphics and hours of digital audio in over 50 comprehensive and informative lessons.

On the LEARNING TRACK, learn how to use Windows 95:

- Start Menu
- Explorer and Wizards
- Shortcuts and other Techniques
- Control Panel, Accessories and much more!

On the INFORMATION TRACK, get the answers to how to:

- Customize Your Desktop
- Recover Your Taskbar
- Send E-Mail Messages and more!

Or take a spin on the REVIEW TRACK to reinforce and practice using your newly acquired Windows knowledge.

Professor Windows 95 is simply the best way to learn Microsoft Windows 95.



Order Toll-Free Today!

800-822-3522

Also Available At These Retailers for \$29.⁹⁵ or less:

- Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City
- Fry's Electronics • Software Etc. • Call for more!



5870 Stoneridge Dr. Pleasanton, CA 94588-9900
510-734-6767 FAX: 510-734-8337

Circle Reader Service #270

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, fixing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just snatching your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amusing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!



Only **\$199⁹⁵**

MSRP \$249.95

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it!"

—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"

—Windows Users

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"

—Computer Magazine

Not Awarards!



PLAY
media & more

2000 Wayne Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95131-0100
800-881-8888 • FAX 415-881-2001



FREE Demo Disk

Call 800.366.PLAY, or get the demo right now on the Internet at <http://www.play.com>



Make vacation pictures flow camcorder tapes



Watch your kids grow up with associated morphs between old and new pictures

FREE GIFT!



\$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Five Morph SE for paint, retouching and tiling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Sure, there was life on the Internet
before TotalAccess™ for Macintosh.

It just sucked.



Easy, award winning plug-and-play software
includes Netscape Navigator.™

Cheap, fast, uncensored access to the Internet.

It's that simple.



The coolest, easiest Internet access on the planet.

\$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage. Free 2 meg Web home page.
Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, CA 90039 Fax (213) 644-0510
Info via email: info@earthlink.net, live human via email: sales@earthlink.net

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator™
EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States. EarthLink also provides
ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.



Runs With Windows® 3.1 And Windows® 95!



NEW!
Better Homes and Gardens
PLANNING YOUR HOME
The Ultimate Blueprint To Your New Home!



Now the Good Life Comes in Bundles

Far Now and Seasons to Come.

Live the magic of warm, festive meals... sparkling wines...and enjoy it all in a better home than ever. Give these enchanting CD-ROM/book bundles as gifts, or keep them for yourself and relish the rewards with friends and family. Whether you learn best with the sights and sounds of multimedia or like to curl up with a beautiful book it's all inside in living color. The CD-ROMs are so easy to use, they're natural for even first-time computer users!

Treasures that Last a Lifetime!

Learn to match wines with meals for course by course perfection, search a rich resource of All-American community recipes, master all-new home improvement techniques, or design a garden for spring. How-to videos, expert narration, music, project plans, recipes, and printable shopping lists best to life on your computer, with the ultimate in color photographs and expert reference available in the beautiful companion books. Bring your dreams of better living home with our excellent CD-ROM book bundles.

BOOK & CD-ROM
SPECIAL DEAL!
SPRING BONUS



EGGHEAD
 All you need to know.

Available at EGGHEAD or call 1-800-850-7272 to find a Software Retailer near you.

*SHIPPING SHIPPING IS \$4 per order. Add to Canada, \$5, \$6, \$8, \$9, \$14 per order. Worldwide about \$6 per line. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



GABRIEL KNIGHT 2: THE BEAST WITHIN
Plays both Gabriel and Grace as they are depicted to Munich to solve a series of murder mysteries thought to be the work of werewolves. Gabriel confronts his own demons as while Grace traces a historical mystery. CD \$55



NAVY STRIKE
Step yourself into the cockpit of an F-16 and catapult yourself into Navy Strike, featuring the latest in 3D graphics and AI technology to bring the world of supersonic combat to your computer screen. Super realistic sound effects! CD \$42



ADVANCED CIVILIZATION
You start at the dawn of history and lead your colony through the march of time to the age of the civilized state. The object is to gain an overall advancement in which cultural, economic, and political factors are paramount. Up to 8 players! CD \$39



'WHIPLASH' Sit down, strap in, and hang on for the a-screaming, fender-crunching, no-holds-barred stunt racing duel to the death. Whiplash pits you against up to 15 rich rivals as you battle through 24 of the most insane and deadly race courses ever devised. CD \$46



'FORD MUSTANG T2 DRIVING CONTROL' New Ford Mustang style steering wheel with a padded soft rubber grip, improved shifter with increased travel for a more realistic feel, real gas and brake pedals on an improved floor base! \$108



'FADE TO BLACK' As Conrad, the hero from Flashback, you wake from a long cryogenic sleep to face the same alien enemies you battled 50 years ago. By now, Morphs have taken over the solar system and are out to enslave the human race. CD \$47

IBM HARDWARE

CD-ROM HARDWARE
Digital Edge 3x Int CD \$689
Mitsumi Quick Speed \$215
NEC Multiscan Box \$475
Plextor 4 Plus 4x Int \$275
Plextor 8 Plus 4x Int \$429
Sst Black Vx16 4x \$229
Sst Performance 4x \$229
Teco 8x Int CD Drive \$124

OTHER HARDWARE
Head On One Modem \$129
Modern Blaster 14.4K \$168
Sound Blaster \$169

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT
Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or discontinuation without notice. Valid from 1/1/96 to 3/31/96 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

FREE SHIPPING

Please an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.

IBM HARDWARE

AUDIO HARDWARE
3D Blaster \$335
Audio Gold Sound Card \$50
Adv. Grabs Ultra-End ACE \$70
Adv. Grabs Mega-Doom 2 \$165
Audiphile Ref 32A Spk \$180
Autophone SWGA SW \$139
Jatz J-351 Speakers \$43
Lester CS-600 Speakers \$69
PC Symphony \$29
Pro Audio Spectrum Pk \$89
SDBaster 16 MCD(ASP) \$172
Sound Blaster 16 Value \$35
Sound Blaster 32 IDE \$179
Sound Blaster Pro Value \$74
Sound Blaster Value \$57
Sst Galaxy 8X2 Wpk \$23
SGalaxy NG2 & Spkr \$40
SGalaxy NXP10 16 M \$99
Sst Galaxy NXP10/CS \$139
Sst Galaxy NXP10 KII \$48
Sound Men Wave \$118
Sscape 116 Waveable 14
SoundDrive 16 EZ ISA \$120
SoundOne 16 GC2B \$126
Turtle Beach Trepez \$216
Vide 3D Pro \$165
Vide 3D Sound \$55

VIDEO HARDWARE

Demarc Drive 3x 2200 \$329
GemeWare 32 Pro ISA \$159
Game Viper \$69
Game Zapper \$47
Mitsumi Millennium AC \$219
Real Magic Vid Upgrade \$90
ShareVision PC300 \$999
ShareVision PC3000 \$1098
SpeedStar Pro S5 VL81570
Speedstar Games K1 \$169
Speedstar Gm Kit PCI \$169
Velocity Geph Acceler \$399

IBM HARDWARE

CONTROLLERS
American Laser Gun \$43
Baber Up PC \$59
CH F-16 Combatpak \$56
CH F-16 Flightstick \$75
CH Flight Stick Pro \$40
CH Mech 3 Joytek \$25
CH Padpak \$41
CH Pro Pedals \$74
CH Pro Thrustle \$79
CH Thrustle \$55
Duke Aviator Pro/Doort \$89
Duke Nalder \$58
Gems Pro Controller \$29
Gems PC Pad/Doort \$89
Gems Phoenix/Doort \$89
Head-to-Head Cattle \$24
Joytech \$38
Litch Wingham Extreme \$45
MS Natural Keyboard \$61
MS SideWinder 3D Pro \$51
Muteball Gameport \$42
Muteball Avenge \$66
Suncom F15 Eagle \$118
Suncom F15 Talon \$75
Suncom SFX W 5-wire \$22
T-mast Drag System T1 \$99
Thrustmaster F16 TDS \$166
Thrustmaster PC3 Pro \$99
T-mast FLC One (F16) \$106
T-mast FLC Limited \$499
T-mast PC2200 F16 Car \$36
T-mast One Card (ACAR) \$25
T-mast ProBall System \$29
T-mast Pro Play Golf \$29
T-mast Rudder System \$99
T-mast Wheel on Spd \$62 \$99
T-mast XLC, CD Bundle \$44
Total Control Virtual Ctl \$25
WX 1 V1 Headgear \$995

IBM ACTION

1001 Nights of Doom \$19
44 Frency CD \$94
Castle Wolfenstein CD \$38
Cassider: No Remorse \$29
D3Zone 1 CD \$24
D3Zone 2 CD \$24
Darth Day CD \$14
Dawn Wars 1 CD \$23
Doom 2 \$45
Doom 2 WIN \$5 CD \$43
Duke Nalder 3D CD \$35
Duke Nalder 3D CD \$49
Hearth of CD \$49
HyperStrike CD \$45
Magic Carpet 2 CD \$34
Mann Handikill CD \$25
Naves of Steel CD \$22
Quantum CD \$35
Rise of the Triad CD \$18
Rise of the Triad Ex CD \$27
Rise of Traid: Dark Wkr \$32
Royal Warrior CD \$28
Rurko CD \$44
Shadow Warrior CD \$49
Star Cadaver CD \$41
Space Hulk 2 CD \$41
Star Trek Generation CD \$41
System Shock CD \$16
Yak War CD \$45
Yak War Special Ex CD \$85
Zebra Nova CD \$41
Zwined Metal CD \$20
Ultimate Doom \$41
Ultimate Doom CD \$37
Ultimate Doom W95 CD \$37
Warhammer 40K CD \$39
Witchaven CD \$39
X5 CD \$37

IBM ADVENTURE

10th Planet CD \$44
7th Guest 2 11th Hr CD \$33
Alien Alley CD \$44
Alien Alliance CD \$46
Alien Odyssey CD \$48
Alien Trilogy CD \$46
Alien Virus CD \$38
Alone CD \$43
Alone in the Dark 3 CD \$44
Archangel CD \$24
Axe U' Awful of Dark CD \$40
Axeofear CD \$25
Azazel's Tear CD \$38
Baldy's 5 CD \$38
Bad Day on Midway CD \$43
Bad Map CD \$38
Beneath & Beyond CD \$33
Bird Adventure CD \$40
Bio-Road Five CD \$47
Biologic CD \$33
Biologic Plus CD \$44
Black Diamond CD \$44
Bloodnet CD \$41
Bloodings CD \$24
BrinkDead 13 CD \$38
Business CD \$44
Burnin' 13 CD \$33
Burnin' Cycle CD \$34
Caddis & Devil's CD \$28
Cello 2025 CD \$47
Cenler Strike \$30
Castle Wolfenstein \$25
Champion of Rynn CD \$16
Clawed Eye from CD \$84
Cowards of Sweden CD \$40
Cromwore CD \$47
City 2020 CD \$19
Commander Blood CD \$39
Conspiracy CD \$20
Consort 7 CD \$29
Creston CD \$39

IBM ADVENTURE

Creature Shock CD \$55
Critical Path CD \$19
Creative CD \$44
Cune of Dregor CD \$41
CyberMaze CD \$44
Cyberia CD \$37
Cyberia 2 CD \$40
Cybernet CD \$43
Deuslock Encounter CD \$39
Demense CD \$30
Demodes CD \$35
Dark Eye CD \$39
Dark Forces CD \$47
Derker CD \$31
Dorked 2 CD \$45
Day of the Tentacle CD \$14
Beena & Beyond CD \$34
Death Trap Dungeon \$42
Depth Diversions CD \$23
Diddle CD \$44
DinoQuest CD \$29
Dinotopia CD \$46
Dinosaur \$35
Dinosaur CD \$35
Dread Trouble CD \$40
Dras CD \$42
Duns CD \$39
Ectofica CD \$36
Eik Moon Murder CD \$37
Eisenbleid CD \$29
Entomopod CD \$35
Eudaction CD \$34
Fight to Black CD \$47
Fighting Fantasy CD \$40
Flash Trek CD \$38
Flashback CD \$35
Flight of Amazon Queen \$19
Footstep of Dr. Redick \$15
Fortune \$47
Fox Hunt CD \$47

CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10554
ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

*WARRANTY 30/90/90 IN US \$4 per year. Mail in Canada, FR, UK, AU, NZ, TPE \$4 per year. Worldwide airtel \$5 per year. Handling \$2 per shipment. Business orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



HEXEN While you were battling the evil forces of D'Soul, the other Spartan Rifles were busy sowing the seeds of destruction in other dimensions. Hexen's world is seed with the tangled corpses of nonbelievers and inhabited by the undead followers that executed them. CD \$49



'BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG' covers the crucial 3 days of July 1st, 2nd and 3rd 1863, when the very future of a nation hangs in the balance. Hand-painted battlefield and full color re-enactment video. CD \$42



CARD PLAYERS PARADISE Embark on a trip full of adventure, intrigue and exploration as you travel around the world playing your favorite classic card games. Each exotic city has its own unique challenges to provide infinite game play. CD \$31



'CH PRODUCTS F-14 FIGHTER STICK' Features the most realistic Falcon jet stick grip ever! When used in conjunction with the Pro Throttle all 20 buttons become programmable for a total of 40 functions at your fingertips. 3 year warranty! \$75



'BATTLES IN TIME' Warfare is not won based on any one single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. Maneuver armies as a whole, create divisions and control how and where armies will do battle in the strategic map. CD \$35



'WITCHAVEN' Deep within the volcanic pit of the Island of Char lies the mystical town of Witchaven. There, witches older than time itself cast a shadow of evil spells that shroud your people in never-ending darkness. The power of darkness flows as the sun sets below the horizon. CD \$39

IBM ARCADE

- Super Str Fighter 2 w/CD \$38
- Suprema Warrior CD \$44
- Take-A-Break Probl. CD \$33
- Totus Classics CD \$19
- Theater 2 CD \$40
- ThunderStrike CD \$44
- Time Pockets CD \$46
- Total Domination CD \$39
- Tro-Tro CD \$34
- WWF Arcade CD \$45
- WWF Live CD \$41
- Worms CD \$34
- Zoop \$28

IBM ROLEPLAYING

- ADD to Times Worlds \$28
- AI-Quadm CD \$25
- Alan Legacy \$35
- Arriv at Dawn CD \$34
- Arena CD \$33
- Arena Deluxe CD \$47
- Bratrayal at Antars CD \$45
- Cobra Mission \$29
- CyCones \$39
- Cyber Space CD \$38
- CyberSlaves CD \$32
- Dark Sun 1 or 2 CD \$35
- Death Keep CD \$39
- Death Knight of Kyren \$19
- Disciples of Steel CD \$22
- Dungeon Master 3 CD \$38
- Elder Scrolls 2 CD \$44
- Forgotten Realms CD \$44
- Gateway to Savage Frontiers \$44
- Halls of the Dead CD \$46
- Hunters of the Realm CD \$46
- Inhar 3 CD \$33
- Kingdoms CD \$40
- Knights of Xandar \$31
- Lords of Lore 2 CD \$41
- Lords of Midnight CD \$47
- Might & Magic Trilogy \$19
- Rewind 2 CD \$48
- Realm of Arshania 3 CD \$46
- Ring of Madness CD \$32
- Robinson Requiem CD \$39
- Shadow Caster CD \$15
- Star Trail CD \$30
- Star Trek Deep Space 9 \$41
- Star Trek TNG: Unity CD \$46
- StarScape CD \$30
- Tennickin CD \$42
- ThunderCage CD \$44
- Ultara 9 Arcadians CD \$32
- Ultimate Fantasy CD \$33
- Wizardry Gold CD \$35

IBM SIMULATIONS

- 1943 Euro Air War CD \$49
- 1st Encounters CD \$32
- A.T.F. (Air Task Fight) \$45
- A-10 Attack CD \$42
- A13 2 Silent Hunter CD \$48
- AH 64D Longbow CD \$45
- Abolish Zero CD \$42
- Acies Over Europe \$52
- Acies of the Deep 2 CD \$46
- Acies of the Pacific CD \$29
- Acropolis Descent 1941 CD \$48
- Accept the Prince CD \$45
- Air Combat Pacific 1942 \$16
- A.C.P. 1942 Gold CD \$26
- ACS Navy Fighters CD \$47
- ACS Navy Fighters Exp \$35
- ACS Navy Fighter Gold \$48
- Air Hawk Controller CD \$33
- Air Warrior 2 CD \$40
- Aspewer CD \$25
- N Unser Jr Racing CD \$30
- Apache CD \$45
- Antivedium Dynasty \$46
- Anonymous Pilot CD \$38
- Army Air Corps '42 CD \$48
- Assault Rgs CD \$40
- Battlecruiser 3000 CD \$41
- Big Red Racing CD \$45
- Black Knight CD \$36
- Chase Control CD \$34
- Chopper Strike CD \$32
- Comanche 2 CD \$33
- Combat Air Patrol CD \$25
- Combat Classics 2 CD \$35
- Command CD \$42
- Confined Kill CD \$47
- Cyber Race CD \$34
- CyberTales CD \$31
- CyberSled CD \$33
- CyberStorm CD \$39
- CyberTanna CD \$39

IBM SIMULATIONS

- D-Day Op. Overlord CD \$25
- Dark Red Sea CD \$49
- Down Patrol 2 CD \$42
- Down Patrol Head 2 Head \$35
- Dead End CD \$44
- Death Race CD \$34
- Delta V \$19
- Descent 2 CD \$46
- Devotion Derby CD \$46
- Devlin Web CD \$34
- Dragon's Gate 2 CD \$48
- Elite Plus CD \$19
- Evade Action \$28
- F-16 Fighting Falcon CD \$44
- F-19 CD \$14
- F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD \$48
- FA 18 Hornet CD \$54
- Falcon 4 CD \$52
- Falcon Gold CD \$52
- Fish Attack CD \$44
- Flight Dual Pro 2 CD \$34
- Fighting Wings or CD \$38
- Fighting Falcon CD \$47
- Fleet Defender Gold CD \$42
- Flight Light CD \$19
- Flight Sim TestRgs \$16
- Flight Unlimited CD \$48
- Flying Aces CD \$49
- Flying Corps CD \$41
- Flying Nightmares 2 CD \$42
- Flying Tiges CD \$42
- Froster Elite 2 \$19
- Fury Cubed CD \$38
- Great Naval Battles CD \$42
- Grey Wolf CD \$18
- H.A.W.C. CD \$35
- Hi-Options CD \$44
- Indy Car Racing 2 CD \$48
- Indy Car Race Computer \$25
- Inferno CD \$44
- Interactive Soling CD \$45

IBM SIMULATIONS

- Iron Angel CD \$44
- Iron Assault CD \$38
- Jet Fighter 3 \$41
- Jef Pack CD \$38
- Jef Sail Ridge CD \$39
- Jump Jet \$52
- Last Dynasty CD \$46
- Last Warrior Man CD \$35
- Locus CD \$46
- M1 Tank Platoon 2 CD \$48
- Mig Zone CD \$30
- Miss Overkill Bundle CD \$40
- Miss Overkill Mission 2 \$28
- Miss Overkill MR-Player \$44
- March Commander CD \$40
- MedWarrior 2 CD \$46
- MedWarrior 2 Exp CD \$36
- MedWarrior 2 MultiMed \$15
- Metal Lords CD \$34
- MetalTech BDrone CD \$21
- MetalTech ESBriga CD \$47
- MetalTech ESBriga Exp \$33
- MetalTech ESBriga Spch \$20
- Microsoft Flight Sim 5 1 \$48
- Microsoft Flight Sim 5 1 CD \$33
- MS Flight Sim Fly Shop \$35
- Mig 29 Gold CD \$49
- Nascar Racing \$50
- Nascar Racing Title CD \$44
- Nit Racer CD \$44
- Phoenix Fighter CD \$49
- Power Boat Simulator 3 \$46
- Rapid Assault CD \$38
- Rampage CD \$39
- Reckon for the Skins \$16
- Rail Weather Pak \$14
- Rail Baron Train Rlsr CD \$35
- Red Baron w/Man \$38 \$33
- Red Cross CD \$43
- Rennegade CD \$36
- Rennegade 2 CD \$39

IBM SIMULATIONS

- Reinbound CD \$19
- Rail Cargo CD \$34
- SU-27 Flanker CD \$48
- Sail '95 \$35
- Sail Simulator \$40
- Sailing Simulator 3 \$52
- Sailing Sim 3 Complete \$30
- Scorcher CD \$40
- Sea Wolf CD \$41
- Shock Overlord CD \$42
- Shock Wave CD \$44
- Slant Hunter CD \$46
- Slant Service 2 \$18
- Slant Street CD \$45
- Slip Warriors CD \$35
- SpaceWarrior \$36
- Space Academy CD \$47
- Speed VR CD \$29
- Star Crusader CD \$27
- Star Commander MiniSpch \$19
- Star Rangers CD \$44
- Strike Commander CD \$15
- Stunt Driver CD \$14
- Sue Battle Sim 2 CD \$38
- Super War 2030 Sim CD \$19
- Super Truck Commander \$40
- SuperForts CD \$24
- T-MEX CD \$30
- TFX CD \$36
- TRX FF2000 CD \$45
- Tank CD \$14
- Tank Commander Nat \$48
- Task Force Velocity \$6 200
- Terminal Address \$29
- Terminal Velocity CD \$38
- The Defining CD \$54
- The Need for Speed CD \$39
- The Fighter \$57
- The Top Gun Collector CD \$47
- Ty Gun Fire AI WE CD \$45

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 1/1/99 to 3/31/99 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an set of stock software items and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.

CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10554
ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

*LOWEST SHIPPING \$4.95 per order. Mail to: Soards, PO, RI, AK, AP, FPO \$4 per order. Newsletter \$2 per issue. Shipping \$2 per shipment. Business orders only require additional shipping charges. VISA, MC and Discover accepted.



'WING COMMANDER 16' Men of ambition try to use the aftermath of a galaxy spanning war to promote their own greed for power. 16 bit movie with full stereo sound, better than ever gameplay and beautiful photo realistic textures on the fighters. CD \$54



'WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN' Take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleon eras. Choose from 17 historical ship to ship and fleet scenarios or design your own! CD \$39



'POLICE QUEST: SWAT QUEST' Serve as a cop in the elite Los Angeles Police Department's famous D-Platoon. Learn about the tactics, weapons and equipment actually used by SWAT officers. Test your knowledge and skill as you deal with real life crisis situations. CD \$59



'ULTIMATE DOOM' Now you can get the complete original megapack plus an all new episode that will blow you away. Try Flesh Consumed. These new never seen before expert levels will make the first 27 seem like a walk in the park! CD \$31



'THE FIGHTER: COLLECTOR'S EDITION' Through their treasury on Yavin, the alliance of robots and other creatures has treasured the very foundation of the Empire. As an Imperial Navy Starfighter pilot, you will safeguard imperiled lives throughout the Galaxy. CD \$47



'THE HIVE' Battle intricate obstacles, scores of viper ships, and hellish hivespice in this non stop action, arcade game. The Hive employs breathtaking 3D rendered graphics, digital stereo sound and heart pounding game play. CD \$49

IBM STRATEGY

- Sin City: Life is Fraud! \$37
- Sin City 2 CD \$44
- Shadow of Simpson CD \$49
- Sin Art CD \$40
- Sin Art Windows \$10
- Sin City CD \$47
- Sin City Classic Set 1&2 \$14
- Sin City 2000 \$29
- Sin City 2000 WIN \$42
- Sin City 2000 CD \$53
- Sin City 2000 Collection \$50
- Sin City 2000 Chat WIN \$59
- Sin City 2000 Scan 1 \$14

IBM STRATEGY

- Sin Dawn CD \$40
- Sin Life \$22
- Sin Town CD \$33
- Sinako CD \$35
- SinTower CD \$31
- Space Bucks CD \$40
- Space Hulk CD \$15
- Space Marines CD \$44
- Space Miner CD \$38
- Spacedevil Hell 4 \$24
- Star Blam CD \$40
- Star Control 3 CD \$48
- Star Reach CD \$38
- Starship \$15
- Star Venzon \$19
- Synthetic Plus CD \$45
- Synthetic Wars CD \$45
- Terminator 2 Chesses \$24
- The Complete UMS \$44
- Theme Park CD \$30
- Tiny Troops CD \$44
- Transport Tycoon CD \$24
- Transport Tycoon Dlx \$42
- Virtual Selection CD \$58
- Virtual Corporation CD \$59
- Victims of Glory CD \$39
- Wells of Honor \$10
- Wercnet \$30
- Wercnet 2 CD \$46
- Whammer: Hosed Rat \$40
- Worklets 2 \$19
- Worklets 2 Dlx CD \$41
- Worklets 3 CD \$42
- Wooden Ship & Iron Men \$39
- Worlds at War \$19
- X-Game: Tactical CD \$41
- X-Game: Terror Deep \$39
- X-Game: Apocalypse CD \$42
- X-Game: UFD Defense \$94
- Zig-Zag CD \$29

IBM TRADITIONAL

- Any One For Cards CD \$25
- Axeer CD \$38
- Avery Gardens Casino \$24
- Avery Casino's Poker \$24
- Bobby Fashers Chess \$23
- Bridge Deluxe 2 CD \$43
- Bridge Master Champ \$39
- Cosquer Wild of Gambling \$37
- Cent Plays Paradise CD \$31
- Cosmo Deluxe CD \$24
- Cosmo Gambler Kit \$23
- Chessmaster 5000 CD \$44
- Dragon Dice CD \$35
- Dragon Dice CD \$44
- Genie Wizard Pro \$32
- Hog's Classic Cards CD \$40
- Hyper 3D Pinball CD \$34
- Incredible Machine 2 \$29
- Incredible Machine 2 or 3 \$25
- Jazzpuz CD \$38
- Jeopardy CD \$41
- Magic the Gathering CD \$41
- Mega Maze CD \$48
- Monopoly CD \$40
- Mr. Melonero CD \$39
- Popuzak CD \$36
- Proct Player Poker CD \$24
- Pool Champion CD \$30
- Shanghai: Go More! CD \$25
- Solitaire Dlx CD \$26
- Solitaire Journey 3 CD \$25
- TU Guide Crosswords CD \$19
- Take Ya! Best Shot CD \$20
- Teng CH CD \$25
- The Infinity Machine \$20
- USCF Chess CD \$40
- Ultimate Backgammon \$19
- Universal Newsgator \$19
- Virtual Game Solution 2 CD \$19
- Virtual Pool CD \$40
- Virtual Vegas 2 CD \$29
- Wheel of Fortune CD \$31

IBM WAR

- 7th Fleet CD \$30
- AHM-4 CD \$43
- Battle of the Bulge CD \$42
- Battle of Chancellorsburg \$42
- Battleground 4 CD \$42
- Byrd Squad Leader CD \$45
- Blue and the Gray \$38
- CarPac: Midway \$39
- Civil War: 1861-64 CD \$38
- Custer's Last Command \$32
- D-Day: A Invasion CD \$39
- Deliver Me: Arms \$19
- Dumbbell CD \$42
- Familly General CD \$44
- Fields of Glory \$14
- Fifth Fleet CD \$30
- Fleet Commander 2 \$28
- Genie Wars CD \$44
- Genie Wars CD \$44
- Great Naval Battles 4 CD \$39
- Harpies 3 CD \$39
- Iron Claws 2 CD \$39
- Last Battleship CD \$34
- Operation Europe CD \$51
- Parthians in the Shadow \$42
- Panzer General \$36
- Parthian General 2 CD \$36
- Return to Fallkinds \$28
- Road Run Summer 2 \$29
- Planned at El Alamein \$36
- Seventh Fleet \$28
- Set Men's Civil War CD \$58
- Sons of Liberty \$15
- Stalingrad CD \$39
- Steel Parthens CD \$36
- The Pure Warzone CD \$29
- This Means War CD \$24
- USB Ticonderoga CD \$30
- Victory at Sea CD \$42
- WW II 1939-1945 CD \$40
- War College CD \$27
- Warzone Destruction \$39

IBM HINT BOOKS

- 7th Guest 2: 11th hour \$18
- AHM-4 Longbow \$18
- Acps of the Deep \$16
- Across the Rhine \$16
- Alien Legacy \$16
- Alerts \$16
- Alone in the Dark 3 \$16
- Ascendancy \$17
- Batwing \$17
- Civilization Network \$16
- Colic Tribes \$16
- Colossatron \$16
- Command & Conquer \$16
- Conquer A.D. 1088 \$16
- Crusader: No Remorse \$16
- Cybernegg \$16
- Dark Forces \$16
- Dark Sun 1 or 2 \$16
- Death Gate \$6
- Descent \$16
- Diavolville \$16
- Doors 2: Survival \$16
- Dragon Lore \$18
- Dungeon Master 2 \$16
- FIFA Int'l Soccer 96 \$18
- Feder to Black \$18
- Fantasy Role-Playing \$16
- Fleet Defender \$16
- Flowerstone \$16
- Full Thriller \$16
- Genie Wars \$16
- Goblins 2 \$16
- Harpoon 2 \$16
- Heart of Darkness \$16
- Hero of Might & Magic \$16
- Jagged Alliance \$16
- Jet Fighter 3 \$16
- Journeys Through Project 2 \$16
- Kings: The Rencher \$16
- Kix & Rys 1 D \$16
- Legend of Kyndria \$ \$12

IBM HINT BOOKS

- Leisure Suit Larry \$ \$10
- Lorraine Chances \$12
- Lords of Midnight \$16
- Magic Carpet 1 & 2 \$18
- Magic the Gathering \$10
- Master of Magic \$16
- Merco Pilot \$16
- Microbot \$16
- Microbot Flight \$16
- Monty Python's Waste \$12
- Nochopla \$12
- PGA Tour Golf '98 \$18
- Penar General \$16
- Phantasmagoria \$16
- Prisoner of Ice \$16
- Riddle of Master Lu \$16
- River's Legacy \$16
- Rise of the Troad \$16
- Roadknight Companion \$19
- Romance 3 Kingdoms \$16
- Rover \$16
- Space Quest 6 \$16
- Spacedevil Hot \$16
- Star Trek \$16
- Star Trek: Judgment \$12
- Stencelock \$16
- Tek War \$16
- Tommy's Journey \$16
- Terra Nova \$16
- The Deskaning \$16
- This Means War \$16
- Thunderscope \$16
- Total Destruction \$16
- Wercnet: Orc & Humans \$16
- Worlds 2 Deluxe \$16
- Worlds of Warcraft \$12
- Wing Commander 4 \$10
- X-Game: Terror Deep \$10

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or discontinuation without notice. Valid from 1/1/98 to 2/28/98 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.

Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263

SOURCE 10554

Circle 104 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 come as cash. \$30 US. Defective replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.



THE DARK EYE
Set in a haunting nightmare world of murder and malevolence, *Players are challenged to unlock their fates within a twisted labyrinth populated by dozens of characters and charmed by plots and poems of view inspired by the works of Edgar Allan Poe.* CD \$39



TOWER
As a tower controller, you handle takeoffs and landings, as well as aircraft ground movements through a 360° degree panoramic out-the-window view. Based on FAA and Transport Canada training simulation software. CD \$44



BATTLECRUISER 3000 AD
A speacklight simulator, conquest and exploration a super game. Battlecruiser combines strategy, space combat simulation, and resource management in an exquisitely detailed and expansive 3-D universe. CD \$46



UNDER A KILLING MOON
Transports you to the virtual world of the feisty detective *Tax Muphy*. New features allow you to save and splice scenes together. An amazing level of detail & freedom of movement makes this game visually and aurally stunning. CD \$29



GANGSTER COLLECTION
This collection of three American Laser Game titles consists of *Crimo Patrol*, *Who Shot Johnny Rock* and *Drug War*. These three action packed games add to give you hours of heat pounding play time, with everything from betting a variety of carnival elements in *Crimo Patrol*, and targeting a drug whodunit in *Who Shot Johnny Rock*, and targeting a illegal drug ring in *Drug War*. CD \$23



PRO PRODUCTS PRO THROTTLE
You can easily master the skills with the authentic left-handed throttle, modified after the throttle found in the F-16 jet. Featuring 20 programmable functions, Pro Throttle has 4 button switches and 4 push buttons, to give you access to a full range of combat features. Three year warranty! \$75

IBM BUNDLES

- Acas Collection CD \$45
- Acas over Pacific, Red Baron, Tank Killer, J-10 Trk Killer, Alan 2000 Acas Pack \$85
- Boeing, Fishing Derby, HERO, Seaquest, Chopper Command, Frenzy, Sky Jinks, Cosmic Commander, Kaddoon, Frostbite, Rabbit, Star Trek, Frogger, Crankpots, Grand Prix, River Raid
- Acas Book CD \$39
- Journeyman Project Turbo, Novastram, Doom 1, Circus Continuum, Space VII, Learning's Orion, Street Fighter 2, Crystal Calibur Award Winning Wiggins \$30
- Ceaser Strike, Gringy's Pacific, War Clash of Steel, Grigley War in Russia
- Billing Complete CD \$22
- Thomas Park, Pyramid 182, Power Manager, Symbiose, Magic Carpet Demo
- Comedy Collection CD \$19
- Bally Hot, Bunsenbuck, Hollywood, Word & Bart
- Defensive Wiggins CD \$20
- Deceptive Bile of ACW 1-3, Gold of America, Conquest of Japan, D-Day Relations, Global Domination, When 2 Worlds War, Hunch for F Stars, Isles of Hesperion & 20 Scenarios, Seward of Oregon, Warlords, Wiggins Carnival Set 2 & 45 50
- Paradey Collection CD \$19
- Graphic Bundle CD \$25

IBM BUNDLES

- EA Top Ten Pack 2 CD \$29
- PGA Tour Golf, Indy 500, Herd's of 2078, Shendpacca, Kingpin's Gambol, Starlight 27 Cities of Gold, Grand Slam Bridge, Jordan in Flight, Wing Central 80
- Jungle & Ocean Strike \$29
- Masterpiece Collection \$26
- Mile High Club Bun CD \$26
- F-16 Pilot, FA-18 Hornet, F-29 Black Widow, MIG 29
- Fulcrum, F-14 Tomcat, B-52 Megalotons
- Mystery Collection CD \$19
- Casino Master, Solitaire, Toolworks, Wild Affix VA, Spillows 7-work Presents 20th Cent. Amnaxac Sports
- Cashshot, Great Nival, Bettes, Earth Invasion, Megafix Rumors, Chessmaster 3000
- PGA Golf Wets Tennis \$16
- Poker Out of Anthology \$16
- Power Has Stritech CD \$19
- Base 182, Med/Worrior
- SSI's Fantasy First CD \$35
- Starbanger, Fantasy Empires, Dungeon Hack, Ultimate Adventures
- Star General (1&2) CD \$19
- Star General/Privateer \$13
- Take Ten CD \$32
- Dagger Antioch, Evasive Action, Cookbook USA, Night Mage 3, T Landry
- Star FL CD Blaster, Publisher's Passion Lite, Hamens, Rescor Rabbit, Casino Pack 1

IBM BUDGET

- Allied Forces \$9
- Battles of Destiny \$12
- Champions of Kyron \$12
- Cyber Race \$8
- ESWF Sports Sports \$9
- Falcon 3, Galactic 1 \$12
- Grandios Fleet \$12
- Head of Fire \$12
- Multiverse \$6
- Ogilvies \$12
- Pro Hero Sports \$9
- Precision Approach \$9
- Return of the Phoenix \$12
- Rules of Kingeppel \$6
- Sea Team \$12
- Shadow Soldier \$9
- Solitaire Journey \$12
- Star Legends \$10
- Tales Magic Prophecy \$9
- Ultimate Gladiator \$12
- Victory Market Garden \$13
- Victory Way Lull \$12
- Victory Utah Beach \$12
- War on the Lance \$9
- Warlords \$9
- World Circuit \$12

3DO

- Carrier, Forwards at Sea \$32
- Credly Stars \$22
- Faces of All \$22
- M4, Hockey 96 \$52
- Need for Speed \$52
- PGA Tour 96 \$54
- Power General \$40
- Space Hulk Vengeance \$52
- Star Fighter \$52
- Top Gun \$54
- Wing Commander 4 \$56

SATURN

- 3D Baseball \$54
- Center Ring Boxing \$52
- Dark Soldiers \$54
- Descent 2 \$52
- FIFA International Soccer \$52
- MSA Action \$54
- MSA Jam Tournament \$47
- NFL Full Contact Pibel \$42
- NFL Quarter Club 96 \$52
- Pine Tree \$58
- Time Trial NFL FL 96 \$59
- Rally \$52
- WWF Arcade \$52
- Wing Arms \$45

CDI

- 7th Guest \$52
- Aes & Miles \$44
- Kirgofin's Fir Heach \$23
- Jurgandy \$23
- Learnings \$20
- Nyt \$44
- NFL True Challenge \$44
- Star Trek Generations \$26
- Third Degree \$26
- Voyeur 2 \$52

FREE GAME OFFER

Send the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free 3DO game from the accompanying list below. Request must be made in form of order.

SEND \$60

- Amber of Beauty 2.5, 2.59
- Ignite Strike CD, Precision Approach 2.5, Albino Gator 2.5, Dumbie 2.5, P18 Strike 2.5, Steel Service 2.5
- Rules of Engagement 1.5, Confusion 1.5, Flight 1.5, 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, 5.5, 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5, 11.5, 12.5, 13.5, 14.5, 15.5, 16.5, 17.5, 18.5, 19.5, 20.5, 21.5, 22.5, 23.5, 24.5, 25.5, 26.5, 27.5, 28.5, 29.5, 30.5, 31.5, 32.5, 33.5, 34.5, 35.5, 36.5, 37.5, 38.5, 39.5, 40.5, 41.5, 42.5, 43.5, 44.5, 45.5, 46.5, 47.5, 48.5, 49.5, 50.5, 51.5, 52.5, 53.5, 54.5, 55.5, 56.5, 57.5, 58.5, 59.5, 60.5, 61.5, 62.5, 63.5, 64.5, 65.5, 66.5, 67.5, 68.5, 69.5, 70.5, 71.5, 72.5, 73.5, 74.5, 75.5, 76.5, 77.5, 78.5, 79.5, 80.5, 81.5, 82.5, 83.5, 84.5, 85.5, 86.5, 87.5, 88.5, 89.5, 90.5, 91.5, 92.5, 93.5, 94.5, 95.5, 96.5, 97.5, 98.5, 99.5, 100.5, 101.5, 102.5, 103.5, 104.5, 105.5, 106.5, 107.5, 108.5, 109.5, 110.5, 111.5, 112.5, 113.5, 114.5, 115.5, 116.5, 117.5, 118.5, 119.5, 120.5, 121.5, 122.5, 123.5, 124.5, 125.5, 126.5, 127.5, 128.5, 129.5, 130.5, 131.5, 132.5, 133.5, 134.5, 135.5, 136.5, 137.5, 138.5, 139.5, 140.5, 141.5, 142.5, 143.5, 144.5, 145.5, 146.5, 147.5, 148.5, 149.5, 150.5, 151.5, 152.5, 153.5, 154.5, 155.5, 156.5, 157.5, 158.5, 159.5, 160.5, 161.5, 162.5, 163.5, 164.5, 165.5, 166.5, 167.5, 168.5, 169.5, 170.5, 171.5, 172.5, 173.5, 174.5, 175.5, 176.5, 177.5, 178.5, 179.5, 180.5, 181.5, 182.5, 183.5, 184.5, 185.5, 186.5, 187.5, 188.5, 189.5, 190.5, 191.5, 192.5, 193.5, 194.5, 195.5, 196.5, 197.5, 198.5, 199.5, 200.5, 201.5, 202.5, 203.5, 204.5, 205.5, 206.5, 207.5, 208.5, 209.5, 210.5, 211.5, 212.5, 213.5, 214.5, 215.5, 216.5, 217.5, 218.5, 219.5, 220.5, 221.5, 222.5, 223.5, 224.5, 225.5, 226.5, 227.5, 228.5, 229.5, 230.5, 231.5, 232.5, 233.5, 234.5, 235.5, 236.5, 237.5, 238.5, 239.5, 240.5, 241.5, 242.5, 243.5, 244.5, 245.5, 246.5, 247.5, 248.5, 249.5, 250.5, 251.5, 252.5, 253.5, 254.5, 255.5, 256.5, 257.5, 258.5, 259.5, 260.5, 261.5, 262.5, 263.5, 264.5, 265.5, 266.5, 267.5, 268.5, 269.5, 270.5, 271.5, 272.5, 273.5, 274.5, 275.5, 276.5, 277.5, 278.5, 279.5, 280.5, 281.5, 282.5, 283.5, 284.5, 285.5, 286.5, 287.5, 288.5, 289.5, 290.5, 291.5, 292.5, 293.5, 294.5, 295.5, 296.5, 297.5, 298.5, 299.5, 300.5, 301.5, 302.5, 303.5, 304.5, 305.5, 306.5, 307.5, 308.5, 309.5, 310.5, 311.5, 312.5, 313.5, 314.5, 315.5, 316.5, 317.5, 318.5, 319.5, 320.5, 321.5, 322.5, 323.5, 324.5, 325.5, 326.5, 327.5, 328.5, 329.5, 330.5, 331.5, 332.5, 333.5, 334.5, 335.5, 336.5, 337.5, 338.5, 339.5, 340.5, 341.5, 342.5, 343.5, 344.5, 345.5, 346.5, 347.5, 348.5, 349.5, 350.5, 351.5, 352.5, 353.5, 354.5, 355.5, 356.5, 357.5, 358.5, 359.5, 360.5, 361.5, 362.5, 363.5, 364.5, 365.5, 366.5, 367.5, 368.5, 369.5, 370.5, 371.5, 372.5, 373.5, 374.5, 375.5, 376.5, 377.5, 378.5, 379.5, 380.5, 381.5, 382.5, 383.5, 384.5, 385.5, 386.5, 387.5, 388.5, 389.5, 390.5, 391.5, 392.5, 393.5, 394.5, 395.5, 396.5, 397.5, 398.5, 399.5, 400.5, 401.5, 402.5, 403.5, 404.5, 405.5, 406.5, 407.5, 408.5, 409.5, 410.5, 411.5, 412.5, 413.5, 414.5, 415.5, 416.5, 417.5, 418.5, 419.5, 420.5, 421.5, 422.5, 423.5, 424.5, 425.5, 426.5, 427.5, 428.5, 429.5, 430.5, 431.5, 432.5, 433.5, 434.5, 435.5, 436.5, 437.5, 438.5, 439.5, 440.5, 441.5, 442.5, 443.5, 444.5, 445.5, 446.5, 447.5, 448.5, 449.5, 450.5, 451.5, 452.5, 453.5, 454.5, 455.5, 456.5, 457.5, 458.5, 459.5, 460.5, 461.5, 462.5, 463.5, 464.5, 465.5, 466.5, 467.5, 468.5, 469.5, 470.5, 471.5, 472.5, 473.5, 474.5, 475.5, 476.5, 477.5, 478.5, 479.5, 480.5, 481.5, 482.5, 483.5, 484.5, 485.5, 486.5, 487.5, 488.5, 489.5, 490.5, 491.5, 492.5, 493.5, 494.5, 495.5, 496.5, 497.5, 498.5, 499.5, 500.5, 501.5, 502.5, 503.5, 504.5, 505.5, 506.5, 507.5, 508.5, 509.5, 510.5, 511.5, 512.5, 513.5, 514.5, 515.5, 516.5, 517.5, 518.5, 519.5, 520.5, 521.5, 522.5, 523.5, 524.5, 525.5, 526.5, 527.5, 528.5, 529.5, 530.5, 531.5, 532.5, 533.5, 534.5, 535.5, 536.5, 537.5, 538.5, 539.5, 540.5, 541.5, 542.5, 543.5, 544.5, 545.5, 546.5, 547.5, 548.5, 549.5, 550.5, 551.5, 552.5, 553.5, 554.5, 555.5, 556.5, 557.5, 558.5, 559.5, 560.5, 561.5, 562.5, 563.5, 564.5, 565.5, 566.5, 567.5, 568.5, 569.5, 570.5, 571.5, 572.5, 573.5, 574.5, 575.5, 576.5, 577.5, 578.5, 579.5, 580.5, 581.5, 582.5, 583.5, 584.5, 585.5, 586.5, 587.5, 588.5, 589.5, 590.5, 591.5, 592.5, 593.5, 594.5, 595.5, 596.5, 597.5, 598.5, 599.5, 600.5, 601.5, 602.5, 603.5, 604.5, 605.5, 606.5, 607.5, 608.5, 609.5, 610.5, 611.5, 612.5, 613.5, 614.5, 615.5, 616.5, 617.5, 618.5, 619.5, 620.5, 621.5, 622.5, 623.5, 624.5, 625.5, 626.5, 627.5, 628.5, 629.5, 630.5, 631.5, 632.5, 633.5, 634.5, 635.5, 636.5, 637.5, 638.5, 639.5, 640.5, 641.5, 642.5, 643.5, 644.5, 645.5, 646.5, 647.5, 648.5, 649.5, 650.5, 651.5, 652.5, 653.5, 654.5, 655.5, 656.5, 657.5, 658.5, 659.5, 660.5, 661.5, 662.5, 663.5, 664.5, 665.5, 666.5, 667.5, 668.5, 669.5, 670.5, 671.5, 672.5, 673.5, 674.5, 675.5, 676.5, 677.5, 678.5, 679.5, 680.5, 681.5, 682.5, 683.5, 684.5, 685.5, 686.5, 687.5, 688.5, 689.5, 690.5, 691.5, 692.5, 693.5, 694.5, 695.5, 696.5, 697.5, 698.5, 699.5, 700.5, 701.5, 702.5, 703.5, 704.5, 705.5, 706.5, 707.5, 708.5, 709.5, 710.5, 711.5, 712.5, 713.5, 714.5, 715.5, 716.5, 717.5, 718.5, 719.5, 720.5, 721.5, 722.5, 723.5, 724.5, 725.5, 726.5, 727.5, 728.5, 729.5, 730.5, 731.5, 732.5, 733.5, 734.5, 735.5, 736.5, 737.5, 738.5, 739.5, 740.5, 741.5, 742.5, 743.5, 744.5, 745.5, 746.5, 747.5, 748.5, 749.5, 750.5, 751.5, 752.5, 753.5, 754.5, 755.5, 756.5, 757.5, 758.5, 759.5, 760.5, 761.5, 762.5, 763.5, 764.5, 765.5, 766.5, 767.5, 768.5, 769.5, 770.5, 771.5, 772.5, 773.5, 774.5, 775.5, 776.5, 777.5, 778.5, 779.5, 780.5, 781.5, 782.5, 783.5, 784.5, 785.5, 786.5, 787.5, 788.5, 789.5, 790.5, 791.5, 792.5, 793.5, 794.5, 795.5, 796.5, 797.5, 798.5, 799.5, 800.5, 801.5, 802.5, 803.5, 804.5, 805.5, 806.5, 807.5, 808.5, 809.5, 810.5, 811.5, 812.5, 813.5, 814.5, 815.5, 816.5, 817.5, 818.5, 819.5, 820.5, 821.5, 822.5, 823.5, 824.5, 825.5, 826.5, 827.5, 828.5, 829.5, 830.5, 831.5, 832.5, 833.5, 834.5, 835.5, 836.5, 837.5, 838.5, 839.5, 840.5, 841.5, 842.5, 843.5, 844.5, 845.5, 846.5, 847.5, 848.5, 849.5, 850.5, 851.5, 852.5, 853.5, 854.5, 855.5, 856.5, 857.5, 858.5, 859.5, 860.5, 861.5, 862.5, 863.5, 864.5, 865.5, 866.5, 867.5, 868.5, 869.5, 870.5, 871.5, 872.5, 873.5, 874.5, 875.5, 876.5, 877.5, 878.5, 879.5, 880.5, 881.5, 882.5, 883.5, 884.5, 885.5, 886.5, 887.5, 888.5, 889.5, 890.5, 891.5, 892.5, 893.5, 894.5, 895.5, 896.5, 897.5, 898.5, 899.5, 900.5, 901.5, 902.5, 903.5, 904.5, 905.5, 906.5, 907.5, 908.5, 909.5, 910.5, 911.5, 912.5, 913.5, 914.5, 915.5, 916.5, 917.5, 918.5, 919.5, 920.5, 921.5, 922.5, 923.5, 924.5, 925.5, 926.5, 927.5, 928.5, 929.5, 930.5, 931.5, 932.5, 933.5, 934.5, 935.5, 936.5, 937.5, 938.5, 939.5, 940.5, 941.5, 942.5, 943.5, 944.5, 945.5, 946.5, 947.5, 948.5, 949.5, 950.5, 951.5, 952.5, 953.5, 954.5, 955.5, 956.5, 957.5, 958.5, 959.5, 960.5, 961.5, 962.5, 963.5, 964.5, 965.5, 966.5, 967.5, 968.5, 969.5, 970.5, 971.5, 972.5, 973.5, 974.5, 975.5, 976.5, 977.5, 978.5, 979.5, 980.5, 981.5, 982.5, 983.5, 984.5, 985.5, 986.5, 987.5, 988.5, 989.5, 990.5, 991.5, 992.5, 993.5, 994.5, 995.5, 996.5, 997.5, 998.5, 999.5, 1000.5

CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10556
ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382


*COVERING 50 PAGES IN US \$4 per order. Plus in Canada, FR, UK, AU, JPN, PFE \$4 per order. Workforce priced \$4 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Resellers orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



MAGIC THE GATHERING STARTER DECK is the first in the DECKMASTER line of collectible trading card games from Wizards of the Coast. Featuring more than 300 different cards, 60 in each color, this is a fantasy game of epic proportions. \$6



'THE BATTLE FOR DREDDEN, 1812' recounts the battle that raged for two days over the famed outdoor grill on the Illinois bluffs. This is the only model in the Drebach system. A traditional wargame. \$24



GURPS BASIC SET is the most flexible roleplaying system ever created. With just the Basic Set, you can adventure in any world you can imagine. This is the most popular method for all types of roleplaying. It opens new doors to lovers of science and magic, with more than 1000 spells for game play. \$19



'APRIL'S HARVEST' portrays the struggles of the Union Army and the Confederacy as they struggle through the Union camp. Later, the Union players will make his longed-for the valuable entry of Ohio happens sooner rather than later. \$24



'RIFTS JAPAN' Over 200 pages, with 200+ illustrations, this book contains information about the Coolan Strike and other places, includes the infrastructure of the New Empire and three new Galtar Boys, winged power armor, spy armor, robots, weapons and more. \$16



'CRISIS: KOREA 1950' allows players to relive a near future war on the peninsula. Players have access to virtually all available military assets of North and South Korea, as well as large forces from the USA and the PRC. \$28

BOARD GAMES

AMERICAN REVOLUTION		CIVIL WAR	
1771	\$32	In The Dark (Solo) 1 or 2	\$25
Old Man Liberty	\$32	Legions of Alexander	\$22
Rev War & Napoleon 1 or 2	\$22	Marching Through Georgia	\$22
War of 1812	\$22	Mississippi Fortness	\$22
ANCIENT		No Stone Place To Die	\$20
1 Battle of ancient Egypt	\$21	Pharaoh	\$19
1 More 300s of Ancient World	\$28	Roads on Palmyra	\$21
Alexander in Tyre	\$16	Roll to Conquer	\$24
Alexander's Generals	\$23	Siege Games	\$40
Ancient Empires	\$23	Shoreland's Alexander's War	\$27
Ancient Empire Supplements		Stonehenge in the Valley	\$20
Alexander	\$26	The Siege for the Throne	\$22
Die Successors	\$10	Thunder at the Crossroads	\$27
Aeneas	\$26	War at the Redoubt	\$28
Barbarians	\$23	FANTASY	
Battles of Alexander	\$33	Battle Masters	\$42
Defence of Alexander's Muckle	\$16	Dragon Dice	\$22
Defence of Alexander's Muckle 2	\$32	Dragon Dice Set 2	\$22
Defence of Alexander's Muckle 3	\$32	Dragon Dice Set 3	\$22
Defence of the Civil Wars	\$28	Dragon Masters	\$29
Empire's First Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars	\$22
Empire's Second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 2	\$22
Empire's Third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 3	\$22
Empire's Fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 4	\$22
Empire's Fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 5	\$22
Empire's Sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 6	\$22
Empire's Seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 7	\$22
Empire's Eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 8	\$22
Empire's Ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 9	\$22
Empire's Tenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 10	\$22
Empire's Eleventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 11	\$22
Empire's Twelfth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 12	\$22
Empire's Thirteenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 13	\$22
Empire's Fourteenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 14	\$22
Empire's Fifteenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 15	\$22
Empire's Sixteenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 16	\$22
Empire's Seventeenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 17	\$22
Empire's Eighteenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 18	\$22
Empire's Nineteenth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 19	\$22
Empire's Twentieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 20	\$22
Empire's Twenty-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 21	\$22
Empire's Twenty-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 22	\$22
Empire's Twenty-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 23	\$22
Empire's Twenty-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 24	\$22
Empire's Twenty-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 25	\$22
Empire's Twenty-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 26	\$22
Empire's Twenty-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 27	\$22
Empire's Twenty-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 28	\$22
Empire's Twenty-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 29	\$22
Empire's Thirtieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 30	\$22
Empire's Thirty-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 31	\$22
Empire's Thirty-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 32	\$22
Empire's Thirty-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 33	\$22
Empire's Thirty-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 34	\$22
Empire's Thirty-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 35	\$22
Empire's Thirty-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 36	\$22
Empire's Thirty-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 37	\$22
Empire's Thirty-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 38	\$22
Empire's Thirty-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 39	\$22
Empire's Fortieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 40	\$22
Empire's Forty-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 41	\$22
Empire's Forty-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 42	\$22
Empire's Forty-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 43	\$22
Empire's Forty-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 44	\$22
Empire's Forty-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 45	\$22
Empire's Forty-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 46	\$22
Empire's Forty-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 47	\$22
Empire's Forty-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 48	\$22
Empire's Forty-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 49	\$22
Empire's Fiftieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 50	\$22
Empire's Fifty-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 51	\$22
Empire's Fifty-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 52	\$22
Empire's Fifty-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 53	\$22
Empire's Fifty-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 54	\$22
Empire's Fifty-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 55	\$22
Empire's Fifty-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 56	\$22
Empire's Fifty-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 57	\$22
Empire's Fifty-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 58	\$22
Empire's Fifty-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 59	\$22
Empire's Sixtieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 60	\$22
Empire's Sixty-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 61	\$22
Empire's Sixty-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 62	\$22
Empire's Sixty-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 63	\$22
Empire's Sixty-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 64	\$22
Empire's Sixty-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 65	\$22
Empire's Sixty-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 66	\$22
Empire's Sixty-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 67	\$22
Empire's Sixty-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 68	\$22
Empire's Sixty-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 69	\$22
Empire's Seventieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 70	\$22
Empire's Seventy-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 71	\$22
Empire's Seventy-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 72	\$22
Empire's Seventy-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 73	\$22
Empire's Seventy-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 74	\$22
Empire's Seventy-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 75	\$22
Empire's Seventy-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 76	\$22
Empire's Seventy-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 77	\$22
Empire's Seventy-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 78	\$22
Empire's Seventy-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 79	\$22
Empire's Eightieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 80	\$22
Empire's Eighty-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 81	\$22
Empire's Eighty-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 82	\$22
Empire's Eighty-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 83	\$22
Empire's Eighty-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 84	\$22
Empire's Eighty-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 85	\$22
Empire's Eighty-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 86	\$22
Empire's Eighty-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 87	\$22
Empire's Eighty-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 88	\$22
Empire's Eighty-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 89	\$22
Empire's Ninetieth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 90	\$22
Empire's Ninety-first Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 91	\$22
Empire's Ninety-second Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 92	\$22
Empire's Ninety-third Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 93	\$22
Empire's Ninety-fourth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 94	\$22
Empire's Ninety-fifth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 95	\$22
Empire's Ninety-sixth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 96	\$22
Empire's Ninety-seventh Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 97	\$22
Empire's Ninety-eighth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 98	\$22
Empire's Ninety-ninth Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 99	\$22
Empire's One Hundred Battles	\$25	Dragon Wars 100	\$22

BOARD GAMES

MEDIEVAL		NAPOLEONIC	
Age of Chivalry 2	\$27	Battle for Dresden, 1813	\$26
Black Prince	\$22	Black Prince	\$22
Chivalry & Chivalry 2	\$33	Battle of Waterloo	\$33
Henry V	\$22	Chivalry	\$21
Jousting	\$22	Empire of England	\$27
The Crusades 3	\$28	Empire of France	\$27
MODERN		Empire of Prussia	\$27
3rd Fleet	\$27	Empire of Russia	\$27
5th Fleet	\$27	Empire of Spain	\$27
Assault on Brest	\$19	Empire of the Netherlands	\$27
Attack 20	\$23	Empire of the United States	\$27
Back to Back	\$19	Empire of the United States 2	\$27
Belshazzar's Feast	\$22	Empire of the United States 3	\$27
Belshazzar's Feast 2	\$22	Empire of the United States 4	\$27
Central America	\$22	Empire of the United States 5	\$27
Cook's Voyages 1805	\$28	Empire of the United States 6	\$27
Cook's Voyages 1817	\$28	Empire of the United States 7	\$27
Fast Forward	\$22	Empire of the United States 8	\$27
Fast Forward 2	\$22	Empire of the United States 9	\$27
Fast Forward 3	\$22	Empire of the United States 10	\$27
Fast Forward 4	\$22	Empire of the United States 11	\$27
Fast Forward 5	\$22	Empire of the United States 12	\$27
Fast Forward 6	\$22	Empire of the United States 13	\$27
Fast Forward 7	\$22	Empire of the United States 14	\$27
Fast Forward 8	\$22	Empire of the United States 15	\$27
Fast Forward 9	\$22	Empire of the United States 16	\$27
Fast Forward 10	\$22	Empire of the United States 17	\$27
Fast Forward 11	\$22	Empire of the United States 18	\$27
Fast Forward 12	\$22	Empire of the United States 19	\$27
Fast Forward 13	\$22	Empire of the United States 20	\$27
Fast Forward 14	\$22	Empire of the United States 21	\$27
Fast Forward 15	\$22	Empire of the United States 22	\$27
Fast Forward 16	\$22	Empire of the United States 23	\$27
Fast Forward 17	\$22	Empire of the United States 24	\$27
Fast Forward 18	\$22	Empire of the United States 25	\$27
Fast Forward 19	\$22	Empire of the United States 26	\$27
Fast Forward 20	\$22	Empire of the United States 27	\$27
Fast Forward 21	\$22	Empire of the United States 28	\$27
Fast Forward 22	\$22	Empire of the United States 29	\$27
Fast Forward 23	\$22	Empire of the United States 30	\$27
Fast Forward 24	\$22	Empire of the United States 31	\$27
Fast Forward 25	\$22	Empire of the United States 32	\$27
Fast Forward 26	\$22	Empire of the United States 33	\$27
Fast Forward 27	\$22	Empire of the United States 34	\$27
Fast Forward 28	\$22	Empire of the United States 35	\$27
Fast Forward 29	\$22	Empire of the United States 36	\$27
Fast Forward 30	\$22	Empire of the United States 37	\$27
Fast Forward 31	\$22	Empire of the United States 38	\$27
Fast Forward 32	\$22	Empire of the United States 39	\$27
Fast Forward 33	\$22	Empire of the United States 40	\$27
Fast Forward 34	\$22	Empire of the United States 41	\$27
Fast Forward 35	\$22	Empire of the United States 42	\$27
Fast Forward 36	\$22	Empire of the United States 43	\$27
Fast Forward 37	\$22	Empire of the United States 44	\$27
Fast Forward 38	\$22	Empire of the United States 45	\$27
Fast Forward 39	\$22	Empire of the United States 46	\$27
Fast Forward 40	\$22	Empire of the United States 47	\$27
Fast Forward 41	\$22	Empire of the United States 48	\$27
Fast Forward 42	\$22	Empire of the United States 49	\$27
Fast Forward 43	\$22	Empire of the United States 50	\$27
Fast Forward 44	\$22	Empire of the United States 51	\$27
Fast Forward 45	\$22	Empire of the United States 52	\$27
Fast Forward 46	\$22	Empire of the United States 53	\$27
Fast Forward 47	\$22	Empire of the United States 54	\$27
Fast Forward 48	\$22	Empire of the United States 55	\$27
Fast Forward 49	\$22	Empire of the United States 56	\$27
Fast Forward 50	\$22	Empire of the United States 57	\$27
Fast Forward 51	\$22	Empire of the United States 58	\$27
Fast Forward 52	\$22	Empire of the United States 59	\$27
Fast Forward 53	\$22	Empire of the United States 60	\$27
Fast Forward 54	\$22	Empire of the United States 61	\$27
Fast Forward 55	\$22	Empire of the United States 62	\$27
Fast Forward 56	\$22	Empire of the United States 63	\$27
Fast Forward 57	\$22	Empire of the United States 64	\$27
Fast Forward 58	\$22	Empire of the United States 65	\$27
Fast Forward 59	\$22	Empire of the United States 66	\$27
Fast Forward 60	\$22	Empire of the United States 67	\$27
Fast Forward 61	\$22	Empire of the United States 68	\$27
Fast Forward 62	\$22	Empire of the United States 69	\$27
Fast Forward 63	\$22	Empire of the United States 70	\$27
Fast Forward 64	\$22	Empire of the United States 71	\$27
Fast Forward 65	\$22	Empire of the United States 72	\$27
Fast Forward 66	\$22	Empire of the United States 73	\$27
Fast Forward 67	\$22	Empire of the United States 74	\$27
Fast Forward 68	\$22	Empire of the United States 75	\$27
Fast Forward 69	\$22	Empire of the United States 76	\$27
Fast Forward 70	\$22	Empire of the United States 77	\$27
Fast Forward 71	\$22	Empire of the United States 78	\$27
Fast Forward 72	\$22	Empire of the United States 79	\$27
Fast Forward 73	\$22	Empire of the United States 80	\$27
Fast Forward 74	\$22	Empire of the United States 81	\$27
Fast Forward 75	\$22	Empire of the United States 82	\$27
Fast Forward 76	\$22	Empire of the United States 83	\$27
Fast Forward 77	\$22	Empire of the United States 84	\$27
Fast Forward 78	\$22	Empire of the United States 85	\$27
Fast Forward 79	\$22	Empire of the United States 86	\$27
Fast Forward 80	\$22	Empire of the United States 87	\$27
Fast Forward 81	\$22	Empire of the United States 88	\$27
Fast Forward 82	\$22	Empire of the United States 89	\$27
Fast Forward 83	\$22	Empire of the United States 90	\$27
Fast Forward 84	\$22	Empire of the United States 91	\$27
Fast Forward 85	\$22	Empire of the United States 92	\$27
Fast Forward 86	\$22	Empire of the United States 93	\$27
Fast Forward 87	\$22	Empire of the United States 94	\$27
Fast Forward 88	\$22	Empire of the United States 95	\$27
Fast Forward 89	\$22	Empire of the United States 96	\$27
Fast Forward 90	\$22	Empire of the United States 97	\$27
Fast Forward 91	\$22	Empire of the United States 98	\$27
Fast Forward 92	\$22	Empire of the United States 99	\$27
Fast Forward 93	\$22	Empire of the United States 100	\$27

BOARD GAMES

STRATEGY		WORLD WAR 2	
Advanced Civilization	\$26	12 Clock Hour	\$23
Advanced Civilization 2	\$26	Access to Space	\$26
Advanced Civilization 3	\$26	Advanced Space	\$26
Advanced Civilization 4	\$26	Advanced Space 2	\$26
Advanced Civilization 5	\$26	Advanced Space 3	\$26
Advanced Civilization 6	\$26	Advanced Space 4	\$26
Advanced Civilization 7	\$26	Advanced Space 5	\$26
Advanced Civilization 8	\$26	Advanced Space 6	\$26
Advanced Civilization 9	\$26	Advanced Space 7	\$26
Advanced Civilization 10	\$26	Advanced Space 8	\$26
Advanced Civilization 11	\$26	Advanced Space 9	\$26
Advanced Civilization 12	\$26	Advanced Space 10	\$26
Advanced Civilization 13	\$26	Advanced Space 11	\$26
Advanced Civilization 14	\$26	Advanced Space 12	\$26
Advanced Civilization 15	\$26	Advanced Space 13	\$26
Advanced Civilization 16	\$26	Advanced Space 14	\$26
Advanced Civilization 17	\$26	Advanced Space 15	\$26
Advanced Civilization 18	\$26	Advanced Space 16	\$26
Advanced Civilization 19	\$26	Advanced Space 17	\$26
Advanced Civilization 20	\$26	Advanced Space 18	\$26
Advanced Civilization 21	\$26	Advanced Space 19	\$26
Advanced Civilization 22	\$26	Advanced Space 20	\$26
Advanced Civilization 23	\$26	Advanced Space 21	\$26
Advanced Civilization 24	\$26	Advanced Space 22	\$26
Advanced Civilization 25	\$26	Advanced Space 23	\$26
Advanced Civilization 26	\$26	Advanced Space 24	\$26
Advanced Civilization 27	\$26	Advanced Space 25	\$26
Advanced Civilization 28	\$26	Advanced Space 26	\$26
Advanced Civilization 29	\$26	Advanced Space 27	\$26
Advanced Civilization 30	\$26	Advanced Space 28	\$26
Advanced Civilization 31	\$26	Advanced Space 29	\$26
Advanced Civilization 32	\$26	Advanced Space 30	\$26
Advanced Civilization 33	\$26	Advanced Space 31	\$26
Advanced Civilization 34	\$26	Advanced Space 32	\$26
Advanced Civilization 35	\$26	Advanced Space 33	\$26
Advanced Civilization 36	\$26	Advanced Space 34	\$26
Advanced Civilization 37	\$26	Advanced Space 35	\$26
Advanced Civilization 38	\$26	Advanced Space 36	\$26

DO YOU DARE ENTER THE FORBIDDEN LANDS?

ZORK
MEMESIS

ACTIVISION

THE GATES OPEN SPRING 1996

Champions Of Might & Magic

New World's ANVIL OF DAWN Casts Quite A Spell

The world of Tempest, typical of worlds in fantasy games, is in trouble. An evil ruler, The Warlord, has sent his armies rampaging out of Desolation and across the land, and nothing can stop him. At best, the armies of Tempest can manage only a holding action, and even that won't last much longer. The only chance left is to discover the source of the Warlord's power and destroy it. Five champions are sent out with that mission. They are the last hope of Tempest; if they fail, the Warlord will be victorious, and a very dark age will descend upon the world.

So the game begins, and you choose one of those five to maneuver as your

own character; this is a single-player journey. While the characters are pre-created, you can take them as is or rearrange the stats to your liking. There are four: strength, stamina, agility, and power, and you have a total of 20 points to distribute among them.

Strength, naturally, determines how much you can carry without becoming encumbered, and a high strength also means more damage done in melee combat. Stamina measures how quickly you become fatigued when exerting yourself, and agility is used in determining chances to hit a target. Power is related to magic, and governs how many spell points you have at the start of the game. It also has an effect on the spells you cast: a higher power rating means more potent spells.

THAT OL' BLACK MAGIC

There are seven magic disciplines: Earth, Air, Fire, Water, Lightning, Flesh and Void. Each discipline has only three

ware company, seems to have bought a clue on their way to the computer game industry super-highway. Their first game (as yet untitled) follows the familiar formula of mysterious, gorgeously-rendered rooms filled with puzzles to solve. But here, the puzzles, while sometimes arcane, do actually relate to the story. The entire game takes place in a "Fantasy Island"-type resort for rock stars—with a mindset every bit as strange and fresh as it sounds. Release is tentatively set for Spring—we'll keep you posted.

or four spells, and they total a mere 24 in all. That is low compared to some games that overwhelm you with long spell lists, but actually makes a lot of sense. Most people don't use all of the spells available in a game, typically, they settle on a few and forget the rest.

The spells in *Anvil* are certainly sufficient, and you probably won't be casting too many of them as it is; each spell has its own power point cost, and of course the better spells require more. Even a powerful character will run out quickly when spells are in the 300+ point range.

Therefore, even with magic, you can expect to do a lot of physical combat, which is in real-time. Four weapon skills are in the game: hacking (axes and hammers), slashing (swords), thrusting (spears) and ranged (bows and thrown weapons).

At the start, your character is a complete novice in both weapon and magic skills, having a level of 1 in all of them. Increases come with experience, which is measured by bar graphs, one graph each for magic and weapons. The more fighting you do, the faster the weapons graph increases, the more spells you cast, the faster the magic graph increases.

When a bar is totally filled in, a level is achieved, and you can choose which weapon skill or magic discipline to raise. It doesn't matter if, for instance, all you

“ You can expect to see different critters each place you go, and there are plenty to go around. ”



CRYSTAL BALL

▶ Now that Al Lowe has finished the family-safe *Tom's Passage* (see the review in this section), he is busy designing *Leisure Suit Larry 7*. Fans of Al's more usual risqué humor can expect the lounge lizard, along with the usual bevy of beautiful babes, to return with tongue firmly in cheek by Christmas '96.

▶ In the crowded sub-genre of Myst-alikes, it's always nice to see something with a different slant. Tribeka Interactive, Robert DeNiro's fledgling soft-

TIPS!

► Steelripper, a nifty spear in *Awii*, or *Dawn* (a fantastic thrown weapon), has a disturbing tendency to disappear at odd times, especially when you're fighting *Sog Riders*. The spear seems to go

through the target, and is never seen again. Save frequently when using the spear, as a precaution.

► In *Awii*'s Gorge Keep, the man you free from the ice block tells you how to raise the portcullis to leave by the back door and get across the chasm. However, it is entirely possible to get across the chasm another way, and

come into the keep by the back door, using a special item to lower the gate. If you enter that way, do NOT play with the winch; leave it alone, or you won't be able to leave by the back again. That will mean a very long trip around to reach the other means of crossing the chasm.

experience come from using a sword, you can increase the level of any weapon skill you prefer. The same holds true in relation to the magic disciplines: a level increase can be applied to any of them, you want.

The one trick is that you have to cast the dungeon to obtain the benefits of the new levels. They don't take effect until you come out of whatever hellhole you're currently investigating. Once you're out, a screen is displayed with the weapons skills or disciplines and you make your choice. Note that you don't have to finish the dungeon; you can step outside any time, take your level increases, then step back in and continue.

THAT'S ME, AND THERE'S MY TRUSTY SWORD GERTRUD

The interface is simple. On screen, down the right-hand side in a vertical column, are a portrait of your character, two bars representing hit points and spell points, two squares showing what is held in hand, icons representing known spells, and a tiny auto-map showing your immediate vicinity.

To cast a spell, you simply click on the appropriate icon. They are shown in groups of eight, when you know more than that, scroll bars appear so you can shift around among them. When spells are cast in hand-to-hand combat, the target stops fighting until the spell is completed. However, if a blow is already incoming, or you're up against something that uses a ranged attack, the action will continue during the casting.

To fight, you can left-click on the hand box that has your weapon, or (better), you can position the cursor over your target and right-click to swing. The cursor method is better, because you can see the hitpoint bar of your opponent. This gives you a good idea of how tough he (or it) is,

and how much damage you're doing with your blows.

Items are picked up by left-clicking, and can be transferred directly to the big inventory box with a right-click. The item can go anywhere in that box, however, so every once in awhile, you'll need to rearrange things a bit. Fortunately, when you place an item in a particular spot, it will stay there. This is especially handy for grouping like items together.

Movement is by mouse or keyboard, using steps; I preferred the keyboard most of the time. The view is first-person 3-D, with 90 degree turns, similar to *Eye Of The Beholder*, but smoother.

The graphics are quite good. Each area is distinctive; you are not presented

with the same old same old when spellicasting in most RPCs.

DEMONS DIFFER, BUT THEY ALL DIE

The dungeons have their own types of monsters as well. There are generally two kinds or, on rare occasions, three, running around the premises. You can expect to see different entities each place you go, and there are plenty to go around. Happily, once disposed of, they do not regenerate, which gives you time to explore afterwards.

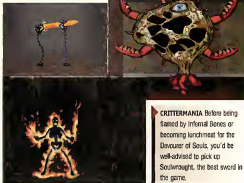
Automapping is simply excellent. The big maps show everything where you've been (unexplored areas are blank of



Price: \$64.95

System Requirements:
PC compatible 486-33
or better, 4 MB RAM (8
MB recommended),
VGA graphics, 3 MB
hard drive space, 2x
CD-ROM, mouse, sup-
ports all major sound
cards

Protection: None (CD
must be in drive)
Design: Dreamforge
Publisher: New World
Computing, Inc.
Woodland Hills, CA
91364
(800) 325-8888
Retailer Service #321



► **CRITTERMANIA** Before being felled by *Infernal Bones* or becoming lunchmeat for the *Devourer of Souls*, you'd be well-advised to pick up *Soulwrought*, the best sword in the game.

with the dreary sameness of some other games, where it's hard to tell the dungeons apart after a while.

Magic spells all have their own individual effects, and even the spell names are refreshingly different. It's neat watching the Iron Fist of Chaos form from the ground and go sailing down a corridor, and the Laughing Skull of Thunderous Might appearing in the air (elicits a chuck-

course), including locations of live mazes, dead monsters (if they leave a body behind), doors, chests, pits, stairs, objects, teleporters, alters (which renew spell and hit points), spell reflectors, and many other things besides. You can write your own notes on the maps, and print them off, too.

Some levels (and dungeons), by the way, are large. In this game, there is no

"AN EXPONENTIAL LEAP OF CINEMATIC REALISM AND GAMEPLAY FROM THE ORIGINAL MILLION COPY BESTSELLER."

ZAK'S BACK,
RESURRECTED
FROM A LIVING
DEATH TO PUT
HIS CYBERHERO
SKILLS TO THE
ULTIMATE TEST.

High performance
graphics and action,
hot gameplay and
music, two CDs of
action and mystery.
Like its predecessor,
Cyberia² sets the
new standard.

<http://www.xatrix.com>



XATRIX
ENTERTAINMENT

[SEE US AT COMDEX]

Circle Reader Service #259

Cyberia² Resurrection EditionTM Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved 1998.

CYBERIA²
«RESURRECTION»

Chinks in The Armor

AWOL OF DOWN does have a few bugs (seemingly inevitable these days), although overall it was pretty smooth sailing. Because HMI forgot to tell New World about a couple of things, Gravis owners will get voice and effects, but no music. This can be worked around by running Soundblaster emulation instead.

Something more serious is what happens after you take out the Castellon in the Evil Stronghold. As you run the cursor over the expired prisoner, a talk balloon (indicating conversation) comes up. If you click the mouse, the game will go into a permanent hang, and the only way out is to reboot entirely.

New World is aware of these problems, and by the time you read this, a patch should be available, both directly from them and on the nets, to correct the problems I've already checked out, the Gravis fix, and the music is much better

with real Gravis support.

substitute for patience and thoroughness. There is a hint to get through, so take your time, and always keep an eye on the map.

It's interesting when your character encounters one of the other four champions during the quest. Perhaps not surprisingly they aren't doing so well, and some, indeed, are almost dead when you meet them. They do, however, usually last long enough to give you something or tell you something, which is thoughtful of them.

Voice-overs in the game are done well. People have actual conversations here, as opposed to the usual melodramatic declamations that occur in so many other products. Emotions are expressed, but not in an overblown, lame way. You can listen to it all without cringing.

The music is also good. There is a different tune for each dungeon, and the tunes are varied enough so that they usually don't get on your nerves. The music is also well-matched to the particular area.

When you finally reach the penultimate moment when you confront The

Warlord, it may surprise you. If you expected the usual ringo music, "I'm going to rule the world, and you can't stop me, lolololol!" hysteric, our bad! Here is Mr. Cool, calm and rather seductive. The experience is very much like Darth Vader and the Emperor trying to bring Luke over to the dark side. The entire ending is a refreshing change of pace from the usual shenanigans that go on at this moment, although some may be shocked by it.

Another nice touch is the Black Guard, the Dwarf who forges the special container you need. His hand is neither out for money, nor does he have some silly errand for you to perform. As he says, "The price is the good. The more difficult the task, the more good it must do in the world." When was the last time we came across something like this?

A FAMILIAR RING

The game does have its weak points. ANWIL bears a strong resemblance to THE



Adventure



NEW
WORLD
RPG
REMASTERED



Adventure Entertainment, Inc.

©2002 Play Station 2
All Rights Reserved
EVR 04-0100

With the exception of the artwork of David Hoppenberg and Roger Sabinson, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adventure Entertainment, Inc. is a subsidiary of Play Station, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adventure Entertainment, Inc. is a subsidiary of Play Station, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adventure Entertainment, Inc. is a subsidiary of Play Station, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adventure Entertainment, Inc. is a subsidiary of Play Station, Inc. All rights reserved.

SHIMMING, especially in its reliance on floor plates, teleporters, and rolling boulders for the majority of puzzles.

Fortunately, these are simpler to figure out, although by now, we'd expect that Dreamforge could have come up with a little more variety. As it is, the weigh-the-plates, hop-several-times-into-a-teleporter, dash-past-the-riffing-boulder stuff becomes old pretty quickly.

Players hoping to run a heavy-duty magic user will be disappointed. As mentioned earlier, the better spells are costly, and power regeneration is slow. There are altars to restore power, but they are not always convenient. Likewise, the magic plants can restore power, but they don't return much. Inevitably, you'll be spending a lot of time just standing around in a safe place, reading a book while you wait for the points to come back.

In addition, there are certain areas where magic won't work, or spell reflections are in the way, so only melee combat is possible. Skimping too much on fight-

ing skills can thus lead to problems, even the strongest mages will need to be good with a sword.

It would also have been nice to have at least some idea of how much damage the offensive spells were capable of doing. While you know the damage potential of the weapons, there is no information at all about the spells, which is an amusing omission.

There is no way to sidestep, so combat technique is limited to swinging at an opponent, then quickly stepping back to avoid the return strike, then stepping forward to continue the battle. It's not always possible to do that, though, and the ability to move off to the side would have been very helpful in confined areas, or when facing multiple opponents.

The documentation is in error with regard to magic amulets. While the manual says the amulets "permanently" increase stats, this is not the case. An amulet provides an increase only while



WHO NEEDS A COMPASS? If the entrance to Fire Mountain looks foreboding, just use the excellent Automap once you're inside.

being worn, and of course, you can only wear one amulet at a time.

Overall, *Awake Down* is a dragon game with several points of interest, and a couple of pleasant surprises. While there were annoying moments—Dreamforge is still too fond of floor plates, and the magic system needs some tweaking—I did enjoy playing the game. It was also nice to see a product that didn't have those crassened words "dark," "dungeon," or "keep" in the title! ☞

What you fear, you will covet.
 What you loathe, you will worship.
 What you ravage, you will rule.
 What you are, you will abandon.

WITNESS THE VOID

The first net-capable, intergalactic, PC CD-ROM game of ultimate strategy.

You've been warned.

Circle Range Service # 27

Quest Busters

Scorpia Shows You How To Get On With The Journey

Help! Help! I'm drowning! Wow, is there a lot of stuff out this Christmas? There hasn't been so much new product crowding the shelves in a long time. After years of occasional releases, we've suddenly inundated with games, and it's going to be hard keeping up with it for awhile.

On the other hand, everything is hitting at once, and just as the column is going to press, so there's not been time yet for questions about the newer animals to come in (although I'm sure that mail will be picking up a bit in the near future, Culp). Which means that this month, we're still looking at letters about the older games.

Before we get to that, though, a reminder to readers outside the United States: please remember to include your return address somewhere in your letter. There's no way I can send you a reply if I don't know where you are. Not too long ago, a letter came in from Rianto S. in Indonesia, and he's still waiting for an answer, because no return address was included. So be sure to put that in somewhere before you send off any questions. And now, on to the good stuff!

LANDS OF LORIE: This game certainly has some staying power, and it seems a lot of people playing it these days are getting stuck in the same places. One of those is the Faith door on level 3 of the White Tower. First, the room beyond doesn't have anything vital in it, so if you want to skip that, you can do so without worrying about missing something important. However, if you want to check it out (there are some goodies in there, but save before you touch anything!), you'll need to prove your faith first. That can be done downstairs in the basement (of course, you'll have to find the key for the door to

the stairs first, heh). After you've obtained a certain item down there, the Faith door will open for you.

STAR TRIP: A FINAL UINTE: Some adventures are having a little trouble with a certain power generator on Afanon. This one is a bit tricky, but not too tough, really. It's an instance where some violence will be necessary... after you've taken the necessary precautions to avoid blowing yourself up. Dism a little off the top, as it were,

or place the top more than once for the black gate to appear.

ENTOMOUR: The Queen Bee in the hive is a difficult prospect (just seeing how big she is may be enough to daunt some people!). It's entirely possible that you won't be able to kill her in the first encounter, especially at higher difficulty levels. If that's the case, don't despair, and don't try to win the first time around. When your bee is killed, simply call in



DATA, OPEN THE DAMN DOOR If you're stuck outside the generator room on Afanon, try jamming it open with something pointy when the droid comes through.

ULTIMA VIII — PAGAN: The endgame, where you place blackrock fragments on the giant pentagram, has proved puzzling to several players (especially if they aren't playing the patched version, which gives a little help here). First, keep in mind that the fragments all have to be placed in the right spots on the diagram; you can't just set them down on any point. There is a relation between where you engaged the pieces and where you put them on the pentagram. Second, the top should be engaged and placed last. In some circumstances, it may be necessary to click

another one and go back to the fray. Eventually, you'll wear the queen down and take her out.

DISCOWORLD: Plenty of questions about this game, and no wonder; it's certainly one of the tougher adventures to come along in awhile. Many have trouble in Act I, trying to get into places that are closed. Generally, you can figure that if there's no way in, then there's just no way in doing that Act. Some locations (such as the Inn) only open later in the game. Speaking of later in the game, if you're having trouble with getting into Shades, maybe you need

HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS AND ANNIHILATE ENEMIES.



Infiltrate the enemy Comm Bunker.



You've crashed on a strange planet.

You quickly become friends with the local alien, Gaan. Together, you'll go from hauling butt through the forest to blasting into a bomb-filled mine shaft to fighting through an armory to destroy a reactor. It's *Alien Odyssey* – the PC CD-ROM game with incredibly smooth character animation and Argonaut's exclusive 3D adventure game technology. It's total annihilation. But in a friendly sort of way.



Use teamwork to solve puzzles and outwit invaders.

ALIEN ODYSSEY

PHILIPS



to visit the palace and have a chat with someone there.

RETURN TO ZORK: Another game that just keeps hanging in there. Some folks are having a bit of difficulty locating the final piece of the Disk of Frobozz. This one is hidden, and it will take violent action to reveal it. I hope I'm not baring anyone here, or are you lost in the woods?

ROUNDTOP JE-STONE PROPHECY: Sometimes, people are just too eager to go everywhere and see everything all at once. It doesn't work that way in this game. For instance, getting into the Sphynx takes awhile, because you have to do the underground chambers of the Harvest Temple first (and before that, you have to mess around in the Temple of Set). Likewise, reaching the Temple of Ra means doing the Sphynx first. And you'll need to do both the Harvest Temple and the Troll hangout before you can do anything with the Royal Burial Hall. So do take your time here, and complete what's

open first. Otherwise, you may wander around that desert for a long time!

PRISONER OF ICE: Naturally, you'd like to escape from that cell in Schlossader Base before you come to a scary end. So would anyone, after all, there's a world to be saved. However, it isn't quite so easy as it looks. First, you'll have to wait for Dietrich to show up and make his little proposition. Then you have to move quickly, because time will be short. A diversion is necessary, and that paper you got from Dietrich will help, if you use it in the right place (luckily, there aren't many to choose from). Next is dealing with the guard, which shouldn't be too hard (don't sit down on the job here). I don't recommend using the front door to leave, though; it's better to (ahem) vent your frustrations elsewhere.

THUNDERSCAPE: In the Radiant Keep, on the third level, you may find yourself in a room without an exit (the door closes when you pull a lever, which you have to do). Sorry to say, you're gonna have to do

some jumping to get out of here. You can try going up the short stairs to the ledge and leaping over to the other side, or you can try for the big block suspended in the middle of the room. I had more luck with the block, using a running jump to reach the top. That one is a matter of timing, and it will probably take several tries. Remember to be upright (not in crouching mode) whichever place you're trying to reach.

And that's about it for this look in the mailbox. Remember if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delight: Visit the GameSIC (under the Cosplay & Clubs menu).

On C&E: Stop by the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpias) to reach the Games RT).

By U.S. Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.): Scorpias, PO Box 338, Coale Station, New York, NY 10025.

Until next time, happy adventuring! ☾



If you've ever puked in your shoes, you'll love this game.

When you play Simon the Sorcerer II, puking in your shoes is just one of the many twisted little moves you'll make to survive an adventure filled with over 100 bizarre characters. Like woodworms, wizards, gargoyles, runts and washerwomen, to name a few.

And when you're not worshipping the old porcelain goddess, Simon's killer hand-drawn graphics, brain-scorching riddles and ear-pummeling, CD quality sound will be more than enough to keep you gagging for more.

PC
ROM

©1995 Psygnosis, Ltd. <http://www.sony.com>

Simon the Sorcerer II

So much fun it'll make you sick.

UP IN THE HEAVENS,
ALL HELL'S ABOUT TO BREAK LOOSE.

From the creators of Master of Orion,[™] **Computer Gaming World's**
1994 Premier Award winner, comes the sequel you've been waiting for.

Banished from Orion, a xenophobic race lurks in the darkness. You prayed they would never return. But now, in the deepest reaches of outer space they plan their revenge. Introducing MASTER OF ORION[™] II. Discover new technology. Command detailed tactical combat. Come face

to face with new alien creatures. Use the multi-player feature to challenge friends over a local area network, go head-to-head via modem, or compete in a hot seat game. Whatever you do, lead your team cautiously. Because you must master the ultimate evil before it masters you.

MASTER OF
ORION II
BATTLE AT ANTARES[™]

MICRO PROSE

For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Call 1-800-771-3372 for information on Game Ratings. ©1996 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



...with the Ultimate Hand-Held 3D Game Controller!

\$103

Key 3D action games at handspan, and more like never before! Works with all your favorite 3D PC games!

HARDWARE #41730

\$44

BLACK KNIGHT
RACING SIMULATOR

This ultra-realistic F/A 18 cockpit features awesome ergonomics, plus a full array of weapons, changing weather and more!

IBM CD #42913

GRAVIS **\$120**

ULTRASOUND[®] PLUG & PLAY

Windows 95 Plug & Play set up, full duplex for Internet applications & more!

HARDWARE #41663

Pinball MANIA

A revolution in pinball! Maneuver around traps to solve 10 levels and 10 bonus tables with geographic themes.

IBM CD #41187

\$34

\$39

Speedman

It's your own private racetrack and speed limits don't exist! Drive at speeds of 230mph, take turns sideways and more!

IBM CD #40645

Roland **\$175**

SOUND Canvas 128

Add an upgrade board. Attaches to most sound cards for CD-quality sounds. With 130+ standard MIDI file songs & more.

HARDWARE #35638

Bowling

for Windows 95

Bowling fun for your PC! With a realistic physics model, digitized players & full-motion video. For use with Windows 95!

IBM CD #41644

\$30

\$71

For realistic flying & driving games. Aircraft-style toe brakes, independent auto accelerator and brake control.

HARDWARE #36876

CD ENTERTAINMENT

41760 Garden Wars	24
29828 Gate Wars	40
25440 Gullwing Sea of Speech	32
29817 Gullwing Leap	32
17917 Do 2 Great Volume 1	36
48146 Gull 2.0 HD/MS	36
18234 Gull World North Atlantic	36
14009 Gully	25
41271 H2Man	35
33444 Heroes of the Gods	32
38277 Hebble II - The Collection	32
36990 Hebble IV	34
40732 Hebble III	41
31596 Hesperion Classics	18
21137 Heston II	45
32861 Hivemaster	32
31546 Hull - A Cyberpunk Thriller	32
31892 Huan	32
39658 Hi Culture	32
43248 High Seas Smiler	36
40218 How WWIII	39
37146 Hug 'n' Pug	22
40643 Hyper 3.0 Football	32
41844 Hyper-Block WWIII	CMU
40928 Ice and Fire	47
41423 Independence	31
40978 In the First Degree	48
40431 InYaku Recopy Complete	36
40663 InYaku Recopy II	36
40211 InYaku Recopy	36
39233 Iron Guts	39
21152 Iron Horse	19
36847 Jack Reddick - The Collection	48
41291 Jack the Ripper	31
36378 Jagged Alliance	36
40111 Jag Storm	26
40112 Jag Storm II	26
40227 John Madden NFL '96	48
38720 Johnny Alamo	41
39548 Joustman Report II - Total Fun	31
40474 Judge Dredd	48
36702 King's Quest Anthology	36
41758 King's Quest IV '96	36
41761 King's Quest II '96	36
37203 Kingdom of the Fair Riders	37
39221 Kiss 'n' Run	39
40114 Knight Moves WWIII	19
32509 Knight of Sable	29
22276 Knight of Sable	38
39913 Last Knight Moves WWIII	38
38871 Legend of Kyrandia II	73
33228 Legend of the Lame Anthology	45

CD ENTERTAINMENT

36741 Labyrinth Chronicles	15
37344 Lala 200 Trio	20
42943 Lala Juice Fresh 200s	21
48233 Lala Tempo	34
44895 Lala Aztec Festival	33
34659 Lala Aztec Festival	33
37274 Lanchon	43
41137 Lanza	25
41647 Lanza WWIII	46
31321 Lanza Lanza	38
31311 Lanza of Whiplash	38
37327 Lords of the South	31
33734 Lord Adventure II	38
38291 Madusa	38
40120 Mag Ball	39
45225 Magic Carpet II	43
45227 Magic Bay Gathering Desktop WWIII	40
34077 Magic Carpet Hidden Worlds	32
37220 Magic of the Gathering	36
40187 Magic Bay Gathering Desktop WWIII	40
40187 Magic Bay	36
38940 Maine Fighting	25
45234 Master of America	43
37567 Master of America	43
45240 Maxman Total Ed.	30
45240 Maxman Super	30
34183 Mech Warrior 2	45
39793 Mech Warrior 2 Add On	16
41155 Mech Warrior 2 NEMESIS	35
41154 Mech Warrior 2 World	35
37844 Mega Man X	45
34655 MegaMan X Remix	45
31657 MegaMan X	45
39125 Mega High Club II	36
48247 Memphis Atlanta Desktop	39
48247 Memphis Atlanta Desktop	39
48248 Mission: Critical	37
36490 Mission: Critical '92	33
31840 Mission: Critical	44
48260 Mission	44
48262 Mission: Critical	46
31824 Mr. Adventure	39
23234 Mr. Adventure	39
39204 Mr. Adventure Collector	39
31818 NASDAQ Rising	36
39204 NASDAQ - Tech Pack	36
40283 NBA Live '96	49
40284 NBA Live '96	49
45249 NBA Live - Road to the Final Four 2	49
41942 NFL Instant Replay	39
39125 NFL Quarterback Club	36
45240 NFL Hockey '96	47
38781 Phantom Limper - Road Dem.	73
45249 Need for Speed	43
39088 New Horizons	35

CD ENTERTAINMENT

20971 No World Order	15
41667 Nonstop	15
41625 Normality	21
40434 NoMadness	19
41725 Open Texas	33
36364 Operation Body Count	38
36793 Operation Conquest	39
38814 Olan Compendy	38
38173 Olan	46
41793 Over the Beach	44
41714 FOX '96 - Spanish Ed.	33
37867 Pacific Air War 1942	42
40267 Pacific in the Park	34
26810 Palace Control	43
39020 Paperman	39
31816 Pax Imperia 2 WWIII	43
41243 Peabody Interactive V	44
39322 Perfect General II	31
41152 Perfect General II Bonus	30
41151 Perfect Fusion Bridge	21
41162 Perfect Player Paper WWIII	21
34085 Phantasmagoria	33
32011 Phoenix Fighter	45
39423 Pinball Frenzy on Deluxe	30
41438 Pinball Wars	41
39423 Pinball Wars	41
39423 Pinball Wars Adventure WWIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars	41
39423 Pinball Wars II	41
39423 Pinball Wars III	41
39423 Pinball Wars IV	41
39423 Pinball Wars V	41
39423 Pinball Wars VI	41
39423 Pinball Wars VII	41
39423 Pinball Wars VIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars IX	41
39423 Pinball Wars X	41
39423 Pinball Wars XI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XIV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XVI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XVII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XVIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XIX	41
39423 Pinball Wars XX	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXIV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXVI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXVII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXVIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXIX	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXX	41

CD ENTERTAINMENT

39322 Pinball General II	31
41152 Pinball General II Bonus	30
41151 Pinball Fusion Bridge	21
41162 Perfect Player Paper WWIII	21
34085 Phantasmagoria	33
32011 Phoenix Fighter	45
39423 Pinball Frenzy on Deluxe	30
41438 Pinball Wars	41
39423 Pinball Wars	41
39423 Pinball Wars Adventure WWIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars	41
39423 Pinball Wars II	41
39423 Pinball Wars III	41
39423 Pinball Wars IV	41
39423 Pinball Wars V	41
39423 Pinball Wars VI	41
39423 Pinball Wars VII	41
39423 Pinball Wars VIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars IX	41
39423 Pinball Wars X	41
39423 Pinball Wars XI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XIV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XVI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XVII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XVIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XIX	41
39423 Pinball Wars XX	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXIV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXV	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXVI	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXVII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXVIII	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXIX	41
39423 Pinball Wars XXX	41

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST
NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext372

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cxpress.com
- www - http://cxpress.com
- CompuServe - GO Express
- ACL - Computer Express
- eWorld - cexpress

No surcharge is added to credit card orders. PC's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. All items listed for sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typographical errors - shipping and handling charges apply - Worldwide shipping.

COMPUTER Express
31 Union Ave. Sctbury, MA 01776 info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

\$42

MORTAL KOMBAT II

Paras Kombatian's battle demon Shao Tzang and his master, Shao Kahn. Brutal moves, punishing combos & more!

IBM CD #38306

\$46

To save Earth from evil forces, descend into Hell and conquer deadly demons and grotesque monsters.

IBM CD #36320 MAC CD #40208

\$30

Opinball with an attitude! Features expert flipper control, gas or sounds and speech. Play w/outball, or aim for the 3D ramps.

WIN #36303

\$26

An interactive intro to 1000 words. Packed with sounds, illustrations, activities and games for kids ages 3 to 7.

IBM CD #38647

\$41

The essential reference guide to your health.

Get answers to all your health questions with this essential interactive guide to your family's health.

IBM CD #40343

\$24

Journey through the a kingdom filled with birds, mammals, and reptiles. Full motion videos, photos & CD-quality sound!

IBM CD #37340 MAC CD #37341

\$45

Humeiki's fate is at stake as Mike Downson battles dark powers as consulting his mind in this psychic thriller.

IBM CD #41009

\$41

Assume command of this impressive tour of the Starship Enterprise NCC-1701-D. A true collector's item!

IBM CD #34350 MAC CD #34351

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

42021 Soap	36
36131 2nd Anniversary	18
36366 Stars	24
37063 12th Anniversary & Golden Awards	34
36424 16 Year	29
37204 Ato De Camp	35
32011 Apollo	38
33241 Avenue Eden South	42
39712 Arrogant WIN	35
38808 Alan 2000 Action Pac 2 WIN	19
38822 Alan 2000 Action Pac 2 WIN	36
36448 16th Anniversary	36
35713 Beach Ball WIN	35
32641 Best Hit '95	32
34074 Biker	34
34074 Color Tapes: Enter the Eye	36
36234 Class English	36
32522 ClassMaster 1000 Tutor WIN	36
36786 Golfmania	15
36849 GolfWin WIN	19
39515 Grammy Performance & Best WIN	19
37429 Callahan U. of Michigan WIN	19
37434 Callahan UCLA WIN	19
35717 Columbus	42
36763 Dawn Patrol	47
37076 Desert	31
34747 Diamond	32
32374 Doom I: Enter Garg in the Dead	7
32374 Doom II: Hell on Earth	46
39515 Grammy Awards: Best of	24
39714 Grammys: Digital WIN	21
36822 Hallelujah	37
32642 Hot Light	36
37133 High Sea: Columbus Discovery 3.0	36
36683 High Sea: Euler #1 3.0	36
37127 High Sea: Japan Scenario 3.0	36
36786 High Sea: Los Angeles 3.0	36
37126 High Sea: New York Scenario	36
36687 High Sea: Paris Scenario	36
36786 High Sea: San Francisco 3.0	36
34894 First Page Sports: Baseball	32
32218 First Page Sports: Football '95	32
4015A Game Connection System	16
36767 GamePlay: Running To Win	12
34006 Gals and Lads	34
34476 Grand Prix	36
36461 Globe 4.0 WIN	36
32764 Golf '94	36
36786 Golf: Europe	36
41234 Golf 2.0 WIN95	36
34836 Golf Course: Best Sports WINDOW	33
34837 Golf Course: Mayo Race WINDOWS	33
34838 Golf Course: Fantasy WINDOWS	33

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

36786 Golf Course: Fantasy WINDOWS	33
39098 GolfCourse 2	18
22521 HoopBall II Diamond Collection	37
34002 HoopBall IV	37
31127 Hurricane II	40
34740 Heroes of Might & Magic	33
37107 Hollywood Megal WIN	30
39263 Hudson City	37
36743 Infinity Machine	40
34292 Iron Claw	40
36292 Iron Claw	40
36292 Iron Claw: Pac	36
31870 Juggled Alliance	39
36293 Juggled Alliance Action	39
36292 Iron Claw: Pac	36
34972 K&A: A Play WIN	39
39240 K&A: 368 Pac	36
36440 K&A: Empire Course SWGA	31
36440 K&A: Devil's Isle Course SWGA	31
39479 K&A: Favourite Course SWGA	31
39479 K&A: Pebble Beach Course SWGA	31
36664 K&A: Private Dunes SWGA	31
39371 K&A: Super	34
33741 Master of Magic	40
31191 Medal & Laser: PG13	28
32723 Medal & Laser: Upgrade Disk NR12	2
34494 Metalhead: Earth Sage	42
39722 Metalhead: Earth Sage Speech Pack	22
36902 Metalhead: Earth Sage	42
34897 Metalhead: Swamp SWGA	34
27211 NASCAR: Road to the Final Four	34
37563 One Step Beyond	36
34401 Operation Crusader WIN	39
34002 Operation: Inner Space WIN	28
31182 Operation: Outer Space WIN	28
36548 Pac & Save	36
40273 Passions on the Shoreline	40
39285 Path of the Warrior	36
39371 Path of the Warrior	36
41208 Passion Dog WIN95	37
39320 Quarterback	33
36331 Quarterback: Advance SWGA	33
39320 Quarterback: All American SWGA	33
40412 Quarterback: Assault WIN95	33
31182 Return to Dark	36
34009 Return	39
33920 Return to Dark	43
34009 Return to Dark	39
33706 Robinson's Return	36
33390 Soccer	36
33390 Soccer: Soccer Win	36
33390 Soccer: Soccer Win: All the Road	33
31731 Soccer: Soccer Win: All the Road	33
34824 Simulacrum	12
31437 SimCity 2000	39

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

32913 SimCity 2000: Great Damned	12
32913 SimCity 2000: Urban Renewal	12
31410 SimCity Classic	26
37042 SimCity: Collector's Edition	37
34473 SimCity: Classic	21
31454 SimCity	26
35112 SimCity	32
39704 SimCity: Classic	21
29063 Solitaire: Amiga WIN	16
37226 Solitaire: Deluxe WIN	16
31656 Space Invaders	42
33343 Space Inv	42
34483 Star Trek	42
36736 Star Trek: 25th Anniversary	26
31656 Star Trek: Federation	39
39023 Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo	39

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

36041 Super Tennis	18
39049 SuperTennis	18
40174 Survival Velocity	13
33112 The Flight Simulator	37
38226 The Flight Simulator	37
29906 Tigers on the Prowl	20
34142 Top Gun: Express WIN	35
39611 Tron: Express Scenario	15
40440 Tron: Express WIN95	25
34423 U Boat WIN	34
40208 Ultimate Doom	36
41284 Ultra: Premium WIN95	36
34634 Ultimate Runaway '95	32
34636 Ultimate Runaway '95	32
31321 Worlds of Fun	28
39727 World Hockey '95	39
36343 3 COM: Texas Fun on the Deep	40

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.372

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- http://www.cexpress.com
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - cexpress

No exchange is added to credit card orders. PD's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. All items subject to sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typing out errors. Shipping and handling charges apply. (Worldwide shipping)

All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 **Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5656**



Stonekeep Is Worth Its Wait

After Several Years In Development, STONEKEEP Delivers On The Promise

by Petra Schlunk

After years of anticipation and despite the scolding of cynics, Intersplay's sole-playing adventure, *STONEKEEP* finally did hit the shelves in early November. Feeling a lot like a kid with an early Christmas present, I went straight for the game, deciding to pass over (for the nonce) the enclosed novella, *Then Awakening*. I wasn't disappointed, because there was more than enough story in the beginning sequences to whet my appetite for the game. The city of Stonekeep is shown being swallowed up by a darkness beyond which you see the perpetrator of the evil deed, the Shadowking. Only one boy, Drake, survives, being whisked away in the nick of time by a mysterious, cloaked figure. When Drake returns ten years later to the site of the devastation, a vision of a lovely goddess appears before him. There, the goddess of Earth, tells Drake that he must descend to the lost city and retrieve the nine receptacles (these are only in order to free Stonekeep and her. To keep her safe, she frees his spirit from his body and sends it down into the lost city where the adventure begins.

JUST THE ARTIFACTS, PLEASE!

Drake arrives in the city of Stonekeep clad only in pants (although how he can wear these, acquire armor and weapons, and get wounded in battle while costing only as a spirit is a wonder never really explained) and a couple of ancient artifacts. One of these is a mirror that lets him see himself and which provides a compass for his travels; the other is a scroll that allows him to carry all the objects he finds

as two-dimensional representations. While a bit stiff in concept, this scroll is still a nice device, allowing Drake to carry all the loot he finds without getting along encumbered along the way. This brings us to one of the potential caveats of *STONEKEEP*—you cannot create or

choose your own character. Nor can you roll your own stats. Drake comes with minimal health, agility, and strength, as well as marginal skills in a few areas. As Drake practices welding weapons, casting spells, and smelting around, his skills in these areas will improve and, when they do, his agility, strength, and health will too. Although Drake starts his travels alone, he won't remain that way. At any time, up to three other characters, including dwarves, a faerie, a goblin, and an elf, may have joined him in his quest to free Stonekeep. As the player, you have no say over who will join the party; that depends entirely on the story line. Other characters join and leave the party for their own reasons. Although you can re-equip many of these characters, you don't have to worry about controlling their actions. They will fight on their own.

Drake's travels are in first person perspective and will take him through Stonekeep city, some sewers, temples, mines, a faerie realm, ice caverns, a dwarven fortress, a palace of shadows, and Knull Khaurm's



PLAY IT AGAIN, SAMESH The resident troop of Faerie Players will play your favorite fantasy tunes in up-tempo Pele style, but it's gonna cost you.

(the Ultimate Bad Guy's) tower. There are over twenty levels in all, offering some variety in location and feel as the game progresses. There is a certain sameness in the look of many of these locations, although efforts were made to relieve monotony by varying the color and music on each level.

SKREET SHOOTING

Movement is controlled by the keypad or arrow keys, while combat and object manipulation are controlled by the mouse. There are not many specialized movement types (such as jumping or running), although levitation is possible later in the game. Annoyingly, while the party can move forward and backward and turn, it can't move sideways! This makes some of the real-time combat encounters quite difficult, since the monsters can attack before Drake's party can turn and face them to counterattack.

What advantage the monsters enjoy is somewhat mitigated by their own movement limitations. Often, Drake can stand



Price: \$54.95

System Requirements: 486-33 or better (486-66 or Pentium recommended), 8 MB RAM or higher, VGA/SVGA graphics, 40 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.

Protection: None
Designer: Chris Taylor
Publisher: Intersplay
 (714) 553-6678
Reader Service #322



HE WHO FIGHTS & RUNS AWAY Early on, Drake looks tough, but with low shield, missile and melee skills, our hero is better off using his excellent Stealth to sneak away from trouble.

outside of doorways or at the ends of long hallways and flee into rooms with missile weapons without being counterattacked. Since, unlike many role-playing games, you can't either weaken or toughen the monsters you meet, this problem can be viewed as a feature if you are finding the monsters difficult to beat in melee combat.

Otherwise, the combat system is thoughtfully designed. Even veteran role-players will appreciate that combat pauses when you search your inventory for healing items, alternate weapons, or other items. It's also nice that even when you are surprised, you can simply click on your target in melee, and any hand-to-hand weapon will be used to attack, without the necessity of a lot of preparation.

ADVENTURER, HEAL THYSELF!

At the beginning of the game, if Drake is injured in a fight he must find a healing fountain or use various potions or roots picked up during his travels. Since there are not a lot of healing fountains about, this necessitates a lot of running up and down stairs and across levels to replenish hit points in between encounters. This can become rather tedious after a while. Later, however, Drake will learn healing spells and, mercifully, this running around will end.

Spouting of magic, as Drake explores ever farther he will find runecasters and scrolls with runes. The runes symbolize spells (such as healing, armor, invisibility, and a myriad of offensive spells). Drake can scathe these runes onto his runecasters and use the runecasters to cast the spells.

Runecasters have a limited number of charges but can be recharged at various locations. Much later in the game, Drake will find teleportation spells that allow him to go back and forth from his party's current point to a location of his choice (for example, right next to a place that recharges runecasters).

At this point, Drake can cast spells to his heart's content, significantly increasing his party's odds in battle.

There are a number of other helpful features in *STONEKEEP*. When Drake finds objects, he can add them automatically to a stack of identical objects or an appropriate container (such as a quiver) in his inventory. On one of the early levels, Drake will find a journal. This journal holds all sorts of useful information including his statistics, spells currently affecting him, all the runes he has learned, any clues he has heard, a list of all items he has found, and maps of all levels he has explored. The maps can be marked and each mark identified in whatever way you choose. This feature is done very well in that the information you write about the mark is not placed on the map itself (where it might obscure parts of the map) but in another part of the journal.

Clicking on the mark will take you to the relevant journal entry and vice versa. Finally, the journal has a place in which you can take your own notes. Of course, Drake won't just be walking around, fighting monsters, and casting spells. He will find a lot of objects, and one of the main challenges in *STONEKEEP* is figuring out exactly what different objects (especially the orbs) do and how to use them (by clicking them on something or someone, or even by dropping them). There are many loose bricks and buttons that open secret compartments and passageways with goodies, but these treasures are rarely vital for progressing in the game, thus rewarding the careful

adventurer without penalizing the more casual player. There are also many puzzles in the game, although most of them are not too difficult to solve. In general, something or something, such as a scroll, will have given Drake a clue that will aid in solving a puzzle he encounters. The puzzles become more intense and frequent as the game progresses, while combat, inter-

Smart Combat in Stonekeep



► Keep a close-range weapon handy for close combat, or you'll get thrashed by creatures like this Throgg.



► The combat spell used here is fine, but at medium range, the Dark Dwarf will be able to close for hand-to-hand combat.



► A spell cast from farther away will wear your adversary down before reaching your party. Always attack from far away or through doorways for an edge.



SHOW SOME SENSE, MAN Your companions have half a brain (unlike many RPGs). Here, Fark the dwarf suggests that you let sleeping dragons fly.

estingly, becomes less intense and frequent (possibly because Drake has better weapons, spells, and skills near the end) **CHARMED, I'M SURE**

As mentioned above, one of the potential weaknesses of *STONEKEEP* is that you cannot create your own character nor have you any say over the composition of your party. In fact, you have no conventional options either. This could have been a ter-

rrible flaw, but *STONEKEEP* manages to overcome this weakness with an intriguing story line and charming characters. Given the limitations inherent in trying to tell a story on scrolls and in one or two sentences uttered by characters now and then, *STONEKEEP*'s story is well told.

Two great world's-battle, with Earth caught in the middle, and the gods themselves suppressed, as the power of the Shadunking increases. Many mysteries are revealed, we learn of the Elves and their demise, meet the funny and charming Faeries, and discover why a Dwarf is subjected to hell-together, total banishment from his people. It is these characters and their stories that really redeem *STONEKEEP* from its limitations in role-playing options. Like most games, *STONEKEEP* suffers from a few (some important) bugs. Furthermore, the epilogue scenes of the game are disappointingly short, especially considering how nice the introduction and story are (and how much time and

effort they take to reach). Nonetheless, it is obvious that a lot of thought and heart went into the game's design and production. It is most definitely worth playing for its delightful characters alone, but it can also be enjoyed as an old-fashioned, fun dungeon romp with monsters to kill, treasures to find, traps to spring, and puzzles to solve. Even with the long, long wait, this game is well worth the time for any RPG fan. **B**

APPEAL: Successful on many levels, both hard-core and newcomers to role-playing should enjoy this.

PROS: Charming story line and characters, nicely written dialogues, lots of levels, spells, puzzles and objects de fun all combine to make for an enjoyable role-playing game.

CONS: Some levels look repetitive, and the epilogue is disappointing. Limited monster AI and party mobility make combat less interesting than it could be.



Plant Trees for America™

Trees provide food, shelter, and nesting sites for songbirds.

Trees increase property values, and make our homes and neighborhoods more livable.

Trees help conserve energy. They cool our homes and entire cities in the summer, and slow cold winter winds. Shade trees and windbreaks can cut home utility bills 15-35%.

Trees clear the air we breathe. They provide life-giving oxygen while they remove particulates from the air and reduce atmospheric carbon dioxide.

America needs more trees

The United States has lost a third of its forest cover in the last 200 years.

Our towns should have twice as many street trees as they have today.

We need more trees around our homes and throughout our communities. We



need more trees to protect our farm fields and our rivers and streams. To provide wood for our homes and a thousand products we use every day.

10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area will be given to each person who joins

the Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped postpaid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mid-December in the fall. The six to twelve inch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a \$10 member-

ship contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Join today, and plant your Trees for America!



The National Arbor Day Foundation

THE GREAT \$9.95 CD-ROM DEAL

Great New Selections To Choose From!



Phantasmagoria
Adventure \$04342



Myst
Mystery Game \$04331



Doom II
Action/Style \$02758



Command & Conquer
Strategy Game \$04828



MechWarrior 2
Arcade/Style \$04333



7th Guest
Interactive Game \$04300

CHOOSE ANY 2 CD-ROMS FOR \$19.95 EA. PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS! (See details below.)

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

SYSTEM CPU RAM PERFORM.

WIN1 Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection. DOS (for PC) WMS 1 (for PC), Macintosh.

3.88 Button indicates the minimum processor required. If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Star = Games; Class = Classic; Post = Postscript; For MAC - LC areas include LC 475, Performer 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 160C, 174 or better.

AMB Button indicates the minimum amount of RAM required.

JFK Button indicates required peripherals: Mouse, Joystick, Keyboard, Printer.

For all titles the minimum system requirements are recommended. (Unless otherwise indicated) see Hardware: VGA monitor (262 colors), sound card, CD-ROM drive, suitable speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 3.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0

FX Fighter
Arcade/Style \$04808

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Compton's Encyclopedia
Encyclopedia \$04908

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Astronomia
Astronomy \$03980

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Jumpstart Kindergarten
Children's Ed. \$02701

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Mac Pak: Beginning System 14.75 Intro to Click, Write, and Auto-Store in Guides
Computer Tutor \$02784

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Police Quest: Open Season
Adventure \$02803

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Nascar Racing
Driving Sim. \$01300

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

The Last Mind Of Dr. Brain
Children's Ed. \$02750

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

The Complete Bartenders Guide
Gen. Interest \$03410

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Instant Internet Access
Internet Guide \$03960

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

The Bible
Bible \$03703

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia Of Sex
Home/Personal \$02982

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Shanghai Great Moments
Strategy Game \$03902

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

The Pogemaster
Adventure \$02708

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride
Adventure \$02480

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia
Children's Ed. \$02709

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

AAA Trip Planner
Travel \$01656

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

PTS Official Windows '95 Tutorial
Compuser/Tutor \$04857

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Woodruff And The Schnibble
Adventure \$03704

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

World Wide Web Directory
Internet Guide \$04802

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Bodyworks CD 4.0
Medical Ref. \$03870

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Jumpstart First Grade
Children's Ed. \$04557

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Berlitz Live Spanish
Language Tutor \$04348

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Microsoft Bookshelf Gen Reference
Gen. Reference \$02982

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Daedalus Encounter
Interactive Game \$04171

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Casper Brains Book
Children's Ed. \$04885

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Mevis Beacon Teaches Typing
Typing Tutor \$01912

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Beer Huster
Gen. Interest \$04983

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Microsoft Bookshelf Gen Reference
Gen. Reference \$02982

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		

Microsoft Bookshelf Gen Reference
Gen. Reference \$02982

WIN1	3.88	AMB	JFK
MAC	LC/II		



A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMS - games, reference, education and more - all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, or your regular price (whichever is less as \$29.95, plus shipping & handling) - and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have 'til to buy later (see complete details on coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 issues a year) reviewing our Featured Selection - plus scores of alternate choices, including many brand new CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you visit the Featured Selection, no nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided in the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide, if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want - for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, inform everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited!

For faster service, use your credit card and call toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. 2PT

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dist. 2PT 3000 Canterbury Court
Bloomington, IN 47404-5428

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) PC (1) Macintosh (2)

Send me those 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40)

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.15). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years.

Please check how paying: My check is enclosed (BYMAIL) Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to MasterCard Discover Diners Club AMEX VISA Discover (BYCARD)

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) Game Reference Education Productivity Entertainment Education Productivity (check all that apply)

Name _____ Phone (____) _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information. In kind membership or restrict any application to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable laws may be added to our orders. © 1995 The Columbia House Company

“ 94%
Golden Triad award,
Thumbs up!
-Computer Game
Review.”



“ ...the original was easily
one of 1994's best,
**this sequel
promises to be
even better**
-Computer Player.”

“ Editor's
choice award,
**yet another
masterwork**
from the wizards
at Bullfrog...
-PC Gamer.”

“ **4 1/2 out of
5 stars**
-EGW”

**“Sorry, I didn't
prepare a speech.”**



**MAGIC
CARPET 2**

THE NETHERWORLDS

PC - CD

<http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html>



Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Magic Carpet 2 is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Artistic license may apply.



What's next?



RP and the RP logo are registered trademarks of Ruffing Products, Inc. Spinosad is a trademark of Dow AgroSciences. Call 1-800-871-1111 for more information or your dealer. Actual results may vary. Pesticides are not a substitute for good pest management practices.



BULLFROG
PRODUCTIONS LTD

What's next?

***"Don't worry about
getting fired,
worry about getting
fired at."***

COMING SOON
**SYNDICATE
WARS**

CORPORATE WARZONE
P C • C D
PLAYSTATION™

<http://www.eu.com/bullfrog.html>



Kings Quest VIII?

Sierra Reaches Down Low For A Comical Animated Adventure, But Torin Can't Hang With The Leisure Suit Set

by Charles Ardai

Why this game wasn't called *Kings Quest VIII* remains a mystery to me. The design follows a similar kid-safe, mother-approved formula. Aight, in moments one off's darker elements in the plot. Cute animated plants and animals tell jokes and give out information, and characters present a player with simple puzzles to solve in exchange for help. Sierra made *TORIN'S PASSAGE* as non-confrontational as a Saturday morning cartoon, with the trades-off that few gamers will find it intriguing.

Designer Al Lowe, the prankster behind the legendary *LEISURE SUIT* games, saves *TORIN'S PASSAGE* from being a complete *KING'S QUEST* clone. Just when you're about to CD on *Anduin*-style curved corn, a character will bump his head on the menu bar, or reach outside of the main window to start pushing buttons on the interface. Few other designers would hide a black-and-white



MIXED MEDIA Designer Al Lowe spices up the banal fare of *Torin's Passage* with a few surprises, including this black and white TV sitcom spot.

party of a '50s TV sitcom in the middle of a firing zone. Despite these refreshing moments of Lowe's trademark humor, he mostly sticks to a banal, Disney-flavored formula.

TORIN'S TEPID ADVENTURE

Plays familiar with Lowe's low-centered view of the world will be surprised to hear that he stages gameplay in *TORIN'S PASSAGE* outside of the protagonist's lower intestine. Torin lives in a farmhand in a non-descript site in The Lands Above. Never one to be subtle, Lowe quickly starts pushing Torin's buttons. As an infant prince, he witnesses his royal parents murdered in their beds by an insouciant

advisor. Some years later, he looks on helplessly as an evil sorceress named Lycantia traps his foster parents in amber and takes them away. That's two sets of parents lost in the first five minutes of the game.

The game centers around Torin's search for his kidnapped foster parents. His quest takes him to the Lands Below, four concentric worlds located within the planet like layers of a jumbo proboscet. Escarpia is a volcano-filled wasteland of sheer cliffs. Pergola has lush greenery, rolling hills, and miniature inhabitants who swam all over him for a "Cultiver's Tears." (Lowe's wicked steak shines through here.) If you don't move Torin quickly enough when the cute little Pargulas he him up, they will eat all the flesh off of his bones.) After passing through volcanic Anduinia, Torin encounters the core world of Tricibus, where the climax happens.

Torin adds another dimension to his quest when he meets King Raport of



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements:
16M compatible 486 or better, Win 95, Win 3.1 or DOS 5.0+, 8 MB RAM, 256 color SVGA graphics, 2 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, sound card with DAC

of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Al Lowe
Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707, (800) 649-4904

Reader Service #: 323



ERRAND BOY In order to gain access to the Lands Below, Torin gets coaxed into completing several time-consuming tasks for this crazy cook.

Escapa and hears of his beautiful, missing daughter Leenah. When he finds Leenah tied to a stake in Pergoli and frees her, he has a romantic interest. He'll be tied to the stake, hoping to see the Pergolians strip off her flesh, or at least her jerkin, but Serni doesn't let Love interfere himself that much. Tim also has a purple cat-shaped sidekick named Boogie, who accompanies him throughout the game... Like Plastic Man, Boogie can re-form his stretchy, protoplasmic body into all sorts of useful shapes, such as a lantern, a shovel, and so on.

Unfortunately, Boogie and many other characters in *TORN'S PASSAGE* defuse the game into nothing more than an interesting Saturday morning cartoon show. Animated in slapstick detail and given a horribly Sereby Deo voice, Boogie gets old quick. Like other unreflexible cartoon animals, he talks in silly, mashed-up words. Leenah's balling right-hand monster Droop is similarly unbearable. The designers strained too hard to be cute, and achieved only a phony cuteness that leaves a bad aftertaste. It shows in the exaggerated orbits of Boogie and Droop's goopy eyes, in the clanging romantic scores between Torm and Leenah, and throughout the rest of the game.

IT BOOGLES THE MIND

I suppose kids might enjoy the cartoonish quality of *TORN'S PASSAGE*; He-Man and The Smurfs were both highly rated shows for how cute/safe. The game is playable, but from *Al Lone I expect Ren and Stimpy* rather than *Stuart Little*. In *TORN'S PASSAGE*, Love mostly offers us a plate of trope, accented very sparsely with his patented satire.

Ironically, Love dishes up the same vapid dialogue with a straight face that he lampoons in the game's in-joke TV-show parody. The parody studio-audience dimbles over at canned hysterics in response to infamy jokes and exclaimers, "Awwww..." in unison after hearing wacky romantic lines. It's a device that could have been used throughout the game. "You're far too beautiful for me to leave you here!" says Torm when he finds Leenah bound and helpless.

"Awwww..."

"So help me," the spotted filly retorts, "If you set me free, I'll scratch your eyes out!"

(Laughter)

Later the smitten prince says, "You are beautiful, wonderful, perfect. Will I see you again?"

"You must!" says Leenah.

"Awwww..."

Then, they go to kiss, but Boogie pops his furry purple head between them, spoiling the moment. "Boogie!" Torm shouts, rolling his eyes.

(Cue to chuckles and applause.)

The soundtrack, composed by Academy Award-winner Michael Legrand, doesn't help. Every generic track sounds like 14 others you've heard before. There's an "inn-pul-pah" track, swelling theme music suggestive of John Williams' music for *Sapientia*, a generic romantic theme, a generic "jungle drums" theme, and so forth.

The music, though lovely, are equally generic. There's no way to tell that you're in Torm's world rather than, say, Pers Anthon's Xanthia. The voice acting is of high quality and utterly unmemorable. Throw in 2D easy puzzles and you have a consistent overall picture. Like an *Ar* Capades.

TORN'S PASSAGE is a slick, polished, visually produced exercise of little consequence.

The game has only one major bug, a flaw that makes it impossible for some gamers to save the game after a certain point. Also, even on my Pentium, it runs too slowly for a game where your character has to walk back and forth over the same ground several times; the speed of the animation can become an issue. If speeding up the game was impossible due to hardware limitations, I'd at least have wanted some method to cut the animation sequences short. To the best of my knowledge, generic walks across a single screen can be abbreviated, but any sequence containing animation scenes cannot be cut.

There is also a slight problem with cursor placement. For example, the menu bar appears not when you have your cur-

sor in the upper left-hand corner of the screen, but when it is a little below, the upper left-hand corner. To call up the directional arrows that allow you to move from screen to screen, you must position the cursor a little distance away from the edge of the screen rather than at the edge itself. In one scene, you have to tie a rope to Torm's leg and then to a tree hole, but because of cursor quirks, I kept accidentally untying the already-tied knot rather than tying the one that still remained to be



RATED G The game sugarcoats potentially serious situations (like when Torm gets killed or maimed) for the benefit of younger viewers.

ted. Such quirks annoyed me, and they would have annoyed me even more if I had been nine or ten years old, which I assume is the intended age for this game.

Main nine- or ten-year-olds may find Boogie adorable and the story of *TORN'S PASSAGE* entirely to their liking—but not precocious ones. *TORN'S PASSAGE* is a playable game to every sense of the word I'll do, but I'll pass. **C**

HAPPEAL: Lovers of Kings Quest games and/or Saturday morning cartoon pabulum, but not fans of Al Lone's typical irreverent wackiness.

PROS: Lots of lush animation and an engaging (though generic) storyline.

ICONS: There's very little here of Al Lone's usual comic brilliance, and the whole thing is as flavorful and distinctive as a glass of water.





(figure 1)

THE HARD WAY.

Bring Home **Real** Pinball Action



(figure 2)

THE EASY WAY.

THE HEFTY ONE ABOVE WILL GIVE YOU THE REAL ARCADE EXPERIENCE AT HOME—AND A QUICK TRIP TO THE CHIROPRACTOR. THE SLEEK, LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL BELOW—**FULL TILT! PINBALL**—ALSO DELIVERS THE 3-D, MULTI-BALL PINBALL ACTION YOU CRAVE, while saving your back (and a packful of quarters). With **Full Tilt!**, new for Windows® 95, you're bringing home three different tables—all with real ball movement, real sounds, and really cool zipper flippers. So pick up **Full Tilt!**, real, tournament-style pinball made easy. (Weight belt not required.)

Featuring Space Cadet
as seen in the Microsoft® Plus!
companion for Windows® 95



Available for Windows 95. Gaming for Windows. © 1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. Full Tilt! is a trademark and Maxix is a registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web Page at <http://www.maxis.com>.

Circle Reader Service #130

Spielberg's Comet

Looking Through *The Dig's* 2-Year Vapor Trail Reveals A Good Game Underneath

by Martin E. Cirulis



As SF games take a long time coming these days (thank *MICA/WARRIOR 2*), it's not that unusual that LucasArts' high-knob adventure is only now seeing the light. Certainly few computer games have such a distinguished pedigree: a George Lucas' company; a Steven Spielberg story; dialogue by Orson Scott Card, even a novelization from Alan Dean Foster. While I usually avoid pre-release buzz, I will admit that I anticipated *The Dig*, and to be honest, I wasn't disappointed. Unfortunately, what we might have here is a game too good for its genre.

THE SKY IS FALLING...AGAIN!

The Dig begins with a cliché of SF computer games: a mega-asteroid is on a collision course with the Big Blue Marble, and unless something is done quickly, it'll be cockroaches sitting in a theater watching *Homo Sapiens Park* in a few trillion years. As Boston Love, the NASA mission Commander, you must take a crew of experts up in a modified shuttle-craft to nuke the incoming rock into a kinder, gentler orbit. While the mission requires five specialists to succeed, only three will venture down to the asteroid surface. You and two others, a glibly wittic reporter and a slightly superior-sounding Cosmic archeologist are assigned to plant the warheads. Through the rationale for sending such an eclectic group instead of a SEAL demo team is a thin one, you'll be willing to suspend a little disbelief as things unfold.



DESERT SPACE-ISLE The attention to sound, backgrounds and other details make you feel as though you really are marooned on an alien world.

For some, just getting there and deflecting the killer rock would be adventure enough, but for this game it barely rates as a first act. I think I'll be giving nothing away when I tell you that things really start after you deflect the asteroid into orbit, when your excursion team ventures back down to the blasted surface out of plain of curiosity. Once there, you 'dig' around a bit and find yourself in an ET version of "Mousetrap." In reality, the killer rock is an Alien IQ test for the Earth and you pass it with flying colors. Unfortunately, your price is an apparently one-way trip to another world, courtesy of the asteroid, which turns into an FTL star-slip and takes you to a place "far, far away." (And "long, long ago," if you're a fan of relativity.)

From the moment your "ship" capsizes around you—and you are greeted by

nothing except blowing sand, high mountains and two strange moons in the sky—you and your team realize that not only are you not in Kansas anymore, but the nearest McDonald's is probably not within spaceshuttle distance.

Once you accept that you're on your own, the party must determine the secrets of this alien base while avoiding such travelties as starvation, dehydration and just plain old accidental death. After you get the hang of the area and receive help from an ET ghost-tour-guide, you begin to realize that, while the place seems abandoned, it once served a purpose of galactic import—and if you can just figure things out, not only might you find a way to get home, you may just change the path of history itself. Of course, things are never straightforward, and along the way you discover that your companions



Price: \$44.95
System Requirements: 486DX2-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 1 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports most major sound cards
Protocols: None (CD must be in drive)
Design: Sean Clark with Steven Spielberg
Publisher: LucasArts
 San Rafael, CA
 (800) 985-8227
Reader Service: #325

may have different ideas on how to do things, and what's important to the species.

DIAMONDS FROM THE SCUMM

While it may surprise those who were expecting some sort of technological leap after waiting so long for the game to cook, this is your basic LucasArts adventure game, using yet another refinement of their traditional SCUMM engine. So right here, if you value live action over actual gameplay or writing, then this is probably not your cup of pap. For the rest of us, the ones who didn't regret the lack of video for a moment in *FULL THROTTLE* or *SWAN 'N' MACE*, this game is a step into the realm of art.

Very little has been done with the inter-

with impressive detail for its low-resolution, and the alien technology is consistent and visually fascinating. This is one of the few *SW* games that truly captures the sense of exploration and revelation that is the act of discovery. The creative images are coupled with a subtle and well-crafted soundtrack that blends music with an almost constant backdrop of sound. From sand slipping to water dripping to the wind whistling through ancient caverns, you always feel like there is a real, albeit Spartan and desolate, world around you.

RIPPING THE ENVELOPE

The real power behind *TiE DIC* is the writing and story. Instead of seeing the various alien artifacts and messages as simply game clues and puzzles, each lends itself into a whole that leaves you wanting to know more than you require to simply finish the game. Characterization is not terribly original, but it is strong and largely realistic... and that's the real problem with this game: the clash between realism and the mechanics of an adventure game.

The writing and setting gives the player such a high

expectation of realism that when an *adventurism* appears, it's like a slap in the face with a wet snuff. At one point, you need help to force open a door. Now, the feisty reporter is only a few hundred yards away, working on some alien console, and she is perfectly able to make it over to you and help out—but she manly refuses to help, because "the answer" to "the puzzle" is to resurrect a dead man! Is it just me, or does using the power of a God to get something done, instead of just yelling "Quit being such a *% and give me a hand!" seem slightly excessive and

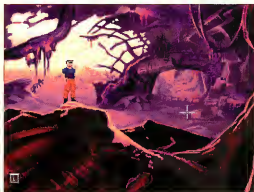
grossly unrealistic?

In fact, the interaction between you and your two crewmates is treated as a strength, but it actually weakens the game. Going through it solo would have actually enhanced the experience, by not slandering you against character motivations and conversations that reflect game mechanics instead of the story.

The heightened realism of the story also clashes with the puzzles themselves, mostly because of the preconceptions built by playing more traditional adventure games. Most experienced gamers are used to a "cold, warm, hot" response when we work with an adventure puzzle. If you are on the right track, even if you haven't done everything you need to do, there should be some visual or sound hint that you are getting warm. This admittedly-unnecessary convention is lacking in many of the more complex problems in this game, and they are much more difficult to solve because of it. Gamers should beware of abandoning a seemingly right idea just because there is no result at all—tweak your plan a bit and try again.

SHOW ME THE WAY TO GO HOME...

In the final analysis *TiE DIC* is really a well-executed, challenging game that uses plot and detail to bring out the best from an aging game engine. While it isn't the longest adventure game I've ever played, there are plenty of wonderfully crafted locations and the player is in no danger of the *FULL THROTTLE* "great fun for an afternoon" problem. I doubt many gamers will be claiming they did not get their money's worth here. **B**



SCRAPING THE SCUMM LucasArts' interface, though dated, is still one of the best ways to get around in an adventure game.

face, it's your basic pick-up object/link to people/glowing cursor over hot-spots kind of game; and I, for one, am glad they did not waste time fixing something that wasn't broken. *TiE DIC*'s technical team did spend time on gameplay backgrounds and sounds. It's a mistake to dismiss these details as mere chrome while rummaging around for "the real game." *TiE DIC*'s special effects and sound are exquisite and do more to draw you into the story than any live-video game I have seen recently.

The planet and ancient base are down

PAPPEAL: Anyone who loves a good, challenging sci-fi story and doesn't require the latest in SVGA graphics and live-action video.

PROS: *TiE DIC* not only goes to the stars but shows the direction that adventure games, animated or live-action, need to go.

CONS: Dated graphics and engine, and sometimes the well-told story and the adventure game elements clash.





Deformed. Evil. Vindictive.

Twisted. Maniacal. Crazy.



Got something against it?

Gotham City is sinking in evil... Two-Face and The Riddler are on the loose and laughing at you! So team up as Batman and Robin and take back the night! 125 attacks! 80 lethal levels! **BATMAN™ FOREVER** — the mother of all fighting games! It's ultra-real combat that'll blow your PC to bits! The legend continues...forever!



Over 125 awesome moves, gadgets and attacks!



Two-Face and The Riddler await!



Over 80 unbelievable stages!



Real digitized characters and backgrounds!

**BATMAN™
FOREVER
THE GAME**

DOS



Windows® 95

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE FIGHT FEVER, OR TO COMMENT ABOUT THE APPROPRIATENESS OF THE BATING, PLEASE CONTACT THE ESRB AT 1-800-771-3372. **BATMAN** and all related elements are the property of DC Comics, TM & © 1995. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.



[The TEAM SPORTS SET comes with popular action software]

More Players More Action More Animalistic, Bonecrushing, Body-Checking.

Introducing the ultimate

TEAM SPORTS SET™

Like to play team sports? Like to win? Want to do more than just win? Want to pummel your opponent into the boards and into submission? Then you need the TEAM SPORTS SET™ from Gravis. It's the world's first and fastest digital, multi-player, multi-button, PC-game system. It includes the Gravis GRIP MultiPort™ PC-Game Interface, plus two GRIP-Ped™ 8-Button Controllers. Which means you and three buddies can get unbelievable, arcade-like speed, control and response. This is PC-gaming like you've never seen it before. It works with all PC Sports games, but you'll really be thrilled when you play Hockey or Basketball. So we threw in software, too. Get the TEAM SPORTS SET, and prepare yourself [FOR THE NEXT CENTURY OF GAMING]



CALL 1-800-665-8558

Gravis GRIP Support is built into every Windows 95 Direct Input Game

GRAVIS[™]
World Leader in PC Game Controllers

Meet Your Death Match

The DWANGO Service Offers Multiplayer *Doom II*, *Heretic*, *Hexen* & *MechWarrior 2*

After elucidating all the fireball-spitting traps, misadventurous manes and translucent Cacodemons from the peevish corridors of *DOOM II*—for the umpteenth time—what does a dedicated Doomster do for kicks? If you happen to work at an office equipped with a network and a passel of 486 machines, you can round up some co-workers and death-match the day away. Unfortunately, this option has its share of problems, most notably the shanks of rage certain to emerge from the network administrator's cubicle as the LAN slows to a lurching crawl, driven to its knees by your virtual bloodsport. Modem play is another option, but once you've tasted a four-play-

er network free-for-all, nothing else quite cuts it: until now.

If you have a modem and a credit card, DWANGO (short for Dial-up Wide Area Network Gaming Operation) could be your ticket to multiplayer gaming salvation. DWANGO's menu of supported games currently reads like a fast-food menu for action aficionados, with games like *DOOM*, *DOOM II*, *THE ULTIMATE DOOM*, *HERETIC*, *HEXEN*, *TERRAULT*, *VILKOTH*, *MUCHAWARRIOR 2*, *TRAWARRIOR* and *WITCHAVARRIOR* being available for play.

If you live near a DWANGO server (there are currently close to 30, located in major metropolitan areas across the United States) you can dial in with a local call. If you're not blessed with such close proximity, you'll have to spend extra clams on long distance phone service.

Becoming a DWANGO subscriber will cost you \$7.95 for five hours of game time each month, with additional hours costing extra.

fans of all game genres.

► **Web Watch:** Dave Taylor of id software recently co-founded Crack dot Com, a new game company specializing in PC games. Crack's first release is *ABUSE*, a hot shareware side-scroller with a built-in level editor. To get abused, check out *Abuse* at <http://www.crack.com>.

► The same programming team that crafted Apogee's *Rise of the Triad* is hard at work on yet another 3-D action game.

continue on page 130 >>>



“ DWANGO performed flawlessly in a four-player deathmatch that lasted nearly an hour. ”

In order to give DWANGO a good trial run, I logged on to the Denver server with a nondescript username (to hide my affiliation with Computer Gaming). The first area I came across was the chat area, a no-charge “room” that DWANGO players use to organize games and boast about their exploits. A user by the name of “Cleaner” was kind enough to show me the ropes, inviting me into a game of *THE ULTIMATE DOOM*. As a big-shot game reviewer-type, I assumed that I knew my way around a 386-9000 as well as the rest of 'em. Big mistake. Over the next 30 minutes, I was given a harsh lesson in utter inauspicious—the name “Cleaner” was certainly an apt moniker for my opponent.

After all the experience I've had with modem, serial and network games, I expected more hiccups and glitches than I encountered. DWANGO, in fact, performed flawlessly—in a four-player deathmatch that lasted nearly an hour. I wasn't booted off the server for a bad data packet, spurious line noise or any other system glitch. I also encountered a good mix of player skill levels at the Denver server, including DWANGO neophytes like myself, and players like “Icepick,” a college student from Ft. Collins, Colorado. Matching players of similar dif-

► DWANGO is hard at work adding even more games to their online service. Nothing is written in stone yet, but gamers may soon be given the opportunity to play *EP2000* (Digital Image Design), *AL UNDER JIN* (Mindscape), *COMMAND & CONQUER* (Westwood) and *MICROSOFT GOLF* online via DWANGO. Time will indeed tell if these games make a showing on DWANGO; regardless, the company is obviously determined to provide multiplayer options to

INSIDE ACTION

***continued from page 137

Dubbed *Prey*, the new game posits that nasty alien critters from space have nabbed you from Earth and are forcing you to fight for their amusement. The storyline sounds like a cross between *Serpicus* and *Prezious*, but the most important feature will be the "true 3-D" game engine. Look for *Prey* in '95. Until then, you can check out the 3-D Realms homepage at <http://www.apogee7.com>.

current level. As I managed to find out why I'd been abandoned, I was addressed with such witty bits of typed dialogue as "bababababab" and "Just Fuc'in with ya!" Needless to say, finding a sportsman-like team of gamers to face off against can be as important as choosing which game to play.

Bad apples in the gaming pool notwithstanding, DWANGO delivers admirably

factly levels is fairly easy, as each player is given a rating that reflects how skilled they are.

Newbies beware: DWANGO has the potential to be a bit harsh on novices, as I discovered when I entered a game of *DOOM II* with two guys named "Proctor" and "Nails." After a few minutes of play, they abruptly exited the game and entered the chat area, leaving me stranded within the

as a multiplayer gaming system. The current emphasis on action games, according to DWANGO President Robert Huntley, is just the first part of a transitory phase



A HEX ON YOU No network? No problem—you can play multiplayer Hexen on DWANGO's dial-up service.

toward supporting even more games. "We're looking at six games of games that we'd like to support," Huntley says. "Our vision for DWANGO is as a fully-featured gaming service that's not just action and shoot 'em up games, but as one that will support any sort of game we can put on it."

COMING 'ROUND THE MOUNTAIN

DWANGO may be king of the multiplayer gaming mountain now, but challenges to the throne lurk around every

corner. Companies like the Imagination Network, MPC-Net and the Concentre Network—while a bit long in the tooth technologically—are still waiting in the wings for a front-runner like DWANGO to stumble. Huntley attributes part of DWANGO's success to their bottom-up approach to network design and their pro-

TIPS!

Mortal Kombat 3 Cheat Codes

If you're getting pounded into pats trying to beat Shao Kahn and his gang

of goons, try out these cheat codes for Moria, Kowar 3. At the DOS prompt, enter the codes after you type in "MK3" (without quotes).

Here's an example: MK3 5986

This will force the game into backwards mode, with all the fighters facing away from each other.

Get it? Here are a few more ...

- MK3 1111 Fighters are miniaturized and float
- MK3 603015 Combat is in slow motion
- MK3 12345 The fighters are stretched, making them taller
- MK3 54321 Fighters are miniaturized
- MK3 8888 Fighters are expanded, making them dumpy
- MK3 8000 Enters turbo combat mode
- MK3 1995 Invisible Kombat
- MK3 831 Your fighters turn invisible
- MK3 1090000 Enables Shao Kahn and Motaro (in two-player mode only)

VS Battle Codes

These codes can only be entered on the VS BATTLE screen. You'll also

need to refer to your MK3 instruction manual (pages 17-18) on how to implement them.

- 6-4-2-4-6-8 Loads and plays Galaga, then the game ends
- 2-0-5-2-0-5 Victor of round one battles Smoke for one round
- 0-3-3-5-6-4 Victor of round one battles Shao Kahn for one round
- 8-6-8-1-4-1 Victor of round one battles Motaro for one round
- 7-6-9-3-4-2 Victor of round one battles Nech Sabot for one round
- 9-7-8-2-4-3 Shortens combat
- 3-4-8-2-7-9 Half timer
- 9-7-2-2-7-9 No timer
- 4-6-0-4-6-4 Random combat
- 1-0-0-1-0-0 Disables throwing
- 2-3-9-4-8-4 Disables swaying
- 0-2-0-0-2-0 Disables blocking
- 9-8-7-1-2-3 Eliminates power bars
- 0-3-0-0-0-0 Handicaps player 1
- 0-0-0-0-3-3 Handicaps player 2
- 3-3-4-0-0-0 Player 1 takes half damage from hits
- 0-0-0-3-3-4 Player 2 takes half damage from hits
- 5-5-2-2-5-5 Both players take double damage from hits
- 3-3-4-4-3-3 Both players take half damage from hits



you've
never seen
music
like this
before

Introducing a new and exciting interactive release from Angel Records with the great sounds and music that you know us for.

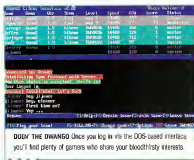
LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY
& ANGEL RECORDS PRESENTS

THE DIG SOUNDTRACK

THE DIG, an epic CD-ROM that's as close to hard-core sci-fi as adventure gamers have seen in a long time. To coincide with the launch of THE DIG gaming package, Angel Records is releasing the soundtrack CD and CD-ROM demo of this highly-anticipated LucasArts venture. With its rich Wagnerian-inspired score, this musical companion piece perfectly captures all the fantastic elements of the game.



WITH
CD ROM
DEMO



priority routing technology, which gives them the bandwidth to support graphically-intensive action games like Doom. Network geeks like Antenna Online, Prodigy and CampusServe may tower over DWANGO in size, but Huntley cashes things that off. DWANGO's concentration is on games and games only. "We have a very narrow

focus on what we offer content-wise. It's about games, and that's it."

The biggest challenge may arise from the Total Entertainment Network (TEN), a new game network set to debut in early '96. Another potential rival is Paganus, who is hard at work on their own multiplayer racing game network. But DWANGO isn't standing still; it recently added support for the Windows 95

DirectPlay application programming interface (API), a step that will give Windows 95 gamers one-click access to DWANGO and simplify connection headaches. Huntley also predicts that DWANGO will have 150 access nodes by mid-1997. They aren't for getting Macintosh users, either: a Mac version should be available by the middle of 1996.

ANGLE OF THE DWANGO

DWANGO still has some rough edges: the service is currently server-specific, so if you call and register at one server location, you'll be unable to use the same account information on another dial-up location. As mentioned previously, chat areas are unmembered, so parents may want to serve as chaperones for younger gamers. Some of these problems can be expected with any new on-line service, and DWANGO is no exception.

Regardless, one thing is certain: Huntley and Company have developed the multiplayer network of choice for Doom fans, and are planning to aggressively expand into new markets, both in terms of new dial-up locations and support for even more games. You'll undoubtedly be hearing more from DWANGO in the near future. For more information and a free copy of the DWANGO connection software, check out the DWANGO web site at <http://www.theargo.com> ☛

Steal Some Thunder!

"A DOUBLE MUST HAVE!"

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"

STRATEGY PLUS



Originally developed for military air combat simulators, the ThunderSeat uses the sound output from your favorite sound card to generate realistic, vibratory sensations. You'll not only see and hear but FEEL your simulations literally reach out and touch you-- though "shake, rattle and roll" more accurately describes what you'll feel in a ThunderSeat! Prices starting at \$159.99

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

THUNDERSEAT

17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irving, CA 92714-6106
714 • 851-1230 FAX: 714 • 851-1185

CONGO

THE MOVIE™

The Game
Where You are the Endangered
Species.

CONGO: THE MOVIE™ Descent into Zinj. The adventure begins where the movie left off.

Get ready for this heart-stopping jungle adventure that drops you head-long into the heart of the African Congo. On this all-new expedition, you'll battle mutant adversaries with your high-tech weapons and solve mind-bending puzzles as you search for diamonds hidden deep within the Lost City of Zinj. An experience so real, you'll be lost in the jungle forever!

- First-person action-adventure excitement.
- Dazzling special effects and cinematic 3D graphics.
- High-action sequences and a multitude of adversaries.
- Immerse yourself in over 100 puzzles and 100 locations.

For more information call (800) 469-2539
or visit your local software retailer.

Call (800) 771-3772 for
information on game ratings.



Communicate via satellite using the innovative Traviacom workstation.



Beware of deadly adversaries lurking in the caves of Zinj!



Immerse yourself in stunning 3D graphics.



Use futuristic high-tech weapons in your search for the legendary diamonds.



Also Coming November '95
on Videocassette

CONGO THE MOVIE™ & © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Game design & software code © 1995 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #178

VIACOM
NEW MEDIA

PC & MAC CD-ROM

Combat Unlimited

TERRA NOVA Makes Final Preparations To Blow Open 3-D Gaming

by George Jones

Most software developers would love for their product to be described as "The Thinking Man's DOOM." But the game designers at Looking Glass Technologies aren't happy with that description of their newest game, **TERRA NOVA: STRIKE FORCE CENTAUR**. Game Constructor Art Min will tell you, quite seriously, "We do not want to be described as that. Our product is much, much more."

And they're right. As much as we all like to define product in terms of other products, **TERRA NOVA** defies this sort of description (not that there's anything wrong with DOOM). But I'll try anyway. How about **MUCH WARRIOR 2** mixed with



HEDGING EVIL Terra Nova's full-screen view maximizes the action, but still provides vital statistics at the top of the screen.

one Nikola Tesla, leader of Strike Force Centaur, an electromagnetic assault force with a track record of getting the job done. Your task is to drive the forces of a corrupt Earth—multitudes of pirates and totalitarian Hegemony forces—out of your clan's newly-formed slice of the pie.

Outnumbered as you may be, you've got two things going for you: your Power Battle Armor (PBA)—the most sophisticated assault-suit for its time—and your finely-tuned squadron.

Advance through the missions, which vary in their objectives and difficulty, and you'll gain more sophisticated weaponry along the way. Win it all and you'll be a hero.

THERE'S NO "I" IN "TEAM"

TERRA NOVA looks good—what else would you expect from Looking Glass—and plays great, but its presence of small-squadron tactics that lacks this title up to the next level. The designers have gone one step further than keyboard com-

mands such as "attack my target" and "retreat." In **TERRA NOVA** you'll be able to draw out specific missions for individual members of your squad (who have different strengths and weaknesses) by clicking on their icon and creating waypoints, issuing offensive or defensive commands each step of the way.

This simple addition completely changes the scale of the game. In one mission, for example, you're charged with taking out a supply cascade driving a canyon route toward a bridge. In most games you'd have to move toward the enemy and engage them in order to get your team into the battle. In **TERRA NOVA**, however, we were able to give two trooper orders to flank the enemy and one trooper orders to engage from above, we took out the bridge to halt their progress.

During the course of a battle you can also order squad members into various modes, like berserk, advance and retreat. It was nice to give the retreat order in the heat of battle, and see soldiers not just turn



THE W TEAM The ability to command your squadron members sets Terra Nova apart from the pack; it's a simple matter of pointing and clicking.

real-time X-COM with a splash of DOOM? (Sorry, Art.)

FIRMA TERRA

The setting is the 23rd century. You are

CC SNEAK PREVIEW
GAME STILL IN DEVELOPMENT

and run, but cautiously back up, firing at the opportunity presented itself. Keystroke commands like "Follow me" and "Help" will also be in the game.

Of course, having squad mates is of no use if they have enemy artificial intelligence or if you can dominate battles without their help. Looking Glass promises this will not be the case. "You will not be able to win missions all by yourself, and you won't be able to win missions by simply ordering your team around," Min says. And while your partners' AI is still undergoing tweaks (so is the enemy logic), the designers promise intelligent gameplay all around.

One feature we did not see is autonomous artificial intelligence. Your troops will follow you if you give them the appropriate order, but hopefully there won't be times when they sit twiddling their thumbs, unable to think for themselves, while you get the tar beat out of you 10 clicks away, all because you forgot to give the appropriate command. Given Looking Glass' devotion to *TERRA NOVA*, it's not likely.

And while it might be hard to control your men as finely as a first person, real-time X-COM squadster, it's not completely out of the question for superb tacticians. I'm not really sure you'd want to, though.

THE EYES AND EARS HAVE IT

Stellar visuals and whirling 3-D sound can't hurt, of course. Thoughtfully, Looking Glass is going all in on both



RIVER CRUISE With the fast and furious action, you might not notice the breathtaking beauty of the surrounding landscape.

directions. *TERRA NOVA*'s graphics looks good in low-res (320 x 200) and mighty fine in high-resolution (320 x 400). The texture-mapped environment is about as close as you can get to true 3-D, can you depth, lakes, hills and mountains are accurately portrayed on each of the four planets you'll fight. This is not the *HALO UNLIMITED* ENGINE — it's better.

The game defaults to first person point-of-view with helmet and full-screen views, but you'll probably be able to switch to a couple of other perspectives like Chase view.

Q-Sound 3-D Audio will be integrated into the *TERRA NOVA*'s whirling, mood-setting sound track.

SCORCHED EARTH

Gameplay promises to be nothing less than superb. Immersive Reality is this game's ultimate goal, and *TERRA NOVA* succeeds remarkably — "Subtlety's great, but we want things to happen that the player will notice," Min says. Between the intense firefights and the voices ringing out warnings, updates and panic attacks from your team, there's lots to notice. One trench battle on the Ice World transported us to what looked like the Iwo Jima battle at the beginning of *The Empire Strikes Back*. Laser fire streaked the combatants, while smoke and destroy fires pocked the confined area. Through much effort, the designers have managed to capture what appears to be a real flow of battle. My only concern is that at times,

there may be too much going on, overwhelming the action.

The controls are sophisticated, yet intuitive. Games used to first person, 3-D action will feel right at home; the keyboard controls your movement and the mouse controls your

weapons. This control scheme is nice because you can fire at objects that aren't right in front of you. You can also look up and down, and check your sides and your flank. Joysticks will also be supported, although the design team thinks the mouse will be the preferred controls. "We want the interface to do what you expect it to."

Network play, unfortunately, will not be included — we'll have to wait for *TERRA NOVA 2*() for that.

ICING ON THE CAKE

The expected may apply to the controls, but there's plenty of unexpected "icing on the cake" kind of stuff. Full-motion video sets the real-life tone of the game. You can handpick team members based on their skills before each mission.



DON'T FLAME ME! One of your teammates slow roasting the enemy.

Drones can be used to scout out enemy territory and (eventually) destroy targets. Jump Jaws can be attached to squadmates to give them greater mobility, and special weapons, like the railgun, can permanently destroy enemy armor. With extra details like these, it's easy to tell that this is one game that is being designed by gamers.

TERRA NOVA appears to be one of those rare games that, long after you've been impressed with the graphics and heart-pounding action, will continue to draw you in. There's that much depth, particularly with the future possibility of expansion packs.

"Thinking man's Doom" indeed. **S**



That Swarm Fuzzy Feeling

THE HIVE Packs A Nice Little Sting

by Mark Clarkson

Call me a purist, but I've always felt that PC games and console games are two different creatures. Arcade and console machines are supposed to offer dazzling graphics, blinding speed, and non-stop action. PC games, on the other hand, are supposed to offer depth. That's why the new shooter, *The Hive*, crosses that line, attempting to bring state-of-the-art, console-style arcade action to the PC. And I must admit, it does a pretty damned good job... provided you've got the hardware to run the game. *The Hive* is a concoction of twitch-and-fire action that will give both your nerves and trigger-finger a serious workout. There are 20 levels of arcade action and the story, involving hero captains and genetically engineered super-insects, moves along nifty as you move from one to the next.

The Hive offers two basic flavors of action. First is the rail-racing shoot-em-up, familiar to players of *Raiden Assault*, *Cyber Control*, and *Cyberia*. You have no control over your movement, direction or speed. Badies pop into view or zoom around in front of you to peel off a few shots with their blasters before they disappear from the game forever.

The second type of action sequence is best described as "the standing in place and spinning in circles" variety. These panoramic missions are my favorites. Even though the badies appear predictably, you're so busy whirling around,



RAID! Knock bugs dead in the air and on the ground in *The Hive*.

scanning the horizon that you soon lose all track of where they're going to be coming from next.

SAVE ME FROM DODGING THIS AGAIN!

One of the big frustrations with these types of games is that if you die at the very end of a level, it's back to the beginning. In one early segment, for instance, you must defeat wave after wave of blaster-sporting fighters with nothing but a handgun. Survive, and the action gives way to a cut scene of ice shattering beneath your feet, and you falling into the frozen caverns below. Suddenly, your point of view jerks and spins to reveal a bad guy standing in the doorway. You've got a split second to put the cursor on him and squeeze off a shot before he kills you dead. If you miss—which I did, time and time again—you've got to repeat the entire five-minute segment.

I also found the "cinematic" cut scenes of my ship rocking through the air annoying and distracting after the first couple of run-throughs.

BLAM! BLAM! OINK!

Be warned: *The Hive* is a scannor resource hog. On a 486/66 with a fast VRAM (V9CNE Pro video card and a 4X CD-ROM), the game is playable, but very jerky, even running in the fair (320 x 200 x 256) video mode. The cursor lags and jumps while the badies and the backgrounds stutter. An optimist might say that this simply makes the game more challenging, but...

PRETTY, PRETTY SHALLOW

The Hive is a pretty darn good game, for its kind. Your freedom of motion may be limited, but the game looks great,

the action draws you in and the music, which uses and falls in line with the action is excellent, further enhancing the mood of the game. **C**



► If the action is a little bit slow for you, try the patch in our web site (<http://www.stet.com/~games/>) or to learn how to use it go <http://www.stet.com/~games/>.

HAPPEAL: The beginner or intermediate gamer who wants to see fast shoot-em-up action and pretty backdrops without worrying much about depth or strategy.

PROS: Lovely 3D modeling, non-stop arcade action and a very well-done, motion picture quality soundtrack.

CONS: Scratch the surface of this game and you won't find much underneath.



Price: \$59.99

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 or better (Pentium recommended), 8 MB RAM (16 recommended), Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports most Windows compatible sound cards.
Protection: None (CD must be in drive to play)

Designer: Rainbow America

Publisher: Trimark Santa Monica, CA (310) 314-2000

Rental Service: 8337



THE ANATOMY OF THE MOST EXPLOSIVE REALITY FIGHTING GAME

Brutal Virtual Reality
Martial Arts Masters

Explosive Visual
Effects

Intelligent Enemies

Exciting Play Levels

(Actual screen shot shown)

Full Screen Fast
Action Excitement

Story Based on the feature
film "Expect No Mercy"

EXPECT
NO MERCY

Microforum

MASTERS OF THE NEW ART

For WINDOWS 3.1 and WINDOWS 95

©1995 Microforum Inc. All rights reserved. MICROSOFT, WINDOWS, AND WINDOWS 95 ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT MICROFORUM AND OUR PRODUCTS CALL
1-800-645-4262 (2323) 541/541/438-4456 Fax: (414) 438-6548
INTERNET ADDRESS: <http://www.microforum.com>
E-mail: info@microforum.com



Wet Behind the Ears

WETLANDS Is A Liquid Gaming Diet

by Mark Clarkson

With its hand-drawn heavy metal cel-art and giddy, wonderfully realized 3-D world, *WETLANDS* had me created from the get-go. The animation sequences are well-directed, and

the camera work is imaginative. The voice acting is at least as good as Saturday morning cartoons. This is the kind of game you hope and pray you'll like.

Unfortunately, this simply isn't the case with *WETLANDS*. For all its charm and potential, it fails to deliver. Welcome to the world of one-dimensional gaming.

MISSION TO WETLANDS

You are John Cole, mercenary and bounty hunter—sort of a Johnny Quest gone bad. Cool and glibly-voiced, he sports a permanent five-o'clock shadow, a really wicked uppercut and Elvis' Jailhouse Rock hair. Cole cloops unflinchingly through the game in heavy engineer boots, his long black duster swishing about his legs.

You've been hired to find an escaped prisoner, Dr. Philip Nahi, and return him to custody. Nahi is the inventor of the bomb that laid waste to Earth's ecosystem, transforming it into an ocean planet with 95% of its surface covered with water and 95% of its population dead.

TARGET PRACTICE ON RAILS

When the transport shuttle you're in is attacked, you're asked to fill in on the forward turret in what becomes the game's first action

sequence. As rendered spaceships buzz around the screen, your job is to target them with the cursor, using either joystick or mouse, and click away. You don't steer and you can't switch weapons. Pretty simple stuff, but I figured this was simply an hour of tedium to warm me up for the real game.

As I moved from one locale to another, from outer space to undersea city to seedy bar, I kept waiting for *WETLANDS* to introduce some adventure game elements, to allow me to choose where to go, or what to say, or to search for clues to Nahi's whereabouts. But no—the cut scenes may be beautifully done, but they remain steadfastly non-interactive.

And, as one action sequence after another unfolded, it became clear that all I was going to be asked to do was put the cursor over the bad guys and shoot them.

I was expecting either an adventure game with action elements or an action game with a plot wrapped around it. *WETLANDS* is neither. Instead, it's a short animated movie with some vanilla target-shooting sequences grafted on.

In some missions your location remains fixed, and you can slide the view a few degrees to the left or right, in others you have no control whatsoever. The fly-throughs of hallways, to roads and undersea landscapes are pretty, but they're pre-rendered and therefore always play exactly the same way. Your point of view pitches up, down, left and right, sometimes even flipping upside down, but none of it's under your control. Many sequences are effectively impossible until you've memo-



CLICK AND PLAY Gameplay in *WETLANDS* is largely a point and click affair.

rized the particular bob and weave with which you're being propelled through them, as well as the order in which the various bosses appear on-screen.

OVER PRODUCTION VALUES

I've seen many an overproduced computer game in my career, but I have a hard time remembering a game with so much production wrapped around so very little game. Other than pointing and shooting, the only interactivity in this title involves choosing your route through pseudomazes that make up some of the tunnel-based action sequences.

I can't decide whether *WETLANDS* is a failed *Wing Commander* rip-off, or the first entry in a new "non-interactive movie plus arcade shooter" genre. I found it disappointing, all the more so because it looks so damned good. ☹

▶ APPEAL: Fans of arcade-style shooters like *Gladius*, and *Riss*, *Assault*, or anyone desperate for some gritty sci-fi action might want to give this one a look. But it's not for you if you don't like target shooting.

▶ PROS: Gorgeous 3-D rendering, good animation, dramatic direction, good voice acting.

▶ CONS: The game element is sorely lacking.



Price: \$54.99

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 or better & MS RAM, local bus video, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports most SoundBlaster compatible sound cards

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: John Philip Sousa

Publisher: New World Computing

Agoura Hills, CA (818) 883-9500

Reader Service #: 332

contest

living on the

EDGE

TOP SPEED: 90 MPH
MAX G FORCE: 4G
OVER THREE SECONDS

you

bob



SIRTECH WILL send two daring gamers off to go bobsledding with TEAM USA

ENTER NOW HERE'S HOW

SIRTECH Software will choose two daring gamers to be flown to Lake Placid, NY to go bobsledding with the US BOBSLED TEAM. Just mail in your registration card from DRUID-Daemons of the Mind or WIZARDRY GOLD, or send a postcard to:

FREE BOBSLED POSTER

Winners will be picked by random drawing. Must be 18 years old or older to participate. Other restrictions may apply in accordance with the US Bobsled Federation rules and regulations. Valid in continental US only.



LIVING ON THE EDGE
c/o SIRTECH Software
P.O. Box 245
Ogdensburg, NY
13669-0245

Pick up your free USA Bobsled poster when you pre-order Wizardry Gold at Electronics Boutique, Babbages, Software Etc. and other participating retailers during the month of February, or mail in your proof of purchase dated January 1, 1996 or later for DRUID-Daemons of the Mind or Wizardry Gold. Offer valid while supplies last or through April 30, 1996.

Sirtech Software - official sponsors of the US Bobsled Team. DRUID-Daemons of the Mind and Wizardry are registered trademarks of Sirtech Software, Inc.
Circle Reader Service #182



Darth Drops In For A Quickie

REBEL ASSAULT II Boasts Flashy Star Wars Footage, And Lasts About As Long As The Movie

by Shane Mooney

Star Wars was as big and grand as the Death Star itself. With more special effects than you could shake a light saber at, it took films to the next level. Yes, it had its downside, namely the mediocre acting, predictable dialogue ("I got a funny feeling about this") and simplistic plot. But it packed several years worth of eye candy and incredible cinematic.

Similar sentiments can be echoed when it comes to *REBEL ASSAULT II*. The special effects are nothing short of mind-blowing, and the video segments seamlessly integrate with gameplay that is actually fairly enjoyable, although a bit restricted. Yes, there is a downside, namely the mediocre acting, predictable dialogue ("I got a funny feeling about this") and simplistic plot. And much like its big screen counterpart, it packs several hundred megabytes of eye candy into two unfortunately short hours of gameplay.

THE IMPERIAL TIES THAT BIND, SHOOT AND DESTROY

REBEL ASSAULT II is divided into 15 chapters, each featuring its own objectives and one of three types of action. Ground combat pits you against Stormtroopers (who still can't hit the broad side of a spaceport). Cockpit action sends you into space, where you'll run into "wombat's nests" of "imperial bunkersheads" and use your cursor to destroy them. In the flight maneuvering sequences, you have to duck and dodge obstacles while dodging Speeder Bikes, Tie Fighters and even a Corellian Transport (similar to the

Millennium Falcon, except that everything works).

But before you space-sim fans start warning your afterburners, let me remind you that this is not a sim in any way, shape or form. It's an arcade-action game, which means that your freedom of motion is severely limited. In fact, in most ground and cockpit sequences, you have no control over your ship at all.

Fortunately, just like the original *REBEL ASSAULT*, the controls are as touchy as a diagnosed Wookiee. Had to switch from my Microsoft SideWinder to a Logitech Wingman for a little more resistance in my joystick so I wouldn't become a permanent part of the landscape. Thankfully, on the easier settings, red arrows indicating which way you should steer flash on the screen approximately 0.2 seconds before you hit something.

REBEL WITHOUT A CLUE

One nice touch is the Difficulty Editor, which lets you actually adjust how many enemies you'll have, how much damage you can take and all sorts of other options. Unfortunately, no matter how easy or hard you make *REBEL ASSAULT II*, you can't make the game any longer. Veteran gamers will probably plow through it in less than five hours, and novices not much longer than that. Once I mastered



THE FALCON FLYETH *REBEL ASSAULT II* will dazzle you with cinematics and special effects, put you in the cockpit of the Millennium Falcon, and end all too soon.

it, I could go from opening credits to the grand finale in an hour and 20 minutes, which is less time than it takes me to sit through the original Star Wars movie.

Note that this is the first original Star Wars footage that George Lucas has allowed in ages, so those who can't wait until 1997 for the Force to be with them in the next big screen installment might find that this offers just the dose they need.

FAPPEAL: Action gamers willing to sacrifice extended gameplay for cool graphics, great special effects and that old Star Wars magic.

MPROS: Impressive film footage, enjoyable gameplay, and an authentic Star Wars look and feel. Difficulty Editor is a nice touch.

ICONS: Short gameplay, and the sensitive controls make getting through some chapters as tough as mentally undressing Princess Leia with a blast helmet on.



Price: \$54.95

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-50 MHz, 8 MB RAM, DOS 6.0 or higher, 1 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive

Number of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD-ROM must be in drive)

Designer: Vince Lee

Publisher: LucasArts

San Rafael, CA

(800) 98-LUCAS

Reader Service: #334



BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD™

CD-ROM
ADVENTURE
GAME

LIKE, MAKE
YOUR COMPUTER
AS SMART
AS US.

IN VIRTUAL STUPIDITY



IF YOU'RE LIKE, "DAMMIT, MY COMPUTER'S NOT KICKING ENOUGH BUTT AGAIN!" PLAY OUR GAME. IT'S SPOSED TO BE "A CD-ROM ADVENTURE GAME" OR SOMETHING. BUT IT'S REALLY JUST ME AND BEAVIS BEING COOL. AND, LIKE, IT'S NOT IN SPACE OR WHATEVER. IT'S JUST A NORMAL DAY--YOU KNOW, LIKE DRIVING A TANK AND BUSTING OUT OF JAIL AND STUFF. THOUGH I GUESS THERE IS SPACE, IF YOU COUNT BEAVIS'S BRAIN, HUH HUH HUH.

- COOL MINI-GAMES AND MUSIC VIDEOS INCLUDING GWAR, SAUSAGE AND PRIMUS.
- CO-STARRING TODD, BUZZCUT, VAN DRIESSEN, MCVICKER AND MORE!
- VOICES BY MIKE JUDGE, THE VOICE OF BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD.
- ALL NEW ANIMATION FROM MTV ANIMATION STUDIOS.
- ORIGINAL DIALOGUE BY SHOW WRITERS SAM JOHNSON & CHRIS MARGIL.



NO WUSSY RACE-CARS FOR US. ONLY COOL VEHICLES, THANK YOU.



WE'RE KICKIN' IT WITH OUR GOOD FRIENDS. THEN WE'LL BE THEIR SLAVES.



WE, LIKE, SHOW OFF OUR NATURAL ACTING TALENT. HUH HUH. TALENT.



LIKE THEY SAY IN THAT OZZY MOVIE, "THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME." UNLESS IT SUCKS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-469-2589

Circle Reader Service #177



BRACE YOURSELF!

"The loop just munched the green car! Here's our chance... I'm goin' in... over!"



Actual IBM screen shots shown



WHIPLASH

Adrenaline Pumping, Gravity Defying
Stunt Racing Thrills!

- Team racing with up to 16 player network, head-to-head modem and built-in online communications. Talk to your teammates and plot strategy in the heat of battle.
- 16 insane tracks jammed with giant loops, multiple corkscrews, cross-traffic jumps, blind drawbridges, and more.
- Choose between 8 blazing car prototypes, each configurable to the extreme.

Crash the Interplay Web Site
at <http://www.interplay.com>
or call 1-800-Interplay or visit
your local software retailer

Interplay
BY CHITERS, BOUND NOT

Hexing Hexen

How To Become A HEXEN Hero In Three Painful Steps

by Hank Leukart

Silly mortal. You just had to love Raven's new 3-D game, didn't you? Despite repeated warnings from loved ones, employers and parents, you had to buy Hexen. And now look at you. Drooling, stuttering, pathetic fool. You had no idea what you were getting into. This is not the mindless death and destruction experience Doom was. This is something entirely different, and now you, like many others, are stuck right smack dab in the middle of it. Silly human—your type never learns.

Fans of 3-D games who didn't hesitate in picking up Hexen may have been pleasantly surprised to find that it differs significantly from most other 3-D titles. The action is still there, but a whole new level of depth and difficulty has been added.

There are five episodes of Hexen and an epilogue, each with a fairly blend of puzzles and hazards, some of which are easily worthy of a good role-playing game. For those of you who are having some trouble going through it all, here's a partial walkthrough.

Note: In order to be as efficient as possible, I've avoided using the "M" word (in its roomier). I'm confident you'll know what to do with them when you find them.

SEVEN PORTALS

The first episode of Hexen, Seven Portals, essentially entails two "levels": The Winnowing Hall and The Seven Portals. All you have to do in the first level is ring a bell, while the second requires a bit the more thinking. Let's go.

Winnowing Hall. In The Winnowing Hall, the primary goal is to ring the bell in the bell tower to the south. This can be fairly easily accomplished in three steps. First, you need to find the Emerald Key. Break the stained-glass windows in the chapel, one has a passage behind it that leads to a switch. Hit this switch and a pillar in the center of the chapel will lower to reveal the key. Use the Emerald Key to open the green door. You'll find a switch on the other side of the door. Push it and



FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS Ring the bell to open the portal in the center of the chapel in Winnowing Hall.

head over to the tower in the south. Once you get there, a switch will rise from the floor that will open a door in the bell tower courtyard. Grab the key in here, open the door to the bell tower, climb up to the top and ring the bell. This will open the teleporter in the chapel that will bring you to The Seven Portals.

The Seven Portals. The Seven Portals consists of seven gates, which I'll refer to in clockwise order, starting with the one on your left. Each gate leads to an individual sub-level. You'll have to hit 'em all to finish. The first (and only) gate you can open is gate number 2, do this by flipping the switch on the pillar near it. Kill those annoying serpents, grab the flask, and hop into the portal that rises up. This leads to the Courtyard of Ice. I lead for the far room and pull the switch there. This will cause four pillars to rise and fall, revealing a white snow. Step on the lowered pillar



MORTAL PORTAL You'll need to hit switches in all seven of these portals.

make like a frog and pump.

Once you have the keys, you'll notice that two of the three remaining gates have been opened. Use the Fire Key to open the door inside of the first gate. You'll have to make your way through a maze—it's not too difficult—until you find the teleporter, which will send you back to the entry chamber. Enter the other opened gate—use the Steel Key to get past the door here—and go back to the main room again after pulling the two switches.

You will now notice three sets of stairs, each of which leads to three switches. Pull each switch, and the final gate will be opened. Go inside, kill all the monsters, gobble up all the goodies, take a deep breath and get ready for more!

SHADOW WOOD

To solve the puzzles in the area beyond the final gate, you'll need the Horn, Swamp and Cave Keys. The basic idea is to find the Hypostyle by reading six panels in the Shadow Wood temple. Each panel corresponds to a puzzle switch in the episode that must be activated.

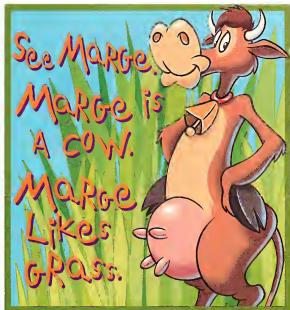
To find the temple and check out the six panels, follow wall on your left, go through the doorway on your left and up the stairs. To enter the temple (are you really worthy?), turn right and walk to the end of the corridor. There's a secret door



TEMPLE OF OOM Here's the temple in Shadow Woods; come here after you finish triggering the six panels.

to the metal wall on your left. Pop in there and you'll soon come upon a room with the six panels and the gate you need to leave. As you solve each puzzle, one of the panels lights up.

You need to find three keys—Horn, Swamp and Cave—to get to the six switches.



**"It's the ultimate
combat sim I've
experienced...
nothing compares."**

EF
2000

FlightMaster™ Profile:

- 11 years of flight-sim experience
- More than 3,500 total flight hours logged on 25+ different sims
- Designer of cockpit simulators

—SurfDog, Hanalei, HI

surfing@iciba.net

Take On The Best.

www.ef2000.com/goms

DIAD

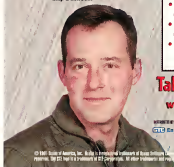
ocean

MEMBER OF THE
GAME DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION



"The best sim I've ever seen, it's just like being there."

—Diehard, Harrisburg, PA
ahip@aol.com



© 1997, LucasArts, Inc. All rights reserved. LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Co. EA GAMES is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc. EA GAMES and EA are trademarks of EA GAMES, Inc.



FlightMaster™ Profile:

- 11 years real flight experience
- Desert Storm combat duty
- National director of Falcon 3.0 head-to-head network tournament

Take On The Best.

www.cf2000.com/game

ENTERTAINMENT

WEEKLY

ocean



THE MARKETPLACE

SSI'S IBM CD-ROM THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is ONLY \$30 and includes 34 games plus over 50 additional scenarios. WCS2: TANKS!, Battles of Napoleon, Sieve of Aragon, Worldkings, American Civil War I-III, Kaiser Battles, D-Day, etc.

\$12 Steel Panthers	\$39 WCS1: Rifles	\$12 Allied General	\$15 Silent Hunter	\$42 Panthers in Shadows
\$15 Battles of Napoleon	\$15 Gettysburg	\$15 Wharfedale	\$15 Waterloo	\$42 Tigers on the Pommel
\$15 Battle of Antietam	\$15 Rebel Charge	\$15 Conflict: Korea	\$10 Clash of Steel	\$32 Castles Last Stand
\$15 Typhoon of Steel	\$15 Kampfgruppe	\$15 President Eisenhower	\$80 Pacific War	\$30 Defend the Alamo
\$15 Conflict: Middle East	\$15 Much Bragado	\$15 Stetler Crusade	\$80 War in Russia	\$30 Reed Scepter-Appeal
\$15 Skirmish: Grant's Trail	\$15 Second Front	\$15 Sword Aragon	\$10 Cavalry Strike	\$44 Operation Crusader
\$15 Storm: Arizona Escape	\$15 Western Front	\$15 Sons of Liberty	\$10 Great War	\$44 Sinfregard

\$20 Battlefield Tactics of the 20th Century Manual: Tactical 3-Ring Binder 80-90 page manual. Can be updated with additional historical OOBs, battle commentary, decrease on periodic 1975-1991 catalog later on 1995-1996.

We carry Scenario Blinks for Steel Panthers, WCS1: Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WCS2: TANKS!

\$25 Great Naval Battles (plus 3 Scenario Disks) \$10 Mr. 3.5" Disk allows you to store down fast computers

\$15 Pacific War Edition \$10 Updated TANKS! Modern Database (9/95) \$3 TANKS! NEW Version 1.30 (11/95)

Add \$4.99 (\$6 Airborne) Shipping, CA add 1.25% tax.

Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST Monday-Friday

We Accept Visa, M.C., Checks, Money Orders

NOVASTAR GAME CO.

PO Box 2813, Redlands, CA 92377

(916) 624-7113 • Fax (916) 630-1889

Circle Reader Service #219

175,000
Volume
Game Buyers
Each Buying an
Average of 18
Games a Year

Put the power of this
audience to work for you.
Call Marci Yamaguchi for
advertising information
(415) 357-4920

The Horn Key can be found in the Wastelands, which you can get to by jumping across a sequence of steep ledges near the river (careful!) until you find a switch to hit. After this, jump back. A doorway should have been revealed that will lead you to the Wastelands.

The Swamp Key can be found by walking down the river until you get to the swamp. Hit the switch on the tower, then the one on the wall, walk back up the stairs, and jump onto the pillars (watch out for poison darts). Hit the switch you find here, and a portal will open near the swamp below. Go through the portal, flip the two switches in the adjoining corridors, and go back, out to the swamp. Now hit the switch on the building's "porch," do your best gator impersonation by flowing with the swamp current, and hit the switch on the water well, and hit that switch. Finally, jump out of the well and grab the Castle Key (it's by that building's porch). Run back into the castle, climb the tower, hit the hidden switch (behind some of the decorations), and go down into the castle's lower level. You'll find a dining room with a fireplace in it. Open the fireplace and hit the switch in the corridor, which will lower you down to the Swamp Key (below). Grab it, but be careful of the poison darts!

The Cave Key, thankfully is a little easier to find. Head for the Caves of Caree found through the north passage near the temple (back near the beginning of the level). Running through this passage will raise steps in the front room and allow you to run into a crevice to the right at the top of the stairs. Jump into the hole in center of the room and pull this switch (back of switches, yet), which will reveal yet another flight of stairs. Make your way down and follow the ledge on the right of the room. Finally, the Caves of Caree! Jump into the large hole with the flying bats, take the corridor on the left, then the corridor on the right — the one with the large crevice in the ceiling. Follow this corridor, and you will soon leave the Cave Key in your grubby little hands.

THE OLD SWITCHEROO

After getting those keys, you'll be able to activate the six puzzle switches, needed for opening the Hypostyle portal.

Two of the switches require the Horn Key. The first can be found behind that fireplace in the dining room, the other is in the one with the cove in the ceiling (check out the Caves of Crece).

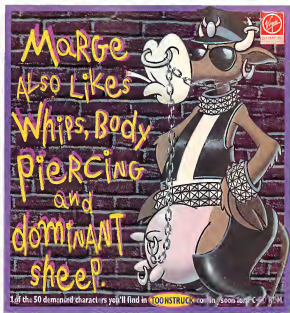
The Cave Key also allows you to hit puzzle switches in the castle courtyard and in the Wastelands—it's right at the exit, in the room with the two portals.

Finally, the Swamp Key allow you to flip a switch in the Caves of Crece (found on the way to the Cave Key—look for a passage that goes upwards) and one in the Wastelands (found by using the tunnel opposite to the one you use to get the Horn Key).

EXIT, STAGE RIGHT

Upon throwing all six puzzle switches, go back to the temple and go through the center gate, which should now be open and hop into the portal, which will take you to the Hypostyle. You almost done!

In the center of the Hypostyle you'll find a four-pointed star, one of the points of which is raised. Go in the direction the arrow points and you'll enter the Serpent Room, the Centaur Room, the Lava



Circle Reader Service #239

You Can Cheat, But You Can't Hide

Things still a little too tough? You can always use the cheat codes!

God Mode:	SATAN
Warp to Level:	VISIT (1-41)
Get All Artifacts:	INDIANA
Get All Weapons	
/Mana/Armor:	NPA
Kill All Monsters:	BUTCHER
Toggle Pig Mode:	DELIVERANCE
Restart Level:	INIT
Get All Keys:	LOCKSMITH
Change Class:	SNOONMASTER (3a)
Show Map:	MAPSCO
No Dipping:	CASPER
Full Health:	CLUBMED
All Puzzle Items:	SHERLOCK

**“A new benchmark
in graphics and
textures...I'm
very impressed.”**

FlightMaster™ Profile:

- Air force vet with 15 years of real flight experience
- Combat flight-sim credentials of 13 years and more than 1,000 hours
- Degree in aerospace engineering

—Psycho, End, OK
74287_2518@computerw.com

Take On The Best.

www.e2000.com/games



Circle Reader Service #240

The 3rd Dimension is REALITY



At only \$179*
it'll
blow your mind,
not
your wallet.

This you gotta see.
1-800-SIM-EYES

SIMULEYES™ VR
STEREOGRAPHICS™

Circle Finder Service #223



STRAIGHT AS AN ARROW Use this arrow to escape the Guardians of Ice, all you have to do is hop onto the appropriate pillar and you're outta there.

Room, and the Bridge Room, not necessarily in that order. Note that the order these rooms are opened is random every time, make sure you follow where the star points.

In the Serpent Room, you must activate the switch at the far end of the room. In the Centaur Room, the switch is behind the wall on the left side. In the Lava Room (containing pillars on a lava

lance duty traps, press one of the other panels—you'll be teleported past the pain.

When you've lit all four rooms, head to the south of the Hypostyle and get ready to get dirty. It's

time to fight the Death Wyvern, and he's not in a very good mood. This guy is tough with a capital T. After destroying him (yeah, right), make your way through the southwest portal in the Hypostyle room. This will finally lead to episode three. From here, you're on your own.

CONTINUING THE SAGA

As you might have gathered, Hexen is



A SENSE OF STYLE The Hypostyle is your gateway to freedom; go in the direction of the raised arrow.

lake), the switch is at the end of the room—you can get there by using the steps or by jumping from pillar to pillar. In the Bridge Room, press the switch on your left as you enter, then look to the right. There will be a symbol on the floor. Remember it. Cross the Bridge and lit the panel with this symbol on it to get out of this room. To avoid getting hit by some

a BIC game, was too big for one article. But we did find a great walkthrough resource on the Web: H.S. Teoh has created a spectacular guide to beating Hexen. >

CLON-GLINE

> You can find a full
Hexen walkthrough
at: <http://www.cas.net/~amer/hexenwalk.html>

Puzzle Me This

So Many Conundrums, So Little Time

I've been a puzzle nut since I worked my first crossword at the tender age of five. Likewise with classic board and parlor games, I even had a pocket checkers set stashed in my Major Matt Mason lunch box. I fondly remember suffering from "Rubik's Thumb," holding my bruised tendons high with honor. All of which makes me wonder: why can't these experiences be faithfully re-created on my computer? Face it, the computer version of *Risk* was about as challenging as playing my 6-year-old niece, and *Trivial Pursuit* was too lame to even be trivial. Sure, chess games are a cut above the rest, but in recent years, they've become so tough that the AI threatens to leave behind anyone below expert level. And I challenge you to name one puzzle game,

other than *Tetris*, which has kept you awake nights like *Puzzle Connection*, *Ultima IV* or *Wing Commander III*.

Things are finally improving, however—hence this column and new magazine section, which every month will close you to what's hot in the broad category of



MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY FACE The *Puzzle Shop of Beirut: Recreation* has brains as well as beauty

Classics & Puzzles. For example, Alexey Pajitnov insists that he will eventually out-do his own *Tetris*. While that lofty goal may be a stretch, his *KNIGHT MOVES* (see review in this section) does show promise. *QQP* tries to resurrect that old *SOLITAIRE*'s journey image with *CARD PLAYER'S PARADISE* (reviewed next issue) showcasing *Rummy*, *Pinocchio*, *Bezoque* and *Cañon*. And of course, the chess was cranked, with some half-dozen titles expected in '96, led by *ChessMaster 5000* and *Interplay's USCF Course*—supposedly including mid-range levels that normal people can play and enjoy.

PURE PUZZLE POWER

Still, the neatest game I've seen lately is a well-guarded secret by, of all people, Oracle—probably the last company anyone would expect to do a competing game. *The Puzzle Shop of Beirut: Recreation*, however, (tentatively planned to ship this summer) does its name proud. The stunning backdrops are Arabic-inspired structures—appropriate, since the Arabs invented *Zoo* and give us

CHECK! ▶ It seems that Mindscape has castled long with *ChessMaster 5000*. The main reason for the delay (now due in April '96) is not any problem with the award-winning engine. Rather, modem/internet play is being tweaked. Also, the database has been expanded by Grandmaster consultant Viswanathan Anand to include the latest in chess games and theory—it reportedly runs over twice as fast as before. In the meantime, *CM 4000* has been revamped for Win 95, with crisper graphics and quicker number-crunching

(if not pawn-grabbing). Win 3.1 *CM 4000* users who wish to upgrade for \$14.95 + S&H should contact Mindscape at 800-234-3088.

▶ Soon after you read this, *Perfect Partner Poker* will be available from Postronic. Like their *Perfect Partner Bezoq*, *Poker* will actually learn your style of play after several hands, making it a tougher opponent. Most of the popular Vegas-style games, such as *Texas Hold 'Em*, are available. Looks like *Amarillo Slim* finally has some competition.

“ How my computer cured my case of Rubik's Thumb and taught me to love SVGA chess games. ”

TERRY COLEMAN

an excuse to think of nothing—but they are merely window-dressing. The puzzles here are the main attraction.

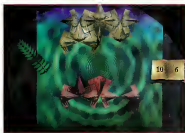
And what puzzles? The games are mathematical in nature, and winning hinges on recognizing a pattern, either geometric, algebraic, or numeric.

Learning about fractals, perspective and the like is fun rather than tedious when it's Koch's Snowflake you are making. Who

cares if you're really dealing with a set of points in a complex plane? One of the tougher games has you figuring how to construct the Golden Circle with no tools other than a compass and straightedge. My favorite game has you pulling 1-4 fish at a time from a pond against a tough computer opponent, trying to be the last to pull a fish. Sounds simple, and it is, once you recognize the pattern, mean-

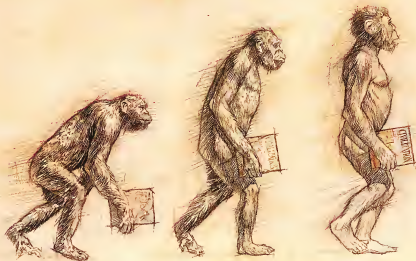
while, it's just frustrating enough to be fun. It's a good puzzle.

Far beyond the tepid boundaries of what normally constitutes "edutainment," *The Puzzle Solver* is a game which can teach while it entertains, addictive enough to bring you back for more math and logic puzzles than you ever thought you could stand. If only calculus class had been like this. **S**



DISPERSING MYSTIS There's no plot to get in the way of the puzzle-solving in *The Puzzle Solver*.

THE EVOLUTION OF CIVILIZATION



5 TIPS!

► I hear from a lot of decent chess players who get frustrated playing **CRESSMASTER 4000**. Try this for a challenging, but more balanced game: get the computer opponent into a modest opening, such as the Center Counter Gambit. After Black's Queen (CM 4000) takes your center Pawn, go to the options screen and turn off the opening library. You'll still get lively play, but you won't be playing against Grandmaster moves. After learning some openings—by experience, not memorization—you can go back to beating the dragon in his den.

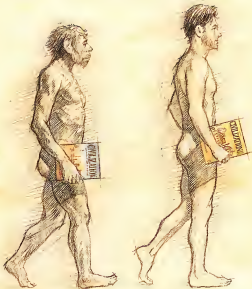
► It isn't really chess, but Alexey Payntov's new puzzle game, **Knight Moves**, does abide by one chess principle: you can only move like a Knight to reach your goal on each level. The old

chess principle "Knight on the rim—prospects look dim" doesn't apply here. The best plan of attack when the center is blocked is to move to the side of the

board, then "retreat" to the back rank. This allows you to redeploy slightly off-center and save time, rather than taking a more circuitous route.



CLIPPED WINGS Turning the AI's move library off after Q x P makes for a more "natural" game.



SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION® II

MORE CHALLENGES.
MORE COMPETITION.
MORE CHOICES.

Great minds everywhere agree: *Civilization* has undergone a dramatic transformation. Introducing *Sid Meier's Civilization® II*. Build an empire to span history. But this time, have even more fun doing it! Discover new wonders of the world like Leonardo da Vinci's Workshop and Sun Tzu's War Academy. Encounter new tribes like the Celts, Japanese, Vikings and Sioux. It's new technology. New city improvements. And new SVGA graphics. So, if you were challenged by the original *Sid Meier's Civilization®*, you better plan your every move carefully. Because in this game, it's survival of the fittest.

MICRO PROSE

For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM,
1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.micropose.com>

Call 1-800-775-7772 for information on Game Ratings.
© 1996 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



Pop Goes The Culture

Berkeley Systems' Spirited, Sarcastic Sendup Of TV Game Shows

by Charles Ardal

Guess what: I'll tell me you don't know who Monty Hall is. If you're of a certain age, you may not remember our fourteenth president or what states border Oklahoma, but you certainly remember the host of "Let's Make A Deal." Chances are you also remember Bob Barker, Wink Martindale, and phrases like "Come on down!" Face it, we all grew up on TV game shows. Some of us can still hum the jingles from commercials for products that haven't been made since 1974.

Sure, there are pale computer versions of "The Joker's Wild" and "Wheel of Fortune," but no one plays them. No, what we've needed is a game that takes this semi-sacred cow of American pop culture and makes bigger patties of it. And boy do we get it in **YOU DON'T KNOW JACK**, a diamond-sharp satire of every game show you ever watched. It's all there, from the inclusiveness of the host to the swaminess of the music and the pressure-molded look of the screen. Everything is "Little Wised" to a high gloss, right down to the closing credits, which include dead-on skewerings of cereal and toy commercials ("Tim Checky the Squirrel! Get my choicedicious Nimmum Bits! Under IR, make sure your parents aren't home before calling.")

You are a contestant on a trivia show, "Intoxing in" when you know the answer to a question. Games run for either seven or twenty-one questions, and can be played either solo or against other human players.

First, you have to pick a category, from the sublime ("Etiquette and Ideology,"

"Seventies and 70s Music") to the ridiculous ("Lenny & Spaggy International"). Next, a question is read out loud along with four possible answers. The first player to buzz in gets first crack at answering; the last one to answer correctly collects the money associated with the question.

There are some extra gameplay bits—for instance, you can force another player to answer a tough question by bowling in and then using the "Screw Your Neighbor" option—but the real fun here is the questions themselves.

If you choose the category "Liony Women," the host asks, "What opera actually ends with a fat lady singing?" Hit a "Clubsiebs Question" and you might have to identify the familiar commercial tag-line that rhymes with "Wicong, the stuff cure the won." What paid? You a too-man? (Think Secret anti-perspirant.) Get to the last question, and in the endgame sequence called "Jack Attack" you might be called upon to remember that Istanbul used to be Constantinople, and Kellogg's Sugar Smacks used to be simply "Smacks."

IN THE KNOW

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK may displease those who don't enjoy giddy fat-louse innuendo, either out of prudishness or maturity. (What does a "rubber" go on in England? Answer: a pencil; it's the British word for "eraser.")



POP-TART CULTURE: Knowing your Shakespeare avails you little unless you have a firm grounding in 70's breakfast cereals and other kitsch culture.

I, however, just love giddy fat-louse innuendo and laughed myself sick playing this game. All the game show spoofs ("Saturday Night Live" however run and all the hipper-than-thou game shows MTV has emulated) wish they were this good. Uh-oh! This is the real thing they don't know Jack. **S**

HAPPEAL: Anyone who's ever watched TV sitcoms and game shows or 00's on Saturday morning cartoons while eating Sugar Smacks will have a whole of a time.

PROS: A brazen, sarcastic, delicious satire, crammed full of good bits from beginning to end. Impeccable writing and the visual wit you expect from the publishers of After Dark.

CONS: Some of the incidental material gets repeated from game to game, and you get bored of sitting through it again and again.



Price: \$29.95

System Requirements: PC: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, 15 MB free hard drive space, 680x480 resolution or better Windows 95 or 3.1x, 2x CD-ROM; Sound Blaster 16 compatible; Mac: 68040 or Power PC based system, System 7.1 or later, 5 MB free RAM, 15 MB free hard disk space, color monitor in 640x480 and 256 colors or better, 2x CD-ROM
of Players: 1-3
Protection: None
Designer: Jellyvision
Publisher: Berkeley Systems
 Berkeley, CA
 (510) 540-5535
Reader Service: A326

Play in 30 Days, Guaranteed!

The extensive video coaching, interactive drills, and one-on-one instruction will teach you to play chess in 30 days or your money back. (Details on product box)

Master the KING of all Strategy Games

MAURICE ASHLEY
TEACHES
CHESS
FOR BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE PLAYERS

First, learn everything you need to think and win like a seasoned player...



Now, practice and play with incredible game features and controls.



Master the grandest strategy game of all through the innovative coaching of one of the greatest International Master players of all time. ESPN commentator and acclaimed chess coach Maurice Ashley uses sports and other real-life analogies to bring the game of chess to a lively new level. Learn to excel at every facet of the game, from basic moves to advanced strategies, with this next-generation, multimedia teaching program.



Maurice Ashley

"Sports Illustrated has called Maurice Ashley the John Madden of chess, and now you'll know why."

- Bob Rice, Professional Chess Association

FOR BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE PLAYERS
For more information call (800) 457-8357

Windows® CD-ROM
Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1





Monopoly Comes To Life

*Stroll On The Boardwalk Via The Internet
With This Faithful Adaptation Of The Boardgaming Classic*

by Arinn Dembo

I recently asked some gaming veterans what their first "real" game was. Was it *Clue*? *Life*? Some variant on the old *Sony* game? No, the majority were pretty sure it was *Monopoly*. Ah, nostalgic! I started playing *Monopoly* when I was six, when the rules changed every time my older brother wasn't winning. My personal victory condition was to get the coolest playing piece. Until I was ten, I never played long enough for anyone to go bankrupt—I always thought the winner was the person who had the most cars by the time you had to cut dinner.

The fun of the game was never the mechanics, but the personalities of the players, each demeanor expressing some personal quirk or goofy master plan. And personality is exactly what was lacking in previous computer *Monopoly* games—monotonous AIs, with hotseat the only way to play against other humans—it made you want to break out the board game and save the hard drive space.

This new version of *MONOPOLY*, however, does the old American boardgame classic proud. Some of the computer opponents are annoyingly unpredictable. They can even be made to mimic human behavior patterns, from how it rates property, to how often it offers to trade, to how much money it keeps in the till.

But this *MONOPOLY* was really designed for human-to-human play, with not only hotseat, but network and internet competition. Westwood has set up a waiting room for the game, which can be easily accessed once you establish your usual

internet connection. In theory, *Monopoly* enthusiasts should be able to access the waiting rooms any time and find human opponents dialing in from all over North America and Europe. The support structure is there for social gaming, complete with Chat and "whisper" features during the game.

AN EMBARRASSMENT OF RICHES

All the improvements are great, but the average gamer might well ask, "Is that it?" Gameplay still consists of rolling the dice, moving around the board, buying real estate and trading with other players for properties, cards, cash and rent immunity. On the other hand, *MONOPOLY* now sports creative and appealing animation for the movement of the playing pieces—the Top Hat flies across the board, flipping its brim like a manta ray; the Shoe hops, skips, twirls and jumps from square to square; the Battleship sails, etc.—all very keen. There are even special graphics for landing on each property, some of which are really exquisite. I particularly liked the way Rich Uncle Moneybags would pick up the playing pieces and shake money out of them whenever you had to pay a fine. There are also sound effects and some forgettable MIDI music (which you can turn off).

The program installs and runs beautifully from a Windows 95 operating system. Virtually every common variation on the rules can be used, including impossible



THERE GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD: *Monopoly* CD-ROM keeps gameplay virtually social with effective hotseat, network, and internet functions.

ties like unlimited houses and hotels. The on-line Help is very thorough and covers virtually every aspect of the game, including the details of creating your own AIs and using the game on the Internet.

Overall, *MONOPOLY* CD-ROM is a big improvement over previous versions, and is definitely the best available version of the game for your PC. It offers several hours of light entertainment to the solitary gamer and a welcome opportunity for social gamers. **B**

FAPPEAL: Should be well-received by any who love the board game and by anyone with a taste for the old classics.

PROS: It really is *Monopoly*. Cool animation, the ability to build your own AI players, networking and internet play are a big plus.

CONS: It really is *Monopoly*...and may not be exciting enough for those weaned on modern computer games.



Price: \$39.95

System Requirements: PC compatible 486-33 or better, Windows 3.1 or Win 95, 8 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 10 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, Sound Blaster compatible sound, mouse.

of Players: 1-6 (hotseat, network and Internet)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Westwood Studios
Original Board Game Designer: Parker Brothers

Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) 874-4607
(714) 833-8710
Reader Service: A327

don't just STAND there



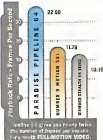
GRAB A BOARD AND CATCH THE WAVE!

See that big, powerful thing heading right at you? It's multimedia. And you can either get on and ride it for all its worth, or just get pounded. The Paradise Pipeline 64 is a true 64-bit graphics and motion video accelerator that gives you unparalleled power and performance in multimedia, business, education and entertainment apps. So you can experience smooth MPEG full-motion video in a window scalable all the way to full screen.

Pipeline 64 was designed and developed for Windows® 95. So your Windows 95 programs will flat-out scream—even at resolutions to 1600 by 1200. And with up to 16.8 million colors, realistic images will practically jump off your monitor. Of course, Pipeline 64 is backed by the same 5-year warranty covering all Paradise performance products. Call 1-800-978-3079 ext. 1238 for a complete list of retailers.



Microsoft
Windows 95



MPEG CLIP-CD ROM
*Call for Benchmark Test Details

THE CITY
1-800-THE-CITY

PC Connection
800-958-0021

PARADISE
617-876-4886

PHILIPS
1-800-745-9030

PHILIPS

PARADISE



A Knight's Errand

Challenges And Frustration In A Castle Full Of Puzzles

by Elliott Chin

If *Alley Payne* isn't a household name, his masterpiece *TERRAS* certainly is. Like millions of others, I've been seduced for untold hours by its addictive challenges. *KNIGHT MOVES*, *Alley's* latest creation for Spectrum HolyByte, is original, and rather challenging, but it just isn't the same as its venerable grandfather. In *KNIGHT MOVES* an evil wizard has set up shop in a ten-story castle, littering it with traps and monsters. What this amounts to is simply 60 levels of puzzles, into and through which you must guide a jumping knight.

There are ten levels to this game with six "matches" to each level. Each match is played on a chessboard, upon which are scattered coins, swords, and a single exit portal. The object of each match is to collect all the coins and swords on the chessboard without getting killed, and then move onto the exit portal so you can descend to the next level. Moving around a chessboard of squares to collect coins might seem easy enough, but there is one catch: You are a knight, and as such, can only move in the traditional chess pattern, which is two squares forward and one square sideways.

CASTLING SIDE-TO-SIDE

To make things more challenging, as you descend deeper into the castle, the chessboards start changing. In the first level, the chessboard is completely open, but in later levels certain squares are covered up, limiting your field of movement.

Another obstacle in your path is death, which can come in several forms: the roaming monsters which kill with a mere touch, harmful squares of lava or slime

created by certain types of monsters, and finally, your own mistakes. Jumping onto the same square twice turns it into lava, and jumping onto it a third time means death. Thankfully, harmful squares, created both by yourself and by monsters, return to their normal state after a few seconds.

Although monsters can destroy you, you have no direct means to eliminate them. You may, however, ban them indirectly with a lava square of your own creation. The trick, though, is to create the square just as they are walking onto it, but before they touch you. Eliminating your enemies gives you greater freedom to maneuver, but involves great timing and risk.

You can also collect power-ups to aid you in your matches. Some will open up closed squares, while others will temporarily stop the monsters or give you immunity to lava squares. These power-ups don't appear that often, but are great bonuses when they do.

KNIGHT MOVES can be very frustrating at times because you can't patrole in mid-game to survey the board and plan your moves. Once you click the mouse button to make your first jump, you can never stop. And if you try to plan your jumps before you make your first move, the clock keeps ticking and monsters will start hounding in on you. Aside from being frus-



OROP DEAD Wandering monsters, deadly squares, and your own mistakes could turn you into a pile of loose armor before you can reach your goal.

trating at times, the other drawback is that the levels get repetitious after the seventh or eighth level. There is no save game, but *Knight Moves* does let you restart the game at the last match you played.

Despite these few problems, *KNIGHT MOVES* still provides some excitement and challenge for those who want to make a quick diversion into the Wizard's Castle. Just don't expect it to replace *TERRAS* on your hard drive. ☹

APPEAL: This game is ideal for those people who just want to wile away a few hours with a challenging puzzle game.

PROS: An original concept, challenging puzzles and good graphics make *Knight Moves* a fun diversion.

CONS: The puzzles are repetitious, and the non-stop movement can make planning your moves frustrating.



Price: \$26.99

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, less than 1 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Win 95, mouse, supports Windows compatible sound cards
of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Alley Payne

Publisher: Spectrum HolyByte
Alameda, CA
(800) 679-PLAY
(619) 683-1200
Reader Service #328

THE OBJECT IS TO
SQUASH BUGS,
 PLAY WITH **FOOD**
 AND **BELCH** A LOT.
 IN OTHER WORDS,
KIDS CAN BE
THEMSELVES.

Disney
GAMEBREAK!
TIMON & PUMBA'S
JUNGLE GAMES

FOR WINDOWS® AND MACINTOSH®
 ON CD ROM



5 GAMES OF SPEED, SKILL AND INDIGESTION

ONLY TIMON AND PUMBA'S IRREVERENT PLAY-BY-PLAY COULD ENTERTAIN YOUR KIDS WITH SO MANY HOURS OF BUG-BUSTIN' FUN ON THE COMPUTER. WITH ALL THIS FULL-TILT ACTION, EVEN YOU WILL WANT TO PLAY IN THEIR VIRTUAL JUNGLE—THAT IS, IF YOU CAN PRY YOUR KIDS AWAY.



BUG DROP



BURPER



HIPPO HOP



JUNGLE PINBALL



SLINGSHOOTER

© The Walt Disney Company. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



CAPCOM



IT'S ONLY IT'S CO.

All 16mm Full-motion video, it's got the look and feel, the characters and plot, of a feature film. And it's got you, Jack Fremont — TV trivia geek with an empty fridge. Now your days of simply watching the screen are over. You've got to observe. Think. Decide. Act. And watch your back — every moment, every move. You've got 24 hours to save the world, get the girl, and return the tux. How it ends — and there are 10 possibilities — is entirely up to you.

So don't just sit there... **IT'S YOUR MOVE.**

Capcom Digital Studios & 3 Gates in association with Evolutionary Publishing Inc. present **PER MUTE**. See it at <http://www.capcom.com>



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest seal by standard of 16mm. It's yours and yours only. See this seal in the back of the box. This is the only seal you'll see.

Soundtrack by



© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1998. © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PER MUTE is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. Evolution is a registered trademark of Evolutionary Publishing Inc. PlayStation, the PlayStation logo, and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA CORPORATION, LTD. All rights reserved. For more information on this CD-ROM, visit our homepage at <http://www.capcom.com>.



OKS Like A Movie

INTERACTIVE COMEDY
SPY
THRILLER

FOX HUNT™

Circle Reader Service #54



"I didn't think a ball could fit there."

"I don't think you're supposed to move them when they're all broken like that."

"Help him up."



Fast-paced, head turning action so real you can almost taste the Astroturf, welcome to Quarterback Attack. The bone-crushing action of real football that puts you in control. Six skill levels, hundreds of plays and over a thousand ways to get your oss kicked. This is the first pro-sports simulator that puts you in the helmet of the quarterback. How long you manage to stay there is up to you.

Available on PS-2/PC and Microsoft® SS CD-ROM, Macintosh CD-ROM, Sega Saturn, 500.

**QUARTERBACK
ATTACK**

**ESPNET
SPORTSZONE**

See your local retailer. 1-800-352-0032 <http://www.digitalsports.com> espn@digitalsports.com

For the latest NFL and sports information on-line go to <http://ESPN.SportsZone.com>

Quarterback Attack is a trademark of Digital Pictures, Inc. © 1999 Digital Pictures, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective owners.

The Silicon Sidelines

If You Want To Know About Sports, You've Got To Play The Game

First-time experiences rarely get much better than this one. Fourth row seats, center ice, San Jose Sharks vs. Ottawa Senators (okay, so the teams could have been better). Hog dog in my left hand, ice cold suds in a nifty cup holder in my right. It was what I call a "positive experience."

Midway through the game, however, I had A Moment. You know, one of those frightful time-stopping instances where you realize something startlingly obvious about yourself. Midway through the second period, as I found myself cheering for the Sharks, who were successfully letting a power play, a friend asked how I knew so much about hockey. I stammered for a bit before I blurted the truth: "Computer games."

But the fear didn't come then. It came afterwards, as I started to catalogue the rest of the major sports with which I am familiar. Basketball I know (though some of my coaches may disagree), having played it for far too long, so I'm in the clear there. Football, well, as much as I'd like to say I learned it from watching television, there's only so much John Madden can teach you with his overused telestrator; and although my college roommates played and taught me more than I ever wanted to know about pulling helmets and how to read defenses, that transfer of knowledge usually took place during sessions of PLANNING FOOTBALL and JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL. Baseball, golf and hockey I'd know absolutely nothing about if it weren't for electronic entertainment.

I know I'm not unique—I'm sure there are tons of gamers out there who, like me, don't have the patience to watch 10 hours of sports programming every weekend. And to be perfectly honest, I think it's great. I would never have learned what



icing was, or the intricacies of a power play had I not played *Artwork's INTERNATIONAL HOCKEY* (a marvelous sim) for the Commodore 64 or Electronic Arts' *NHL HOCKEY*. Sure neither perfectly recreates the game, but ice rinks are pretty rare in Inglewood, California. . .

The same goes for baseball. The only reason I know who Warren Spahn is, or that Bob Gibson was one hell of a pitcher for the St. Louis Cardinals, is because of *SoftLogic's PITCH-STOP BASEBALL*, again for the C-64, which helped me make it through one viciously hot summer in the middle of L.A. It still amazes me that I can "talk baseball" largely due to that game. Jesus, I hope those programmers knew what they were doing.

My point is twofold. First, computer (and video) games are opening up worlds of sports to kids and adults everywhere. *NHL HOCKEY*, for example, is played by kids in the inner city, who might never see a game live as well as by kids in New England states. The same goes for all the other sports games. Second, in addition to teaching us the rules of the game and who the talented players are, sports sims give us insights into how to play the game.

So when you find yourself explaining why a play-action pass is a good idea on 2nd down and 6, or why Otis

“ PC and video games are opening up worlds of sports to kids and adults everywhere. ”

ON DECK

► The Dynamic-Sierra group is hard at work on their next baseball installment, *Front Porch Sports Baseball Pro 95*. Promising stunning high-res graphics, tons of AI tweaks and significantly quicker autoplay, this Win 95 game should be a significant improvement over last year's version. Watch for it in late spring.

► *Links Pro* is the working title for Access Software's upgrade to their wildly popular computer golf title. Scaled to the Premium crowd, we expect Access to work their usual graphical magic, although the greens are a little more crowded this year, with several quality golf titles in the



works
► *GTE* also has an NCAA title in the works: *NCAA Over-over Basketball*, scheduled for March, will put players in the coach's shoes. One feature we're anxious to check out is the career mode, in which players age and graduate, with younger players stepping in to fill their shoes.

Nixon stole second with two outs, ask yourself how you know that. You might be amazed.

While on the subject of real-life sports, I had a rather eerie experience recently coaching my Oakland Raiders squad in FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL '96 (Sierra). The Raiders, as usual, have been one of the more frustrating teams in the NFL this season. Inconsistency, penalties and poor play have been their bane all year. So when the latest version of FPSF

rolled into the office, I quickly seized it, intending to rewrite a frustrating chapter in Raider history—at least for 1995-96.

Wrong. I just finished one of the most frustrating electronic seasons ever. All year long, my Raiders were plagued by—you guessed it—eratic play, injuries and penalties, penalties, penalties. The defense worked well, the offense sputtered, and I was lucky to drag my team into the playoffs with a 10-6 record (sound familiar?), at which point we quickly lost to the Buffalo Bills in the first round amidst freezing cold weather. I was up 14-

3, but the turning point came late in the 3rd quarter. Jeff Hostetler, my quarterback, was sacked (for the 5th time) and fumbled the ball, and the Bills scored on a one yard run after a really dumb defensive pass interference penalty on James Thrapp. And then they scored again. All in a day's work for the Raiders... damn.

For the goddam low-down, stay tuned for next month's reviews of FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL '96 and Unnecessary Roughness '96. We'll do all we can to make sure you don't pick a bad game, but it's up to you to pick a winning team. ☹

CG TIPS!

► Tony Keren's *Ultimate Utilities* for *Tommy La Russa 3* are a complete set of powerful tools for sorting statistics, editing players and changing schedules. To check out the shareware version, go into CompuServe's Sports Gamers' Forum

(GO CIS-SPRISIMS) and download the TUTIL7.ZIP file from the BASEBALL library, or check the Computer Gaming web site at (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming>). Note: Shareware is not connected with the *Ultimate Utilities* toolbar.

► Hoops fans should check out Lutz Van Hasselt's *NBA Live Roster Patch*, which includes rosters updated through early

November, and some bonus players like Michael Jordan, Beavis and his two-on-two partner Butthead. To download, go into CompuServe's Sports Gamers' Forum (GO CIS-SPRISIMS) and download the NBAPV302.ZIP file from the basketball library, or check the Computer Gaming web site. Note: Electronic Arts does not support the use of this patch.

DO
CALL TO
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Every month **COMPUTER LIFE** is packed with answers, clear-cut information, practical tips and how-to's — everything you need to wring more power and pleasure from your machine.

To stay on top of it all you've got to subscribe to it.

So call today. It's a better deal at a better price — FREE software, too — when you subscribe to **COMPUTER LIFE**!

DON'T
MISS THE NEXT
COMPUTER LIFE!



CALL 1-800-926-1578

FREE BONUS SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU CALL!

MOVING? MOVING?

Please write to: **Computer Gaming World**, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Include your mailing label from a recent issue or call **1-800-827-4450** for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

All you **DO** is call to subscribe.

DON'T miss the FREE software!

THERE'S NOT MUCH
"JOY" IF YOU DON'T
WIN. SO WE DON'T
MAKE TOYS, WE MAKE



THE GRAVIS FIREBIRD PROGRAMMABLE
FLIGHT AND GAME CONTROLLER.

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

Our joysticks and gamepads are the essential components for hard-core PC gamers who are serious about technology. And about excelling at their favorite past-time. So while it seems that suddenly there are about a million joysticks to choose from, there's only one leader: Gravis. And we're introducing the most exciting new game controllers that the industry has ever seen. With more features, flexibility, programmability and speed than ever. Always at an affordable price and backed by great support. The guys at PC Gamer Magazine know. They're the ones that said: "GRAVIS IS THE NUMBER ONE JOYSTICK OF 1995."



THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE JOYSTICKS

CALL US AT 1.800.663.6500

GRAVIS™

Fishul Thinking

Sierra's *Trophy Bass* Delivers 'Reel' Tournament Bass Fishing To The PC

by Kevin Turner

I used to think that bass fishing was a rather simple "sit pack and put boys" kind of affair, at least until I was formally introduced to the sport by my girlfriend. The first time she took me out on the lake, I realized I was in trouble. This is a complicated affair—the number of lures available is amazing, and the methodology of selecting these lures borders on art. And real fishermen call it a fishing rod, not a fishing pole. Watch ESPN on a Saturday morning and you'll know what I mean.

Bass fishing is a serious sport and a big business. It has a professional circuit that uses specially-designed bass fishing boats, equipped with digital fish finders and continuously recirculating freshwater holding tanks. The sport's pros have sponsors, and oftentimes bass fishing is their sole occupation.

Sierra's *Trophy Bass* reaches the sport its due respect. Simply put, it is the complete package for the virtual bass fisherman, boasting tons of information and some surprisingly nifty gameplay.

WHERE DO YOU WANNA GO?

From the game's main menu, you can choose to go fishing, learn more about fishing or learn how to play the game via the "practice" option, which is a walk-through. Although the on-line preview is good, the lack of a print manual is an unfortunate omission.

When you're ready to go fishing, you have more options to consider. You can

fish a lake, enter a tournament or embark on a pro bass fishing career. There are five lakes available: Lake Lanier (Georgia), Lake Murray (South Carolina), High Rock Lake (North Carolina), Sam Rayburn Reservoir (Texas), and Lake of the Ozarks (Missouri). Three difficulty levels makes it easy to learn and challenging as you improve, but the easy level is

important, because they provide the player with hints as to the type of pattern to follow.

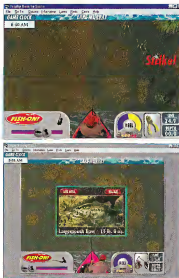
Once you've digested the lake's vital statistics, check out the large map that's provided. This map can be viewed either photographically or topographically. Using your knowledge of the weather conditions and your ever-growing sense of bass behavior, pick a likely spot on the lake. The map zooms in on the small area you have chosen, and you can fine tune location using the depth finder. Once you're all set up, press the "go fishing" button.

PUT A GRANDDADDY ON HIS HOOK

Once settled in to the bow, you're ready to fish. You can choose what you want to fish with from a wide variety of rods, reels, fishing line, lures and live bait. There is even a setting for the drag on the reel. Also within reach are buttons that add secret to the lure or ask for advice. If you want to troll, there's a trolling motor for moving small distances at a time.

Casting is a simple affair. Simply pick a spot where you'd like to pitch your lure and check the "cast" button. Accuracy and distance of the cast depends on the type of casting method selected—two-handed, pitching, and so on. To reel the line in, hold down the left mouse button.

Likewise, when a fish strikes, hold down the left mouse button to reel that baby in. Of course, it's not really that simple. Fighting a big fish can take a while—you have to be patient when bringing them in or you'll lose the battle. To the uninitiated, it's amazing how many factors are



FISH ON When a fish bites, you'll know it via the Strike! graphic; from that point on it's a winner-take-all battle

only available during non-competitive tips.

To fish in a more leisurely, non-pressure filled environment, the electronic angler need only select a lake and a level of difficulty. Once the lake is selected, the conditions of the lake are given. Conditions are



Price: \$54.99

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, mouse, supports Windows compatible sound cards

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Randy Dersham

Publisher: Sierra

Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707

Reader Service: #338

it can't be reasoned with,
 it can't be bargained with...
 ...and it absolutely will not stop.

THE TERMINATOR™



"Finally a game that's worthy of the film license. Terminator: Future Shock will make Dark Forces seem positively lame."
 —PC-ZONE

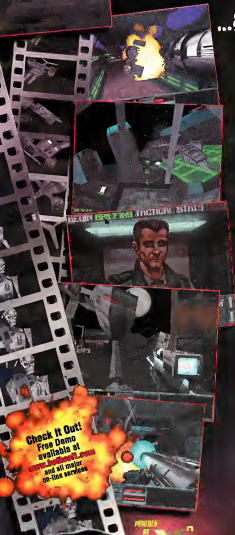
"...the more I play Future Shock the more it continues to amaze me. It's really quite incredible. I'd expect it to run very slowly considering the amount of graphic detail and amount of on-screen polygons, but it screams!"
 —NEWTYPE GAMING

"If you don't believe our statement, that Terminator: Future Shock heralds a new age of 3D games, surpassing all the existing ones, then try out the demo... But you were warned!"
 —SCORE

"Look for Bethesda Softworks to have coupe titers missing score in the near future..."
 —Computer Game Review



Bethesda
 put the
 cat out



Check it Out!
 Free Demo
 available at
www.bethesda.com
 and all major
 on-line services

Actual IBM screens shots

POWER
 "X"™

The Terminator © 1994 Cinema '84, A Greentop Studios, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
 The Terminator™ TM designer is trademark of Cinema '84, A Greentop Studios Partnership.
 "Guns, Future Shock™, Red Dog™ and Bethesda Softworks™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1995 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #30

Phone 301 926-8300 • FAX 301 926-8010

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

involved in catching virtual fish.

And speaking of virtual fish, the bass in this game are for all intents and purposes, real; you can actually see their spiny little shadows in the water, which can make casting in the right places a little easier.

So what are some of the advantages of virtual fishing over the real thing, besides getting your hands dirty and losing your wallet in the lake? Well for one, you've got what every angler dreams of: a bottomless tackle box. On the less realistic, but easier side, none of your lures will get hung up or lost, and you won't have to deal with unangling wads of spaghetti-like line.

These little advantages aside however, the real key to success in this game is learning about bass fishing. Thankfully, there's no need to hang out at the local fishing store, looking for tips and no reason to hit the Web looking for references. All the information you need is contained on this CD-ROM. And there is a lot of information to wade through.

THE BIG LEAGUES

The tournament is the meat and potatoes event. A three-day fishing affair (a weigh in at the end of each day) against the saltiest freshwater bass fishermen in

the country will test your bass knowledge and fishing skill. Time is a factor in these contests, since there is a substantial penal-

ty for weighing in late (being 15 minutes late for the weigh-in means forfeiting the day's catch).



FISH-OF-ELEG There's a smorgasbord of fishy material on-line, most of which is informative, interesting and useful.

ty for weighing in late (being 15 minutes late for the weigh-in means forfeiting the day's catch).

The career option lets the player go through a miniature pro bass fishing season, culminating in a "World Series" of sorts. You start in a tournament at one of the five available lakes, and then proceed to three other lakes. Depending on how well you do at the end of the first four tournaments, you may be able to enter the Bass Master's Classic, held at the fifth lake.

BASS MASTERS

Trophy Bass' "How To" section is impressive and complete. There is a section on finding fish that discusses variables such as weather, water, season and structure. There is a section on bass behavior and why they strike. There is a section on tackle, describing each lure and rig available and the best time to use each lure, and there is a section on fishing patterns, broken down by the four seasons of the year.

Say you're fishing in the fall. Using the drop-down menus, go to the "How To" section and read about the fall patterns. Perhaps you decide to try a big crankbait pattern. Go to the tackle section and learn about crankbaits, and then go into the section on bass behavior and learn why bass like crankbaits. Then you can go into

the fish-finding section to learn the most likely places to find bass in the fall.

The informational notes in this section, starting some very big names in the pro bass fishing world, are quite good, being both entertaining and helpful. I was especially pleased to see my hero, Denny Brauer. Larry Nison, Kevin Van Dam and George Cochran also contribute their knowledge. In addition to widening the scope of the game, it also shows that the folks at Stern did their homework.

WEIGH IN

Trophy Bass is a wonderfully entertaining game for serious bass fishermen and those just interested in fishing. The action is wonderfully enjoyable and the "How To" section is outstanding. Furthermore, gameplay becomes an accurate gauge of how much you've learned. It just might help you in real life. It's no wonder that this game is endorsed by the Bass Anglers Sportsman's Society.

Even if your idea of fishing is going out to the garage, blowing the dust off the family fishing rig, and driving to the lake via K-Mart to buy hooks and sinkers, you'll still enjoy this game. **Trophy Bass**, like real fishing, is much more than sitting around waiting for the big one. **B**

FAPPEAL: Anyone with a passing interest in fishing, or looking for an alternative sports game (besides golf) will love Trophy Bass.

PROS: Easy to use, fun fishing simulator with tons of options and some amazing fishing resources.

CONS: Lures can't get snagged in the brush, and there's no manual.



Common Bass Fishing Terms

Like all enthusiasts, bass fishermen have their own unique way of saying things ...

- ▶ **Jug and Pig:** A skirted and weighted hook (the jug) with a pork skin trailer attached to the hook (the pig).
- ▶ **Bank bargin':** Patrolling up and down a bank in a bass boat, casting toward the bank.
- ▶ **Finespin':** Using light tackle and soft bait (usually plastic worms).
- ▶ **Ooch son!:** What to say when your partner hauls in a haul.
- ▶ **Hawg:** A large bass.
- ▶ **Used water:** While fishing from the back of the bass boat, casting into water previously tested by the person in the front of the boat.
- ▶ **Atch!:** Whatever. As in, "I didn't catch any fish still."
- ▶ **Stitchin':** Specialized hand retrieval technique used by hawg hunters.

It's that moment just after you rip it off, 'cause they don't know what hit 'em, face like "Hey that's my arm!"...



SATURN™

PLAYSTATION™

WINDOWS 95

PC CD ROM

when the circuits are still pumping
and they've got that expression on their
the first gush of oil from the open
socket...the lights in their eyes going
dim...yeah, that's when I know
...I'm alive.

RISE 2 RESURRECTION



Launch a savage cybernetic
attack with Necroborg's molecular
distortion blows!



No human being could survive
Chromax's 100,000 watt
electrical charge!



The ultimate spot remover:
Vandal's tetrabasic acid spit!



Organic virus derivatives make
Lockjaw attack without provocation!



MIRAGE

MIRAGE™, RISE 2™, RESURRECTION™, and VANDAL™ are trademarks of MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES. ANIMATEALIA™, LTD. © 1999 MIRAGE TECH.
TECHNOLOGIES. ANIMATEALIA™, LTD. MIRAGE™, RISE 2™, RESURRECTION™, and VANDAL™ are trademarks of MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES. ANIMATEALIA™, LTD.
MIRAGE™, LTD. and used with permission. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.
© 1998. All Rights Reserved. "Resurrection" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows 98 is a trademark of Microsoft
Corporation. Animate is a division of Animate Entertainment, Inc. © 1999 Animate Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Graphic Services #57

Acclaim
ENTERTAINMENT

Space Bucks



Build a Galactic Transport Empire and become the first Shipping Magnate in space!

"A Mecca of futuristic delights...a rendezvous with the fun side of business!"
Strategy Plus

"We love the way you can customize your ships...definitely the prettiest
of all the games in its lineage. We are excited about its potential!"
Computer Gaming World



Follow your expanding routes in real time with multiple zooms.



Hollovision News reports give you a jump on the competition.



Create designer starports on outlandish planets.



SIERRA®

© 1995 Sierra Design, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
ESL PC 30000000 01/95 V01

Circle Reader Service #101.

No More Flying Solo

AIR WARRIOR 2.0 Invades The Online Skies

Air combat simulations just aren't that realistic. Despite the advent of striking 3-D, texture-mapped graphics,

CD-quality sounds, and ultra-fast processors that can handle dead-accurate flight models and challenging AI, there's still an element of predictability in air combat sims that gives the experience a mechanical, inhuman feel. Computer pilots just don't fly like the real thing.

ANDROID ACES

Certainly, the AI pilots are talented. But the average sim plane feels more like it's manned by Sid Blymeyer's automation

character from *WestWorld*: It pursues you with dogged determination, executes its maneuvers with flawless accuracy, and doesn't give up until it's blown to smithereens.

In real combat, the pilots you encounter aren't always going to pick the perfect counter-maneuver to your line-of-sight, and not all of them can stick to your tail like glue. Even the best pilots aren't likely to stick around in the fight if their engines are pouring out smoke and fuel is spewing out holes in their wings. Nope, they're going to turn tail and head for home, hoping to safely come back and finish the fight another day.

Certainly, there are difficulty levels in many games that cause pilots not to fly as well as they can, but the fact remains that so far no sim has succeeded in capturing the feel of real human opponents.

That's where the multiplayer sim

perhaps 16, players should make for some exciting neighborhood battles. A dynamic campaign world, similar to that in *EF2000*, promises lots of targets of opportunity.

Dynamix isn't going to take another two-year flight sim breather after *RB II* ships, though. Also in the works is a *Battle of Britain* sim, to be followed by a jet

fighter simulation sporting multiple high-performance planes.



comes in. If you've only flown against computer pilots, you only think you've experienced fun and excitement. Part of the thrill is the competitive game—knowing there's a real person whose day you're ruining with your superb flying skills. But what's really exciting is the unpredictable nature of a real human's flying. Fleeshy opponents don't always react the way you'd expect them to. There's also the camaraderie of flying with human teammates—although it can be fun to take out a target with computerized wingmen, you can't invite them out for a brewski later to celebrate and relive the victory.

WARRIORS OF A KIND

One of the first games to truly capture the excitement of multiplayer air combat was Kesmai's *Air Warrior*. This multiplayer, *World War II* air combat simulation first appeared on the CENet online network. Players with PCs, Macs, Amigas, and *Nan STs* could download a front-end program that essentially amounted to a combination single flight simulator and terminal program. You could practice flying (but not combat) offline, then log on and try your luck against real human pilots.

The effect was amazing—a well as amazingly frustrating for some. Air

“ If you've only flown against computer pilots, you only think you've experienced fun and excitement. ”

ON THE RADAR

Dynamix is planning to shake the foundation of the sim world with *Red Baron 2*, a Win 95 game set for release sometime this

Summer. A new hi-res display engine brings unprecedented

detail to this sequel of the company's 1991 hit, while rich sound effects such as blaring air raid sirens as you dive on a town heighten the immersion effect. Multiplayer support for at least eight, and



RED BARON II

perhaps 16, players should make for some exciting neighborhood battles. A dynamic campaign world, similar to that in *EF2000*, promises lots of targets of opportunity.

Dynamix isn't going to take another two-year flight sim breather after *RB II* ships, though. Also in the works is a *Battle of Britain* sim, to be followed by a jet

fighter simulation sporting multiple high-performance planes.

TIPS!

You can simulate RC (radio control) in **FUBR SIMULATOR**. Set the Tower view adjacent to a runway, or even in an open grassy area such as New York's Central Park. Then either drag the panel down so only the top row of instruments shows, or do away with the panel alto-

gether. Now enable the Tower view and fly as you would fly RC. Use only the Tower view to take off, fly, perform stunts (if you can) and land. Excitement and challenge guaranteed!
Charles Guick
 West Palm Beach, FL
 Having trouble connecting to the tanker in Ocean's EF2000? Set the autopilot to Mode 3, Tracking mode, and lock your

radar on to the 767 tanker. Set your airspeed at around 550 initially, then use the A-button to reduce it as you approach the tanker. Eventually you should end up lined up just behind the tanker at the proper altitude. Now you can toggle off the autopilot and line up manually for hookup.
Bladen Smoot
 Petal, MS

When it was first on the flight line with realistic WW II-era flight models, giving folks used to simpler "everything flies like a jet" flight models of the times a steep learning slope to climb. Even worse, though, were the first encounters with human pilots. Taking off in **Air Warrior**

and sending a message along the lines of "Hey, I'm new here, what am I supposed to do?" would generally be followed by a response of "Just fly straight and level, we'll be along to help you in a minute." Sure, help you make a big crater in the landscape.

These days, the experience isn't so jarring. There's a bit more civility evident among most **AW** pilots, with regular online training sessions to initiate newbies (Still, you should be prepared to be called a "dweeb" until you get your act together, but that's just typical military-style initiation stuff.) The rest of the flight sim world has caught up with **AW**'s flight modeling, so concepts such as accelerated stalls are no longer foreign to every first-time flier.

You can hop into the **AW** arena and just fly over to enemy territory and shoot things, that's certainly fun. But the real fun is getting involved with one of the many **AW** squadrons. They meet at specific times and fly realistic missions, with dozens of players cracking battles featuring, for example, waves of B-17 bombers escorted by P-51s.

WORLD WAR II 96

Air Warrior has been slowly enhanced over the years, with a few major updates such as the SVCA version marketed by Konami as a stand-alone sim. (And it was a sim that was a glaring example of the advantages of multiplayer combat, the drone AI pilots in SVCA AR

Warrior weren't very challenging, or much fun to fly against.) Now Konami is poised to release the first major update to the **AW** universe: **Air Warrior** for Windows. The company hasn't announced which services the upgraded version will be playable on yet, but it's currently demonstrating a version that

Air Warrior Arsenal

Air Warrior 2.0 lets you fly 26 realistically modeled vintage aircraft.

World War I

Bristol F.2B Bristol
 Fokker D.VII
 Fokker-Dc1 Triplane
 Sopwith Camel
 Spad S.XIII

World War II

A-26B Invader
 AGM5a Zero
 B-17G Flying Fortress
 B-25J Mitchell
 C-47 Skytrain
 F4U-1D Corsair
 F6F-3 Helicat
 Focke-Wulf 190-A-8
 G4M2 "Betty"
 Ju 88A-4
 Ki 84 to Hayate
 Messerschmitt Bf-109F-4
 Mosquito Mk XI
 N1K1-J Shiden "George"
 P-38J Lightning
 P-47D Thunderbolt
 P-51D Mustang
 Spitfire Mk IX
 Yak-9d

Korea

F-8F Sabre
 MIG-15

Ground Vehicles

Jeep
 T-34 Tank
 Flakpanzer IV "Fireball"
 Truck



BOOM AND SQUINT The new Windows version of **Air Warrior** still sports a fairly small window for watching the action, but new 800x600 and 1024x768 modes should make for easier viewing.

plays right off the WorldWide Web.

The biggest change is that **AW** is now a 32-bit Windows application. Although setup is easiest under Win 95, it will also work under Windows 3.1 using the supplied Win32s and WinC add-ons. The move to Windows hasn't slowed the program down, and owners of faster machines can now play in 800x600 and 1024x768 resolutions in addition to the standard 640x480. **AW** still surrounds the out-the-canopy view with lots of imagery of instruments and controls, so the larger screen sizes are very welcome, eliminating the "quarter-screen video" feel of the original SVCA **AW**. According to Bruce Miligan, one of the helping developers of interactive Magic's boxed version of **AW**, Konami plans to spend around a quarter of



GRAND PRIX Manager™

**BECAUSE IT TAKES MORE THAN
DRIVING SKILLS TO WIN.**



Windows® CD-ROM.
Compatible with
Windows® 95.

Formula One Grand Prix racing. It's one of the most competitive sports in the world. To win, you need more than a great driver. It takes technology, tactics and money.

As a Grand Prix manager, you control all aspects of team management. Design the hottest car and test it. Negotiate for the best driver and staff. Keep up with racing politics, rules and rumors. On race day, you call the shots down at the track in the fume-filled pits.



GRAND PRIX MANAGER.
Because what it really takes
to win is a great manager.



Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-698-GAME (U.S. and Canada).

Licensed by F1CMA to Full Spectrum. ©1998 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark and Grand Prix Manager is a trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle Reorder Service #157

 **Spectrum
HoloByte.**
<http://www.holobyte.com>

a million dollars just on retooling cockpit artwork, going as far as sending people to Russia to photograph cockpits. External detail on the 26 included planes has been enhanced as well, with light-shaded polygons, insignia on aircraft, and shadows so detailed you can actually watch the propellers begin turning from a lower ball turret when your pilot cranks up the engines.

If you haven't seen *AW* since the early days, you'll be surprised at the sophistication of the new release. Enhanced flight controllers such as the CH FlightStick Pro and Thrustmaster WCS are now supported, and the cockpit graphics imagery



FIELD OF DREAMS Instead of selecting options with a toe-based interface, the new *AirWarrior* has you click your way around a virtual airfield.



I WAS FRAMED! Cockpit view obstructions are realistically rendered, so spotting incoming bogeys in planes like the P-38 can be challenging.

has been greatly enhanced. Airfield and plane selections are no longer made using an antiquated command line, but rather by clicking on beautifully-rendered squadron entry menus.

It's not just the cockpit graphics that are enhanced. Perhaps most striking about

the beta version of *AW* that I've been flying is the flak you encounter over enemy airfields. The puffs of black smoke from around your plane just like in the WW II movies. Another area scheduled for improvement is terrain graphics; the beta I flew still had the original

flat, polygonal terrain with pyramid-style mountains. "That's definitely something we want to address," said Milligan. "It won't be pyramids. Whether it'll be texture-mapping, I don't know, because frame rate is very important."

COMMERCIAL FLYING

Beginning *AW* pilots will be able to fly the unfriendly skies prepared for action, thanks to the upcoming boxed version of *AW 2.0*. This second try at creating a stand-alone version of the popular multiplayer sim should be more successful than the disappointing *Knight* release a few years ago. Kesmai has teamed with Interactive Magic, the U.S. distributor of sims such as *Arcade* and the upcoming *F-16* and *F-18*—not to mention the current home of MicroProse founder Wild Bill Stealey—to create this version.

"This time, you won't be flying against a bunch of dumb drone pilots. The developers hope to be able to closely recreate the tenacity and unpredictability of the pilots you'll encounter in the real *AW* arena. They want to make sure you don't end up flying against aerial "Terminators," though," Milligan says. "They had to dumb down the AI a bit. The AI pilots were flying consistently at the edge of the envelope, something a real pilot wouldn't be able to manage."

"The current plan is for over 100 missions, ranging from World War I to Korea, with a focus on World War II," adds Milligan. "The missions are historical in nature, but not necessarily based on specific occurrences."

Do Your Homework To Get Framed Right?

In our May, 1995 issue you read about *COVERED KILL*, Domark and ICI's attempt to do *AirWarrior* one better. Late last year Domark and ICI parted company, not on the most amicable of terms. Domark has been putting together a new development team to create a version of *COVERED KILL* with wider appeal than the sim they originally planned to release with ICI.

Meanwhile, the original *COVERED KILL* code has been reinstated as *WARRIOR*. The multiplayer sim went live last December, sporting a new graphics engine from Graphic Simulations, the developers of *A-10* and *F-18* for the Macintosh. For more information on *WARRIOR*, point your web browser to <http://www.cris.com/~gunjam>.

"These won't be your typical 'fill waypoint A, then hit secondary target B, then fly home' missions. Some have almost puzzle-like elements. "Your mission may be to stop Ju-88s from bombing some other airfield," Milligan says. "But as you take off, you'll find a flight of Ju-88s heading to bomb your own field. Do you fly the assigned mission, or protect your home airfield?"

Come in the predictability you've come to expect in some other sims. At the end of a mission, you may return to base in your Me-262 only to find a flight of P-47s strafing your field. Meanwhile, you're almost out of fuel and ammo. As Karl Madden says, "What will you do?"

Although you'll fly the bundled missions without the aid of other human players, the developers want to give you the feeling you get in the multiplayer arena. You'll receive messages from other pilots, and you'll be able to direct other pilots in your group.

Even if you plan to fly *AW* online almost exclusively, the boxed version could be a blessing. Shipping on CD, it will include around 100 MB of digitized artwork, sounds, and terrain data—data that would take hours to download even on the fastest Internet connections.

Look for the new version of *AW* to go online around the beginning of February. As this column went to press, Kesmai wasn't ready to announce on which services the new version would be playing, so you'll need to call them at 804-963-8500 for login information. ☛

EVEN THE CRITICS HAVE EXPLODED

**BEST
GAME**

—PC ENTERTAINMENT

**MOST
ADDICTIVE
GAME
YET**

—MULTIMEDIA WORLD

MECHWARRIOR 2
31ST CENTURY COMBAT
FEEL THE BURN



**BEST
PC CO-ROM
GAME**

—VIDEO GAME ADVISOR

**EDITOR'S
CHOICE**

—PC GAMER

**BEST
CINEMATICS**

—PC ENTERTAINMENT

ACTIVISION

DOWNLOAD THE MECHWARRIOR 2 DEMO AT [HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com)



ACTIVISION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ACTIVISION, INC. © 1998 ACTIVISION, INC.
MECHWARRIOR, EDITORIAL, BATTLEMECH AND TRACK ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PALLADIUM GAMES, © 1998 PALLADIUM GAMES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





Russian Into Combat

Eschewing Yankee Flash For Eastern Bloc Utilitarianism, SU-27 FLANKER Packs A Realistic Punch

by Robin G. Kim

A team of Russian programmers creates a sophisticated simulation of the former Soviet Union's premier air superiority fighter, and passes it off to an American corporation. International espionage? No, computer entertainment! In a wonderful example of 90s-style détente, teams in Russia, the United Kingdom, and the United States have worked together to bring you this SU-27 FLANKER. This Win 95 sim (a DOS version is set to follow soon) shows almost fanatical attention to detail, and it's packed with challenges for even the most hard-core flight sim aficionados.

From the moment you start it up, you know this is one serious simulation. Instead of the obligatory multimedia intro

sequence, you're greeted with the full screen mission planning window where you'll spend all your time between flights. (The almost obligatory set of multimedia video clips is included, but you have to seek them out.) Flash without substance is clearly not the point of this mission-based simulation.

The action takes place in the Crimea, a peninsula in southern Ukraine, during a hypothetical conflict between Russia and the Ukraine. Select the mission you want to fly, check out the briefing, payload, and waypoints, then it's off to the cockpit



EXTREME CLOSE-UP Finding and designating the correct ground target with KH-29 television-guided missiles can be tough, but when you get a solid lock they're deadly accurate

for English translations.)

Looking outside the cockpit, you may be in for a disappointment. With the current trend toward Command shading and texture-mapped graphics, Su-27's flat-shaded polygons are something of an anachronism. Despite the lack of textures, the object graphics are impressively detailed and display mathematically articulating parts. Aerial look somewhat plain, but the control surfaces move, external ordnance is shown, and the clean graphics let you see which way a bandit is pointing at a good distance. Terrain graphics, however, are Spartan.

Because you usually don't have much time for sightseeing during missions, a full-featured flight recorder is provided, allowing you to replay missions or even jump in and take the controls. Camera angles can be saved during playback, enabling you to create dramatic combat footage of events across the entire battlefield.

All this detail comes at a price. The frame rate on a PS-90 system with PCI



THE COBRA In this famous arshow stunt, the Flanker pitches up past the vertical, then noses back down into level flight with virtually no change in altitude

THE BIG PICTURE

The first thing that strikes you is the complexity of the SVCA instrument panel. The many dials and gauges are clearly rendered, and match the layout in the real Su-27 almost exactly, right down to the Cyrillic lettering and metric units (you'll have to check the manual



Price: \$55

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, joystick and Windows-compatible sound card recommended.

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Sergey Berezuchin

Publisher: Mindscape Novato, CA

(800) 234-3088
Reader Service: #343

If you can find a more realistic dogfight simulator, fly it.



"WWII air combat at its very best."

— Denny Arkin
Computer Gaming World

FIGHTER DUEL™

Fifty years ago, air combat decided the fate of the world. Now it's your turn. With Fighter Duel for PC CD-ROM. The most realistic dogfight simulator in history. Through amazing high-resolution graphics, you'll experience real-world physics and light modeling as you pilot Messerschmitts,

Spittfires, Mustangs, Corsairs and Zeros. There's even a rookie mode for beginners.

Can you survive seven tactical scenarios? Overcome eight bandits at once? Or outgun that second modern pilot?

Without losing your lunch... Or your life? Fighter Duel. The way it is, is the way it was.



Photo-realistic, fully functional instrument panel.



Dogfight the deadly Zero or 12 other classic WWII war birds.



Soar the skies with multiple cockpit views.



Take on human opponents in two-player modern duels.



©1995 Philips Media, Inc.

For more information call 1-800-345-7888.
Visit our Web Site at <http://www.philipsmedia.com/medialgame>
Circle Reader Service #138



PHILIPS

OWN THE SKY!

"It's the sim we've been dreaming of all these years... Su-27 is quite literally a dream come true." — STRATEGY FIRST

"Su-27 exhibits considerable potential to unseat Falcon 3.0 as King of the hard-core simulations." — COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"By tapping into the talents of a skilled Russian design group, SSI may have hit the mother lode — the Mother Russia lode, that is."
— JERRY NEVILL, PC GAMER MAGAZINE

"...the most detailed flight sim we at PC POWER have ever seen." — PC POWER



WINDOWS® 95 and
PC-DOS GO-ROOM for
IBM & Compatibles



The Russians are coming! And they've got the most amazing flight simulator you've ever seen: the first flight sim to fly under state-of-the-art Windows® 95 technology!

Modeled after the awesome Su-27 Flanker by a team of Russian aerospace professionals, Su-27 FLANKER™ is being hailed as the most realistic flight sim ever for the PC.

A powerful, multi-tiered Mission Editor involves you in everything from single training missions to the planning and execution of full-scale campaigns — all in exquisite detail. Take the role of Pilot, Squadron Commander or Theater General in this hypothetical

Russia vs. the Ukraine shoot-out. Whichever role you choose, stay alert! Your enemy, in the air and on the ground, is very, very technically accurate, deadly and tenacious!

Fly Russia's most powerful fighter and see how it feels to own the sky!



Anatoly Kvatchov, Russia's top test pilot, knows the real Su-27 better than anyone in the world. His role as technical advisor ensures a simulation of the ultimate in accuracy.

To order: Visit your local software retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with VISA/MC (North America only).



SU-27 FLANKER is a trademark of The Fighter Collection. ©1998 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Windows Company. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Return to us to request our trademark on Specimen Handout.



video is good, but not totally smooth. Since there are few options for reducing the level of detail, a 486-66 with local bus video should be considered the bare minimum for this sim.

FEAR OF FLYING

Despite the somewhat retro graphics, Su-27 does a good job of immersing you in the combat environment. Sitting at the end of the runway, the nose dips as rising engine thrust strains against the wheel brakes. Release the brakes and the nose bobs back up as your Flanker quickly gains speed. Pull up at 300 km/h and you're airborne, ready to experience the most realistic flight model of any jet fighter simulation made for the PC.

But don't let this intimidate you—the Su-27 is a strap to fly. The feel is fluid, yet accurate and damped. Pointing the plane where you want to go is easy enough, yet it doesn't feel like it's riding on rails. Altitude and airspeed load affect acceleration and turn performance as expected.

Su-27 FLANKER's flight model also excels near the edge of the envelope—and beyond. Accelerated stalls (pulling past the stall angle of attack while going faster than level stall speed) and spins are exceptionally well done, and other rarely-encountered effects such as roll reversal and precession are also modeled.

THE SILENT TREATMENT

Flying alone all the time isn't much fun, and in Su-27 FLANKER you don't have to. Up to three wingmen may accompany you on your missions, and you will often run across other friendly aircraft intent on their own tasks. But as there are no digitized voices or even text messages from other aircraft, you may feel like you're by yourself anyway, sound effects in general are weak in this sim. There are few commands you can issue to your wingmen, and your ability to control each individually is limited.

The artificial intelligence of your wingmen and all computer-controlled aircraft is very good, however. Computer pilots make extensive use of the vertical, and usually manage their energy effectively. Enemy flights use team tactics aggressive-

ly, splitting up when engaged. Concentrate too much on one bandit, and another will surely be moving in on your six.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

The weapons modeling—everything from guidance systems to missile intercept trajectories to gravity drop of ballistic weapons—is top notch. Over 35 types of aircraft ordnance are provided, and air defense systems are equally varied, including nine kinds of AA and B SAM launcher types.

If this array of air defenses doesn't frighten you, it should—the combat environment in Su-27 FLANKER is extraordinarily deadly. Part of the danger comes from your realistically modeled missile launch detector that only sounds if a rocket motor is burning while in range of the system. Missiles fired from far away won't

LOSE SIGHT, LOSE THE FIGHT

The flexibility of a cockpit view system can make or break a flight sim—you can't dogfight what you can't see. Su-27 FLANKER gives you 42 fixed overlapping view angles you can pan between, and a padlock view that tracks your target automatically. Despite the large set of views, you have a 180-degree blind spot to the rear due to the Su-27's canopy placement and bulky ejection seat. The real plane has rear-view mirrors to minimize the blind spot, but they did not make it into the initial release of the game. (They should be available in the Su-27 1.1 patch.)

If you manage to padlock your target and then lose it in the blind spot, your view will freeze in that direction. Don't panic and start panning around trying to reacquire him; just keep turning. If you can bring him back into view in the next few seconds, padlock tracking will resume. You'll know the padlock view has given up when you're booted back to the default forward view.

Even when your target is not in your blind spot, it's easy to lose track of where you're looking and become disoriented. The solution comes from the Su-27's helmet-mounted display.

Whenever your view is shifted so the HUD is no longer visible, a compact overlay appears, displaying critical flight information. The overlay's offset from the center of the screen corresponds to the direction and angular distance between where you're looking and straight ahead, so you always know which way you're facing.



HELMET-MOUNTED DISPLAY

SIMULATION/SPACE



SIM CITY 2000



MAXIS

Available for DOS, Macintosh, and Windows 95. © 1994 Maxis

Hold your computer spellbound.



MAGIC

The Gathering

Desktop Themes

Now the hottest sights and sounds from the card game phenomenon, *Magic: The Gathering*® come to life on your screen. Introducing **Magic: The Gathering Desktop Themes** — the spellbinding accessory for Windows® '95.

Magic: The Gathering Desktop Themes incorporates over 50 stunning high-resolution graphic images, dozens of cursors, wallpaper, icons, fonts and over 50 new sounds to give your computer a customized look and feel. Plus, an incredible Screen Saver showcasing some of the best **Magic** artwork of all time!

MICRO PROSE
SCREEN SAVER

For IBM® PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.
©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>
MicroProse Software, Inc. is an official licensee of *Magic: The Gathering*.
Magic: The Gathering is a registered trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc.

Wizards
OF THE COAST



OH SHIP Ships and ground vehicles are extremely detailed, with spinning radar dishes and turrets which rotate smoothly to engage targets—including you.

trigger any warning beyond a radar lock indication. Even worse, maneuvering to evade missiles is difficult because they're so hard to spot once their rocket motors burn out. When you do manage to avoid a direct hit, blast damage from a near miss may knock out some of your systems anyway. In an uncharacteristic concession to playability, your aircraft can sustain a lot of punishment before going down—a single direct hit from most missiles will usually still leave you flying.

Unfortunately, not all the difficulty in surviving such formidable air defenses is realistic. Your plane's ECM jamming does not work, and your anti-radiation missiles won't lock onto some radars as they should. Fixes to both of these bugs are expected in an upcoming patch.

Fortunately, the remainder of the plane's systems function properly. Although the Su-27 is primarily tasked with the air-to-air role, it does have a secondary ground attack capability, which is the focus of many of the sim's missions, its battery of conveniently-modeled avionics is well suited to both tasks.

The manual describes the operation of all the plane's systems clearly and in great depth. It seems to cater more toward the experienced sim pilot, however, with detailed descriptions of the various weapons, sensor, and guidance systems modeled in the game, but almost no discussion of air combat tactics. Newbies can learn how to work their planes, but when

thrown into the missions it's just sink or swim. In a trend started by I-Mage's *Arcadia*, an online hyper-text version of the paper manual is also provided.

MISSION CONTROL

Flankers will love the game's powerful mission editor, which not only lets you tweak your flight plans, but also create entirely new missions. Its biggest limita-

The Cruise

Su-27 development began in the late 1980s, around the same time as its Western counterpart, the F-15 Eagle. Known to NATO as the Flanker, it is referred to unofficially by Russian pilots as the Zhuravik, or "Crane," because of its shape. Although it is a big aircraft—some 25% heavier than an F-15C—it is extremely maneuverable thanks to its large wing area, longitudinally unstable design, and two powerful afterburning turbofan engines. Flight control is a combination of analog fly-by-wire and conventional hydro-mechanical linkages.

Size has its advantages. In the Su-27's case, it translates into no fewer than ten missile-capable hardpoints and a staggering fuel capacity—the maximum range of the Flanker on internal fuel is comparable to that of an F-16 carrying three drop tanks. To take full advantage of its large missile load, the aircraft is equipped with

a long range pulse-doppler look-down/shoot-down radar capable of tracking 10 targets simultaneously. In a dogfight, the Flanker's electro-optical system and helmet-mounted sight enable the pilot to find and track targets undetectably, and launch the highly advanced R-73 (AA-11 Archer) heat-seeking missile at targets up to 60 degrees off-boresight. Though air-to-ground work is only a secondary function of the Su-27, its radar is capable of generating detailed patch maps for ground targeting using doppler beam sharpening and synthetic aperture techniques.

Combining world class performance, range, weapons load, and avionics, the Su-27 clearly ranks as one of the most capable and deadly air-superiority aircraft in service today.



SIMULATION/SPACE



MAXIS

Available on CD-ROM
 Available for Windows and Mac
 CD-ROM only

mission: DEADLY SKIES™

BARF BAGS
NOT
INCLUDED

Roll, roll, quick turns, speed bursts, air battles! Flying by the rules of the game. In a one-on-one dogfight, the death can make a difference. It's a guessy. It doesn't matter that you're armed to the teeth with air cannons, heat seeking missiles and radar missiles. You still have to keep the other guy in your sights using whatever moves you've got. Did you remember to grab that coffee bag from lunch?



JVC
JVC MEDIA INDUSTRIES INC.

PC CD-ROM



SEGA SATURN



Circle Reader Service #216



tall. Despite some minor shortcomings, no other air combat simulation can match its mix of dead-on realism, competent artificial intelligence, and the amazing complexity with which the missions play themselves out. The learning curve is steep, and the

RUNWAY MODELS Submunition dispenser pods can make a mighty mess of the Tarmac.

tion is that ground vehicles and ships cannot move. The editor is also missing a few documented features such as clouds and an online encyclopedia. SSI hopes to include these in the aforementioned patch.

Missions fall into several categories, from solo missions with fixed flight plans to huge scenarios requiring you to choreograph all Russian air, land, and sea assets in the theater. After each mission you can pull up a detailed debrief report listing the result of every shot fired. Since so much is going on during a mission, this is a great way to find out what happened beyond what you saw from the cockpit. Some training missions are included, but most are extremely difficult, and any training value they have is from the school of hard knocks. Several of the standard missions are also hard to complete, but should get easier once the ECM and ARM bugs are fixed.

Players desiring a campaign game or career mode are in for a disappointment. All the missions are entirely standalone (although if they're played in order, they do simulate a campaign scenario), and last no longer than a game day. Perhaps SSI will consider including a campaign mode in a future add-on, but in the meantime players will have to check online sources for new missions.

For now, SU-27 FLANKER will have to stand on its own merits, and it does stand

game lacks the breadth of some other titles, but if depth, accuracy, and control are what you look for first in a sim, then SU-27 FLANKER's cockpit awaits. **B**



CRIMEA CONTROL The mission editor allows creation of scenarios with huge numbers of ships, ground vehicles, and planes ranging from close support aircraft to strategic bombers.

VTARGET AUDIENCE: Hard-core flight simulation fans who value accuracy over flashy graphics.

PROS: Precise flight modeling and deadly enemy AI in the air and on the ground makes for an adrenaline-pumping combat experience. Mission builder allows creation of extremely complex scenarios.

CONS: No campaign mode; some important features were omitted in order to ship the game before Christmas, so playability is hampered until SSI's announced patch ships. Lack of communication with wingmen brings a feeling of isolation.



SIMULATION/SPACE



It's a SimWorld. Get lost in it.



With Max's as your travel agent, you never know where you'll land next.

The SimCity 2000 CD Collection puts you in the Mayor's Mansion—just in time to face disasters like Hurricane Hugo. SimTower offers a breathtaking view atop your

financial empire—too bad there's a five-alarm inferno in progress. And our newest locale, SimIsle, lets you rule a rainforest—where it's the wildlife vs. the warlords. The Sim games. No restrictions apply.



© 1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. SimCity 2000, SimTower, SimIsle and Max's are trademarks or registered trademarks of Maxis, Inc. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web page at <http://www.maxis.com>.



Star Raiders Redux

Recipe For Action: Take One Part Space Combat, Add A Pinch Of Strategy, Sprinkle With A Dash Of Nostalgia

by Scott A. May

Nostalgia alert! Drop shields and prepare to dock with a classic game. Interactive Magic's *STAR RANGERS* is an unofficial tribute to the timeless Atari 400/500 classic, *STAR RAIDERS*. The bells and whistles may reflect present day expectations, but the basic gameplay remains true to the original. Except this time, you're not facing ultra-low-res TIE FIGHTER wannabees, but rather WING COMMANDER IV-esque, 3-D space fighters.

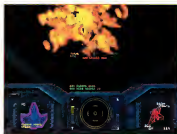
Alas, tributes are only effective if today's audience remembers yesterday's achievements. That said, *STAR RANGERS'* ode to the origins of electronic gaming may be lost on players calling their galactic tech an Original Wing COMMANDER or LucasArts' X-WING. Compared to these games, brimming with flash and sizzle, *STAR RANGERS* may appear a bit sparsely decorated and short on substance.

BORDER PATROL

Essentially a space combat game, sprinkled with elements of on-the-fly strategy, the game casts players in the Republic's elite *STAR RANGERS* corps, dedicated to defending residents of the frontier from expansionist neighbors. In other words, protect humans from evil aliens. Typical duties include patrolling border quadrants, battling wayward stragglers, defending outposts, rescuing civilians, and escorting space convoys. Chief among your adversaries are the Targos, a fearless race of alien creatures hell bent on push-

ing back the human frontier.

The game defaults to Practice mode, where you can hone up on your space dogfighting skills against a variety of increasingly persistent enemies. This is also the place to familiarize yourself with ship displays, keyboard controls and joy-



▶ **THINGS THAT MAKE YOU GO BOOM** Plasma cannons ignite an enemy Targog fighter, up close and personal.

stick performance. The game supports specialty controllers, including the CH Flightstick Pro, Thrustmaster FCS/FLCS and WCS/TQS, Crisis Phoenix and Firebird, and Saitek P-15E Eagle. Depending on your setup, use the joystick and/or keyboard to adjust speed, cycle available ordnance, target enemy ships and change view modes. Like its earthbound flight sim cousins, the game offers multiple external views of the action from either the player, wingman or target ship's perspective. You can also turn off the cockpit panel for a broader view of the big picture, with all display gauges superimposed in the corners of the screen.

ONE-SHIP WONDER

STAR RANGERS pilots fly the RC-10, a generic model space craft that offers excellent performance but no room for future upgrades. Your Targogian counterparts, on the other hand, appear in a variety of spacecraft, including scouts, fighters, bombers, cruisers, carriers and transports. Each is rated for speed and durability.

Stock weapons include plasma guns, cannons and rockets. Five missile types are available, with names indicative of their strength: Hester Seeker, Inferno, Bug-Eye, Bludgion and 'The Nuke.' Targog forces are limited to

slower plasma guns and vastly inferior missiles, giving you a substantial edge in tactical combat. In true arcade fashion, the game balances your superior firepower with the sheer number and variety of opposing crafts. Difficulty levels can also be adjusted prior to each mission, affecting enemy tenacity and intelligence, as well as the speed at which critical events unfold.

Onboard ship displays are kept simple, to facilitate easy readouts during the heat of battle. The center radar is designed to show, within the context of a 2-D display, the orientation of objects surrounding you in 3-D space. It's an interesting system, involving concentric rings and color-



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements:
16M-compatible 486/33
(486/66 recommended),
MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 8
MB RAM, 10 MB hard
drive space. PCI or VESA
local bus video, 2x CD-
ROM, joystick,
Soundblaster compatible
sound card.

of Players: 1

Protection: None

Designer: Michael Chen
Publisher: Interactive
Magic
Research Triangle Park,
NC
(800) 789-1534
Retailer Service #342



Your Turn is Coming



TERRANOVA™

STRIKE FORCE CENTAURI

**A New Combat Experience
Where Leadership is the Difference.**

Coming March 1996

<http://www.lglass.com>



A Looking Glass
Technologies
Production



Distributed by Virgin
Interactive
Entertainment, Inc.



©1996 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge, MA. Terra Nova, Strike Force Centauri, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #186

coded Xs and dots, but not terribly intuitive. Flanking the radar display are gauges showing current throttle, velocity, shield and energy levels. A multifunction display serves triple duty for communications, damage assessment and energy management systems. Finally, the targeting system. Vector images of ships currently targeted show orientation, shield strength, speed and distance. Consult this display to avoid wasting ships you're supposed to be protecting.

STAR PATROLS

Campaign mode launches a series of 17 self-contained missions, each with unique circumstances, goals and difficulty levels. Choose one of five wingmen to accompany you (three male and two female). Urgent orders for assistance often require warping from one section of the quadrant to another, using a strategic map to pinpoint your desired destination. You can expand the scope of the quadrant map by dropping transponders during flight. Warping involves a short but wild ride through a wormhole tunnel. The accuracy of your warp, along with energy depletion, is affected by your ability to navigate this narrow corridor.

The game's key strategy elements involve managing your ship's limited energy resources, while deciding which sector



BUT WHERE'S HOBBS? Choosing a good wingman pays off—you can actually send him off on his own to dispatch the more wimpy threats.

hot spots require immediate attention. If the threat is slight, order a wingman to warp into combat and return when finished. As your ship incurs damage, use the energy management system to route energy from your guns to the shields, or vice versa. As the hull weakens and energy drains, dock at a friendly space station to replenish your systems.

Space combat is fast and frenzied. A fully functional HUD fills the main cockpit display with more information than some joystick jockeys probably care to know: missile locks, target designator, pitch/bank and directional indicators, velocity and throttle readouts, closing speed and intercept times. The action zips along at such breathneck pace, however, there's little time to appreciate such attention to detail. For novice pilots, two inflight options help ease the burden of combat stamina: Combat Autopilot tracks the currently targeted enemy, and Match Speed mode matches your speed to the target's if it's within 300 meters.

Most of the game's option menus deal with graphic detail and screen resolution. Here you can toggle ship texture mapping, Courard shading, background details and preflight cinematics. Action sequences can be viewed in either high (640 x 480) or low (320 x 240) resolutions. Another important option allows you to switch between arcade-style versus flight-sim joystick orientation.

The game's greatest weakness is the nature of its linear campaign mode. Each mission must be successfully completed

before ascending to the next. The designers compensate somewhat for this by randomly generating key parameters for each mission, changing the location and movement of friends and foes. It's a superficial fix for a fundamental problem.

Campaign should progress along a branching storyline, with each success or failure determining the ultimate outcome. Here, campaign mode is simply a smoke screen for arcade-style play levels. Hit the ceiling of your present abilities and the game simply stalls.

ONLY BLAST-ADDICTS NEED APPLY

The game also suffers from a lack of personality. There's no background story or between-scene cinematics to suggest the player is part of some larger, robust space adventure. Indeed, compared to other efforts in the genre, this game seems oddly incomplete. Space combat alone may have enthralled players 15 years ago, but today's audience expects something much substantial—more "Hollywood." Perhaps there are players who dislike the cinematic approach, who would rather be vaporizing aliens than following some convoluted space opera. If that's the case, warp on over and begin blasting.

Truth be told, *STAR RANGERS* begs to be more than it is. The nostalgia factor makes for a fine curtain, but won't sell to today's sophisticated market. Though technically adept and stylistically exciting, an overall lack of ambience renders the game little more than a simple space shooter. **C**

APPEAL: Space combat fans who find cinematic interludes annoying; anyone who's waited 15 years for an update of *Star Raiders*.

PROS: White-knuckle space combat coupled with intriguing strategy elements. SVGA graphics and atmospheric sound effects are a plus. Excellent joystick support.

CONS: Lacks personality. Linear campaign mode hampers long-term player involvement. Combat sequences are well-designed, but repetitious.



DIG THAT WORMHOLE Warping from sector to sector requires traveling through a wormhole; imprecise navigation will leave you far from your desired location.



Protect Your PC. **FREE** 60-page Power Protection Handbook

*What are the myths and myths of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your **FREE** copy and find out!*

YES! I'm interested in the First UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my **FREE** handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.



Name _____ Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____

servers/PCs to be protected? _____



Dept. R1



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 35 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC

AMERICAN PAPER COMPANY

Dept. R1

132 Fairgrounds Road

P.O. Box 278

West Kingston, RI 02892-9920



IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your precious machine unprotected.

Starting at \$239!
Includes FREE Plug & Play software!



You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The series even include built-in 10Base-T network/cablephone line surge protection for a halting response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to \$25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PCs than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at <http://www.apcc.com>



"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"****...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

"[WITH WINDOWS 95], I DON'T SEE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND MAKE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD



SurgeArrest™ & ProtectNet™
AC and desktop surge suppressors.



STARTING AT \$19

Back-UPS® & Back-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations



STARTING AT \$119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks



STARTING AT \$299

Matrix-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client server disaster



STARTING AT \$3499

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC
Dept R1

401-788-2797 fax 1-800-347-FAXX PowerFax®
132 Fawcettville Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA



Marine Fighter Flight School

Formgen's F/A-18 Simulation Opens The Cockpit For Beginning Pilots

by Scott A. May

Overwheeled. That's the feeling most newcomers experience as they test fly most of today's high-end air combat simulations. Even if their machines have the necessary power, would-be pilots often eject from the game out of sheer frustration. If that's a familiar situation, take a closer look at FormGen's BLACK KNIGHT, a combat sim suitable for beginners.

Green pilots can start with eight training missions, which guide you through such fundamentals as take-offs and landings, waypoint navigation, air combat, and ground attacks. Such basic training, coupled with onscreen text cues and an in-flight instructor, help make this an ideal choice for those learning to stretch their flight sim wings. Free-flight mode also helps novice pilots learn flight controls and cockpit instrument layouts.

Once you're ready for action, BLACK KNIGHT offers up 50 full-featured combat missions, escalating in difficulty from simple arcade-style shoot-outs to tactically intense combinations of air and ground offensives. Wingmen are present in most scenarios, though in-flight communication is not an option. Enemy AI ranges from lame ducks to elusive pests in later missions, but they rarely bare their teeth quite so ferociously as those found in top-flight sims such as Spectrum's FALCON 3.0. For beginners (here's that word again), BLACK KNIGHT should prove plenty lethal.

Players seeking a bird's-eye-view of each kill can stage their eyeboxes using the "mission cam." Flight controls are



NIGHT KNIGHTS Even the dark palette of night combat can't mask the dated appearance of Black Knight's graphics.

responsive, if a tad on the touchy side.

A flight recorder lets you review your aerial hits and misses. Though a bit clumsy to use, the recorder is awash with the usual features, including preset and user-defined viewing angles, and VCR-style controls with pause, play and slow-motion replay in both forward and reverse. Memorable clips can be saved to disk and reloaded for future viewing.

The weakest link to BLACK KNIGHT's overall success are its outdated graphics. Aesthetically, the visuals are sparse but pleasing, helped along with Contrast shading, realistic ground fog and atmospheric effects. Compared to today's SVGA texture-mapped beauties, however, the birds in BLACK KNIGHT look pale and flimsy. If you're seeking more than flat polygonal shapes and chunky low-res explosions, you won't find it here.

The game's sound effects pull up some of this slack, however, with superb stereo simulations of Doppler shifts during combat. The sim incorporates volumes of digitized speech, ranging from the familiar female in-flight computer to an almost overzealous cockpit buddy who constantly barks navigational and targeting instructions. Pilots in training will no doubt

appreciate the latter's helpful hints, coupled with face-frame text descriptions of waypoints, target markers and weapons systems. Experienced air combat pilots will quickly tire of the chatter.

The 60-page manual is an easy read for those unaccustomed to the genre, and is packed with good introductory air-combat techniques.

Unfortunately, the manual makes little mention of enemy forces and shuns any reference to any of the game's missions.

Air combat veterans aren't likely to give BLACK KNIGHT more than a curious glance. If you're a green recruit to PC air combat sims, however, this should be enjoyable introduction. It's simple, but sleek, and not at all intimidating. **C**

**ON-
LINE**

Download the shareware version of Black Knight at <http://www.formgen.com> - gratis.

APPEAL: First time sim-fliers, or sim fans with older hardware that won't handle cutting-edge games.

PROS: Excellent training vehicle for air combat newcomers. Tasty smorgasbord of predefined sorties, with mission creator and the flight options to boot. Runs smooth, even on low-end machines. Shareware preview version available, a true rarity for this genre.

CONS: Technically, a good five years behind the times. Enemy AI not terribly challenging, and generic faces give game a certain sterile look and feel. No multi-player option.



Price: \$49

System Requirements: IBM-compatible 386-33 or higher (486-66 or better recommended), MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 8 MB RAM, 13 MB hard drive space, VGA or better keyboard (mouse, joystick optional), supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards

of Players: 1

Protection: None

Designer: SE Software

Publisher: FormGen

Software

Scottsdale, AZ

(800) 283-2390

Reader Service #347

Ripley's Believe It or Not!

A two thousand year old mystery
riddled with danger.



THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

Can you unravel it... or will it unravel you?

Are you part detective, part thrill-seeking adventurer? You'd better be! Join Robert Ripley, famed explorer and collector of the bizarre, to solve one of the most intriguing true-life mysteries of the ancient world.

Thrust into the year 1936, you uncover a secret plot to rule the world using an age-old talisman of mystic power. Now, it's up to you to stop the sinister plan of an evil nemesis. But time is running out! Race to exotic locations, gathering clues to unlock a 2,000 year old riddle. Defy di-

abolical death traps and solve mystifying puzzles! Can you survive up to 60 hours of incredible globe hopping adventure packed with intrigue and danger?

Explore more than 200 breathtaking and historically detailed environments. Interact with over 40 live video characters. Super VGA graphics, a richly textured soundtrack, and breakthrough technology deliver captivating realism like never before... *Believe It or Not!* Don't miss out on the adventure of a lifetime! Take the challenge of this revolutionary gaming experience home!

Available for PC CD-ROM
Coming soon for Macintosh.

Visit us on-line @
<http://www.sanctuary.com> and
find out how you can get a demo
of THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

"...one of those seemingly rare adventure games that manages to merge both graphics and story..." - Strategy Plus

"Exotic locales, cliff-hanging situations, fast-paced story-telling, fascinating characters, diabolical puzzles. The Riddle of Master Lu seems to have it all." - PC Gamer



SANCTUARY
WOODS



3 Mech Clans And A Legacy

The Ghost Bear Clan Brings Something New To The MECHWARRIOR 2 Experience

by Martin E. Cirulis

The well-deserved success of *MECHWARRIOR 2* has spawned an avalanche of games demanding more. More Mechs, more scenarios, more battlefields! Well, Activision has finally answered those demands with *GHOST BEAR'S LEGACY* (GBL).

At its core, GBL is simply another career track, like the Wolf and Falcon tracks in the original MW2. While the Ghost Bears are a lesser-known Clan, and did not fare well in the first invasion of the Inner Sphere, they are still dangerous and dream of gaining ascendancy in the aftermath of the Falcon/Wolf War. Unfortunately, right before the Bears can launch their new offensive for control of the Clans, someone manages to steal the Bear Clan's precious genetic heritage material.

The theft leaves the future of the entire Ghost Bear Clan in jeopardy. You undertake a series of missions to track down the thieves—first thought to be House Kurita—but you soon realize things are not as they seem.

Ghost Bear's plot is actually a good one, and while it sometimes devolves into "Button, Button, who's got the Button?" the idea of searching as well as destroying has been implemented nicely. Players used to blasting everything in sight and asking questions later will find themselves in trouble here. Another nice touch is that the player is usually on small-unit, deep penetration missions, without the full logistical might of the Clans behind them.

This means that players often must keep one Mech design for several missions until they return to the main base.

WHERE'S THE BEEF?

So, how much cool stuff is there? Plenty! First off, there are 14 new Mech designs to master. Also new are an array of weapons from the universe of the Battletech boardgame that were missing in MW2, including such useful items as Anti-Missile guns and Inferno SRM Racks. More novelties are an increased array of opposing vehicles like SRM-Carriers and the Schreck assault tank.

Players will find themselves in such exotic locales as underwater and in the outer hull of a jumpship. There is even an attempt to add a land of forest terrain, although it looks more like you're fighting between tall, stony columns than trees.

If there is a flaw in GBL, it is a technical one. Surprisingly, the game doesn't nudge and upgrade your old version of MW2. Other than checking to see if you own the original disk, it stays a separate game. And while some of MW2's idiosyncrasies have been corrected, it seems a bit rushed at times and lacks the polished feel of the original. Underwater combat and strafing attacks are great ideas, but neither has been ideally implemented. Other than the lake environment and certain weapons postures, there isn't much sense of being under water. And fighters glide slowly through the air, moving more like hover tanks than vehicles constrained by the laws of physics.



WATER SPORT Players of the Expansion Pack will fight with new mechs, new weapons, and in new environments, such as underwater.

Other than this technical nit-picking, my only other concern is one of length. The game contains the same combat simulator/instinct action as the original, but I'm afraid rival MechWarriors will exhaust the single career track rather quickly. Those hoping for a scenario-builder or the much-promised network package will have to keep waiting.

This being said, *GHOST BEAR'S LEGACY* is still a damn good expansion package, one that actually fleshes out the Battletech universe for computer gamers, rather than just delivering "more of the same." The Bear's bellowing roar is worthy to take its place with the Falcon's angry cry and the Wolf's noble howl. **B**



Price: \$39.95
System Requirements:
 IBM compatible 486-66 MHz, 8 MB RAM (7 MB of free EMS), DOS 6.0 or higher, 40 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive.

MechWarrior 2
Number of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD-ROM must be in drive)
Designer: Chad Findley
Publisher: Activision
 Los Angeles, CA
 (800) 477-3650
Reader Service: #345

HAPPEAL: Gurg-he MechWarriors eager to volunteer for a dangerous assignment—you know who you are.

PROS: A good story, 14 new Mech designs, new weapons from the Battletech universe, and new environments.

CONS: Combat physics in the new environments don't seem entirely realistic. The new career track probably won't pose a long-term challenge to experienced players.



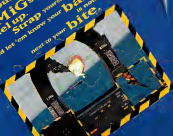
TOP GUN

FIRE AT WILL!

Just
for the
Ass-Kicking,
G-Pulling,
BOGEY-BASHING
Thrill of it!



You are **Maverick**
and you've got
your orders on your
mind, Commander
Hondo
on your back and
So **fuel up.**
MIGs on your tail.
Strap yourself in.
And let 'em know your **bark**
is nothing...
near to your **bite.**



Available on PC CD-ROM

<http://www.holobyte.com>

VR: Year 1995 or later or call 24 hours: 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada)

TOP GUN™ & ©1995 Home-Use Products. All rights reserved.
Spectrum Holobyte is the Authorized U.S. Distributor of the
U.S. (1995) Spectrum Holobyte. Spectrum Holobyte is a
registered trademark of Spectrum Holobyte, Inc. All other
names are property of their respective holders.

 **Spectrum
Holobyte.**

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.

Operation Market Garden

Kingdom of Drakkar

Fief Quest

Warlords of the Apocalypse

War Room

Empire Builder

MPG-Net Lobby

**ACCESS
THROUGH
INTERNET
FOR ONLY
\$200
per hour**

Now, MPG-NET goes all graphical!
No more text menus. No headaches
trying to log on. It's never been
easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!

- Electronic Mail—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!

- Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

- The Persona Creation Room—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!

- Conference Rooms—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

- More games than you've ever seen before!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.



© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player
Games Network and MPG-NET are
service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The
Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of
Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a
trademark of Myleigh Games, Inc.
Operation Market-Garden and Star
Cruller are trademarks of GDW
Games, Inc. Fellowship and Warriors
of the Apocalypse are trademarks of
the Dungeons Guild. All other brand
and product names are trademarks or
registered trademarks of their
respective holders.



MPG-NET™

Your Multi-Player Games Network™

1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #135

They Came.



They Saw.



They Kicked Some Butt.



THE RISE AND RULE OF ANCIENT EMPIRES™

COMING
SOON
FROM

For more information call 1-800-757-7707 or visit our website at <http://www.sierra.com>



SIERRA®

The Wings Of War

Mastery Of Flank Attacks Is The Most Decisive Route To Victory

by Alan Emrich

A

though there is much to be said about military maneuvers, the most difficult, invariably, are those executed on the battlefield. From ancient to modern times, battles commenced when two forces would line up in opposition, each seeking to defeat the other. Since the shortest distance between two points remains a straight line, the natural

tendency was for each army to launch into a full, frontal assault, thus spawning the standard battlefield maneuvers of the "charge" and its antithesis: "stand." These unimaginative plays have led to many bloody, and often inconclusive, battles.

Before the trench lines of WW I extended across entire fronts, armies were deployed along roughly parallel lines, each with a center and two flanks (left and right). Superior commanders would try to anchor their flanks along difficult terrain (rivers, woods, etc.), but few natural barriers are impassable to armies. Thus, the flanks of a force are often exposed to potential enemy maneuvers.

STRENGTH VERSUS WEAKNESS

It wasn't long before wise field commanders added an attack upon the enemy's flanks to their book of battlefield maneuvers. When successfully executed, this maneuver often proved decisive. Why? The cold logic is revealing: the goal is to direct your strongest attack capability against the enemy's weakest position least able to counterattack—the classic con-

“ A well-executed flank maneuver could just turn the enemy's line and also turn history on its side! ”

BRIEFINGS

▶ HPS Simulations has developed three campaign disks for *Panthers in the Shadows*. They include: Into the Caullon (4th County of London Yeomanry in North Africa, 1941/1942), Race Across France (1st SS Panzer, from Operation Goodwood to the Falaise Gap, 1944), and Thunderbolt (The 37th Tank Battalion during the Arracourt tank battles). Players will love the carpet bombing feature!

▶ Interplay Productions is rumored to have scored the rights to do the PC version of Milton Bradley's *AxIs & Allies*.

▶ Groller is planning to enter the strategy games market. Partnering with new player Hyperbolic (not to

be confused with Greg Roach's Hyperbolic Studios), the company is planning to release *Battle of the Ironclads* (naval action during the War Between the States) and *Battleships of Stone* (where the player works with the king's architect in order to build the most efficient castle).

▶ I've discovered two great new scenarios. The first comes from Nicholas Bell (72162.1667@compuserve.com) with a file name of *BARANOV.ZIP*. Here you have a Tigers on the Prowl scenario where the beleaguered 3rd Panzer Division counterattacks lead elements of the Soviet 1st Guard Tank Army on August 16th, 1944. Two full-strength Panzer V compa-

nies with supporting arms attack Russians of unknown strength holding a town and bridges.

▶ The other don't miss scenario (*TOLKIEN.SC2*) comes courtesy of Steve Strayer (75233.565@compuserve.com). It's a well-researched *War of the Ring* scenario for *Warlords II Deluxe*.

The map and armies seem very true to the spirit of Middle Earth, and there is also good play balance.

▶ Norm Koger has released his unofficial version 1.30 update for his *Warlike Construction Set II: Taxes!* game. New database and database compiler files are included.

strategy
general
man
com





CROSSING YOUR T'S Attacking your enemy at a 90 degree angle brings your full strength to bear upon them, while exposing you to a minimum of enemy counterattacks.

cept of applying strength to the enemy's weakness. In naval terms (once cannons were placed on ships), this is known as

"crossing the T," where your line of ships can fire their broadsides against the first (or last) few ships in the enemy's line because their ability to shoot back is severely limited. In other words, when encountering an enemy line of troops or ships, attacking it from a 90 degree angle allows you to put the maximum attack on the enemy's position while being exposed to only minimal return damage.

FLANK STAKES

Because of the inherent vulnerability of



SIDE TO SIDE Lining up mobile units on the flanks or rear of your main force gives you more strength and flexibility in attacking and retreating. Try it yourself on the CD-ROM.

flanks, armies have learned to keep their most mobile forces on their wings (flanks) or in a reserve just behind the center of their line. While on the wings, mobile forces (be they cavalry, chariots, light infantry, or what have you) can quickly advance or fall back from their positions, allowing them to either threaten the enemy's flanks or to fall back from potential danger. Troops in the central reserve are placed there to either reinforce or reinforce an attack on the enemy's flank, to defend their own line's flanks, to quickly plug holes in their own line, or exploit a breakthrough in the enemy's line with these fresh troops.

The danger to an army is very real when the enemy has maneuvered past its flanks. That exposes the rear of the army, including its lines of supply and communication, not to mention the soldiers' very backs. So the next time you're lined up square against the enemy on a simulated field of battle, look to the flanks for a point of decision on the battlefield. It could be the best turn your forces ever make. ♣

ONLINE

Flanks For The Advice

Napoleon, at the battle of Borodino, and Lee, at Gettysburg, faced similar situations. After two days of bloody, head-on, inconclusive fighting in enemy territory, a third day dawned that required a new stratagem to win the day and the battle. At both battles, brilliant supporting commanders (Marshal Davout at Borodino and General Longstreet at Gettysburg) suggested the tactic of turning the enemy's right flank. Of course, history also reports that their advice was

ignored in both cases, with another day of direct, bloody, head-on assaults resulting. Both Napoleon's and Lee's armies suffered heavily, with the French outlasting the Russians and advancing wearily on to Moscow, while Lee retreated back to Virginia with his exhausted troops.

The surprising thing is that both of these commanders seemed to be "off their game" at these battles. Napoleon's flanking maneuvers at Jena, Friedland, and Wagram show proof that he knew better. Likewise, Lee's brilliant flank attack at Chancellorsville just a few short weeks before Gettysburg showed what the "Gray Fox" was truly capable of.

The wonderful thing about wargames is that we can journey back to Borodino or Gettysburg and do what Napoleon and Lee never did. For our part, as gamers, we can play these situations out and heed the advice of Davout or Longstreet. A well-executed flank maneuver could just turn the enemy's line and also turn history on its side!



NAPOLEONIC COMPLEX? See if you can do better than Napoleon in the *Barce II* Borodino scenario on *GS's* web site: <http://www.zd.com/~gaming>.

TIPS!

Heros or Minot and Minot: Short of finding an artifact, you can increase your hero's movement rate by simply exchanging all his troops for only fast units. Your hero moves only as fast as the slowest unit in his band. Thus, if your hero has a paladin, a few horse-

men, and some ogres, then he only moves at the ogres' slow pace. Get rid of the ogres, and the yellow movement bar by your hero's portrait will jump to full the next turn and stay there until you saddle him with some slower troops.

Steel Panthers: To set up an infantry trap against armor, set your range to 1 since close combat occurs at 1 hex dis-

tance, not 0. Zero range is useless unless you want your snipers to stay unspotted in a tree hex. Use engineers against tanks that come into range because they can blow off almost any tanks with flamethrowers and satchel charges. Use your infantry in reverse slope condition in order to avoid enemy concentration of fire once they are detected.

Yamaha sounds best, whether you play here... or here.



On stage or on CD, Yamaha instruments set the standard for the best sound quality. Now the Yamaha WaveForce™ DB50XC puts all that sound on a daughter board that snaps right on to your existing WaveBlaster™ connector-equipped soundcard. It doesn't require any new software or messing with switches. The DB50XC instantly and dramatically improves the sound of your games, music and multimedia presentations.



The DB50XC uses exclusive Yamaha Advanced Wave Memory (AWM™) technology so you're hearing actual sounds digitally stored onto 4MB of wave-ROM (that's four times the amount most other cards use). More wave-ROM means more variety and better sound quality. And these sounds are identical to the ones Yamaha puts in our highly acclaimed professional keyboards; the best sounds in the industry.

It's not just the sounds, but the superior control of them that sets the DB50XC apart. The new XG format takes control far beyond General MIDI (GM). And with major game developers implementing XG, you won't want to be stuck with a card that doesn't keep up with the times.

The DB50XC will play all of your favorite GM compatible software. And with its superior sounds, it will play them better than you've ever heard before.

It's amazing what a simple upgrade can do. The Yamaha Waveforce DB50XC sounds so good, you'll need to check your CD-ROM drive to make sure you're not playing an audio CD. But first you'll have to check with your favorite computer reseller.



YAMAHA
How Computers Should Sound

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

NCA COMPUTER PRODUCTS

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext. 103. © 1990 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 4490 Donaghe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 92626. All rights reserved. Yamaha, Waveforce, AWM and the Yamaha logo are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. WaveBlaster is a trademark of Creative Labs.

Circle Reader Service #187



Civilization Enters The Computer Age

Avalon Hill Converts Its Popular Board Game And Lets Rulers Build A Different Kind Of Empire

by Bob Proctor

A long list, the computer version of *ADVANCED CIVILIZATION* has arrived. No, it isn't that *CIVILIZATION*, it's a rendition of the popular and venerable strategy board game. While the basic themes are similar, *ADVANCED CIVILIZATION*, from Avalon Hill, has a very different feel from Sid Meier's classic. There is no exploration, as it uses the same map every game. Instead of dog-eat-dog warfare with neighboring empires, you are encouraged to build your civilization through trade. And instead of gaining new military technology, empires strive to acquire Arts, Crafts and Sciences that help society surmount man-made and natural calamities.

CIRCA 8000 B.C.

Each player begins as the ruler of an ancient empire bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Each turn, your population grows, allowing you to build cities, which in turn garner you riches. You exchange these riches for the "tools of Civilization, starting with cheaper ones like Pottery, Music and Astronomy, and moving on to more expensive ones like Medicine, Engineering or Liberty. Apart from being necessary to win, each "tool confers some advantage or ability. Pottery helps fight famine, while Astronomy



MEDITERRANEAN FARE In *ADVANCED CIVILIZATION*, you must guide one of eight Mediterranean empires from infancy in the Stone Age into a thriving civilization.

allows ships to cross open oceans.

Goods have values from one to nine and are arranged in stacks according to value, somewhat like cards. If you have only one city, you get one good from the One stack. If you have three cities, you get one good from the One stack, one from the Two stack, and one from the Three stack; you are not only getting more cards, you're getting higher value cards. In order to get a good from the Nine stack, you must have nine cities on the board—the maximum allowable in the game.

The value of goods can be further increased by collecting sets of a single good. Since you can never draw two of the same good on any turn, the quickest

way to get more is to trade with other players. Goods are traded in books of three, and you must state honestly what two of them are. The third may be some Good of lesser value (promise them Cloth but give them Hides), or it may be a calamity that you had the misfortune to draw. Calamities, unfortunately, hide in the same stacks as the goods, waiting to be drawn by unsuspecting players. Most of the calamities, though, can be traded, and this adds an element of risk to the otherwise beneficial trading process.

CALAMITIES 'R' US

Anyone who thought the disasters were the best part of *SIN CITY* will love



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 4.2 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports most major sound cards

of Players: 1 to 8, same computer or e-mail

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Jim Synoski

Publisher: The Avalon Hill Game Co.

Baltimore, MD

(800) 989-3222

(410) 254-9200

Reader Service #: 345

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

CAPITALISM

The Real Strategy Game of Money, Power & Wealth

- ⊗ Capitalism... "is good enough to make a convert out of Karl Marx himself."

Editor's Choice Award

- PC Gamer

- ⊗ "... the ultimate business sim..."

4 1/2 out of 5 stars

- CD-ROM Today

- ⊗ "Capitalism... succeeds in generating the excitement... and is fun to play."

- Strategy Plus



Capitalism is the ultimate business sim -- combining all the excitement and intrigue of building a fast paced international business. If you like real-time strategy games, you'll love the constantly changing, dynamic challenges of CAPITALISM... THE REAL STRATEGY GAME OF MONEY, POWER AND WEALTH.



developed by



Checkout the CAPITALISM DEMO

FTP:\\www.Enlight.com

On CompuServe, GO GAMBUPB (Library 17)

For more information call (919) 461-0722

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709



ADVANCED CIV There are 12 different civilizations, which are resolved during the turn they are drawn and go back into the stacks, thus circulating rapidly and somewhat predictably. There are none in the One stack, so you don't have to worry about them until second cities are built. From then on, expect several per turn. They all reduce your population and cities in some manner. Some, like Civil War,



SIXTEEN STEPS TO VICTORY To win the game, you must advance your empire the full 16 steps along the Archaeological Succession Table, which tracks your progress through different ages.

tear off pieces of your empire and award them to the player who is furthest behind in development. Others, like Barbarian Invasions, may affect more than one player depending on where they occur.

Digital vs. Board Game Mechanics

There are very few differences in rules and mechanics between the computer and board games. The biggest differences are in the trading phase: you always trade exactly three goods instead of three or more. This is not a big change, but it does rule out the kind of trades where a large set of a low-value good is traded for one or two higher value goods. The other difference is that trading is conducted in orderly rounds instead of in the chaotic shouting matches of face-to-face play. The number of trading rounds is variable and is set before the game begins, the default is two. Playing with only two rounds puts pressure on all players to get offers on the table or miss out, but at least the whole affair is more civilized.

Bigger differences occur when playing by e-mail (PBEM). In this mode, all players must be human, so you are limited to the number of partners you can find. One of the players controls the game, files must be sent and received from each player. To reduce the number of exchanges, movement is conducted by all players simultaneously, which changes the feel of the game quite a bit. I did have considerable trouble with the game crashing in PBEM mode. If PBEM is important to you, I suggest you consult more recent information to see if this is a general problem or unique to me.

The ultimate object of the game is to advance your token across the Archaeological Succession Table (AST). The AST has 16 spaces from beginning to end, so the game can never be shorter than 16 turns. Players do not necessarily get to advance their token every turn, however, as there are five "Ages" and each age has certain

requirements that must be met before it can be entered. The Early Bronze Age, for example, requires that a player have two cities; the Late Bronze Age requires three cities and Tools from three groups.

THE CRAFT OF GAME DESIGN

One interesting aspect of *ADVANCED CIVILIZATION* is the use of tokens to represent both people and money. Every player has the same number of tokens, kept in one of three phases on the map, where they represent your total population, as the "money" or "in stock" awaiting use. Managing these tokens and moving them from place to place is vital for success in the game. Population expansion moves tokens from stock to the map, while forces detrimental to population move them from the map back into stock. Collecting taxes from your cities moves tokens from stock to Treasury. There, they can be used to purchase ships or Tools, moving them back into stock. Notice that the two things you must do, population growth and taxes, move tokens out of stock. Not having enough tokens in stock when these phases come around is a major problem, either you lose cities through Tax Rebuttal by not being able to pay taxes or you end up lacking the necessary tokens to expand or rebuild your cities.

You can play *ADVANCED CIV* with up to seven other players by hotseating, but this mode gets clumsy rather quickly. As a solitaire game, it has good AI, but the computer plays too consistently, it uses a set opening for each empire, no matter which difficulty you select. The difference



TRADE SHOWS Promise them Bronze and give them ... a Colatium. Trading is the quickest way to build wealth, but don't expect dealers to be entirely honest.

between levels becomes more apparent late in the game during trading and purchasing Tools. An experienced player will have little trouble winning at the easy level because the computer will not buy Tools wisely. At the highest level, however, the computer players are much better and keep things interesting by employing a variety of strategies.

THE DAWN OF A NEW CIVILIZATION

This is another great strategy game from Avalon Hill. If the "Play By E-Mail" option proves robust enough (see the sidebar for more on this subject), I think you'll see many games being played on the online services. In this mode, the possibility of sending e-mail to other players re-introduces some of the interaction that was the heart of the original board game. Played solitaire, though, *ADVANCED CIVILIZATION* is a good translation of the original board game, and should provide very cerebral, very complex gameplay for those who want to build civilizations rather than fight them. **S**

APPEAL: This game is perfect for those who play the board game, or for those who don't mind long, involving strategy play.

PROS: *Advanced Civ* is very faithful to the board game, has competent AI, and puts refreshing emphasis on building a cultured, literate, and advanced civilization.

CONS: Lack of network or modem play and buggy e-mail play hinder this otherwise good title.



MURDER, SEX AND SUSPENSE

...In The Most Exhilarating Race To The Top Of The Corporate Ladder.



VIRTUAL CORPORATION

Microforum's Virtual Corporation, the first totally voice-controlled (keyboard optional) CD-ROM game for Windows® 95, takes you into a cold-blooded world where only the strong survive.

Virtual Corporation transports you into the-not-too distant future where you are given the opportunity of becoming President of Pogodyne Systems, the most powerful Internet corporation in the world. Starting on the lowest rung of the corporate ladder, you begin an exhilarating race to the top of the corporation where you will experience it all.

- The next step up in voice-operated, interactive CD-ROM
- Simulated, real-time interactivity with live actors
- Stunning 3D virtual environments, graphics & animation
- Actual interactive games within the game itself
- Challenging and intriguing story scenario

a true 32 bit game
for **Windows® 95**
ON 2 CDs



Available from
CHIPS & BITS INC.

P.O. Box 234 Dept 10430
Call 800-890-4253
Int'l 1082-767-3033

Rochester, VT 05671
Fax 1082-767-3232
Sales 10432

Available at fine computer stores everywhere!
For more information about Microforum and our products
call 1-800-465-CDCD(2323) Tel:(414)656-6406
INTERNET ADDRESS: <http://www.microforum.com>
E-mail: mail@microforum.com

Microforum

MASTERS OF THE NEW ART

Circle Reading Service 464



The Road To Camelot

Ascend England's Throne In A Game of Conquest, Quests and Romance

by Peter Olafson



YIELD OR DIE, KNAVE One of Conqueror's best features is its castle-raiding sequences, which are in the first-person Doom vein.

Defender of the Crown has a dubious honor in the medieval wargaming industry. Though pretty, this 1986 Cinemascope game squandered its resources on a range of pill-filing sub-games, and instantly triggered a mini-industry of Pretenders to the Crown. CONQUEROR A.D. 1086, from Sierra, is the most recent pretender, but it is actually an above-average entry that preserves the graphic highs of Defender, while filling in the gameplay the original sorely lacked.

The graphics in CONQUEROR, mostly SVGA, are almost always eye-catching, and the music, especially those portions played from CD, is often poignant. There's also a good castle-raiding sequence, decent field battles, a *quest*, castle and village-building, farming and forest management and plenty of talking with rough characters, broody churchmen and ladies sweet and strange. It's not the ultimate answer to DEFENDER—some elements still need fine-tuning—but it is entertaining.

Before the game begins, you generate your character by rolling up a set of AD&D-style stats and then enhancing (or degrading) them with responses to a half-dozen, Ultima VI-style Q-and-A scenarios

set in your character's childhood. You can also collect cash and items for use later in the game during this time.

KISSING HIS HIGHNESS' HEINY

You start out in March 1086 as a young lord assigned to a pecking castle. The immediate task is simple survival, which involves slowly building your population, economy, armies and castle, while addressing the occasional mod or pest request from your king. Ultimately, you'll either have to take the king's place by force, or become his champion by dispatching a great dragon.



A MAN'S HOME You start out with a castle and a village, and if you want to raise an army you'll have to spend some time building the economy and population.

Much of your time will be spent in your home office, building your fief by supplying the village with industries and houses, your forest with timber cutters and miners, your farms with crops and livestock and the castle with wings and walk-

It's fairly easy. Check on a desktop volume to summon the appropriate sub-map, pick an item from the accompanying list and then plink down its icon on the map.

Oddly enough, what you build has no bearing on the main map, an isometric affair used for travel. It shows all castles in England and displays generic villages near each keep, regardless of what is actually being built. Depending on the village, it may include an inn, church, blacksmith and money-lender, and you can drop by and conduct digitized conversations.

At the inn, you'll get some tips and some hard looks. The priest will almost choke on his gratitude for a donation. The blacksmith buys and sells a wide range of weapons and armor, and the money-lender does what you'd expect, at 50 percent interest.

If your village doesn't have all these functions, the next one down the road just might. Travel is both a pleasure and a burden. There's plenty to see in CONQUEROR. The map accurately represents 11th-century England, right down to Stonehenge, and as your journeys you'll spot locusts, rain squalls, visitations from the dragon, and seasonal transformations.

The problem comes when you need to get somewhere in a hurry. A tournament is held each month somewhere in the country and you're expected to reach it on your own initiative. The only way to achieve good speed while moving cross-country is to stick to the roads and clear



Price: \$54.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 12 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards
of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Software Sorcery
Publisher: Sierra
 Bellevue, WA
 (800) 757-7707
Reader Service #: 247

"I just escaped two poachers,
brought down a wildebeest, and
kept a pack of hyenas at bay...
all before lunch!"

Here's a game you can
really sink your teeth into.

LION

You are "the King of Beasts," in this incredible wildlife simulation. Experience the thrill of the hunt! Sniff out prey. Attack the stray buffalo. Pounce on gaelles. Feast on zebras. Life is good when you're King... or is it? Poachers and predators abound. Food and water are scarce. It's 'Survival of the Fittest' in the brutal wilderness of the African Serengeti.

Rule the savage plains. Play 20 different lions, each with a distinct personality, talent and kill rating. Complete 20 mission-based scenarios which contain exciting, realistic, and deadly challenges. Play as a single nomad or control a pride of 5 lions as you go for the kill. Radar-style maps locate 11 varieties of prey. Take a mate and raise your cubs into the fiercest pride on the savanna.

Hone your killer instincts. Master the skills of survival. Choose from 5 difficulty levels in the free-form simulation, then dominate the vast terrain. Fast, fluid 3-D graphics and dynamic sounds create the ultimate simulation. Experience the ferocious power of Lion today! Where else can you be rewarded for your animal behavior?

Visit us on-line @ <http://www.sanctuary.com> and find out how you can get a demo of LION.



THE PREDATOR SERIES™

Games you can really sink your teeth into.

Circle Number Service #150



Available for PC
DOS/Windows or
Macintosh CD-ROM



SANCTUARY
WOODS™

land. However, this being 1086, the roads aren't exactly highways and rarely point to where you're headed. It's tedious to have to meticulously plot your character's movement, and it's entirely possible to spend months on the road, bumping into impassable bodies of water, switching from one destination to another, in search of a tournament that hasn't closed up shop yet. It's a shame the AI wasn't designed to take the best route, via the roads, to any given destination.

The tournament joust itself is handled as well as can be expected. In DEFENDER, there wasn't much to do in jousts except show up and lose. In CONQUEROR, you at least know you're trying to hit your opponent's shield. And even if you don't joust, you can still fight other knights for money in a 3-D melee and chat with the ladies in the grandstand. Much like the inn sequence, these interludes have a decided

they'll fight a pitched battle, played out in beautiful SVGA modes up to 1024 x 768, with easy-to-learn controls. But something is missing. Each rectangular battle site looks like the same well-trod soccer field, regardless of the terrain and season, and its small dimensions and chessboard-like scripts don't leave much room for grand maneuvers.

Once you've dealt with any outstanding armies, you can tackle a play for the castle itself. At that point, you'll jump into a texture-mapped, full-screen 3-D segment, outwitting the enemy king, looting its treasures and trying to slay its defender.

This is the game's most ambitious and most successful sub-game. The castles have multiple levels, and come complete with dungeons, torches on the wall, stained glass in the chapels, and even bobbing caddis in the kitchen. You can also look up and down to see what's in the barrels and vases you smash.

Before you get too excited, let me say it is definitely not DOOM. The actual fighting doesn't offer much fanfare, and the VGA graphics are several notches below those in the rest of the game. But it's fun and often challenging.

A number of your fellow knights also accompany you during your raid. You can order them collectively to follow you, attack, defend their positions or retreat and, using the automap, single them out and direct them to particular locations.

It's a great idea. Wish it worked better. They're smart enough to use the meat-and-potatoes charms that are lying around to heal themselves. But you may find you're spending more time looking for your comrades than exploring. Unless you issue the "follow me" command every couple of steps, you'll find them bumping into walls in a corner of some distant room.

Enemy AI is wanting as well. You're allowed to attack opposing knights through windows, and they just stand



DAMSELS TO DIE FOR Venture to tournaments to increase your stats with jousts and melees, and also to romance the six lovely maidens of England.

there like sacks of potatoes and take it. The rather dim-witted AI isn't unique to the castle-raiding sequences. In full-battle mode, combat usually boils down to mob offensives, with all troops disregarding surrounding tactics for full-frontal assaults.

WORTH FIGHTING FOR?

CONQUEROR is definitely an ambitious title. There is literally something for everyone in this game, but it seems that with so many elements, none receives the proper attention it deserves. The castle sacking is fun and challenging, but could use better graphics. The full battles are gorgeous but suffer poor AI and repetitive terrain. Even the tournaments, though full of personality and fun, have problems of their own. CONQUEROR isn't the last word in medieval strategy, but it's more prince than pretender. And it's a far, far cry from Defender of the Crown. **C**



YE OLDE INN Every castle has a village, where you can get advice on running your fief as well as clues on how to defeat brigands and the dragon.

charm, and the women have distinct personalities—a real achievement when you consider all you're getting is a static graphic and a voice.

Eventually, you'll reach an acceptable level of financial stability and security at home, and you'll want to broaden your horizons.... in the military sense.

AT PLAY IN THE SOCCER FIELDS OF THE LORDS

There are three types of troops in Conqueror—knights on horseback, swordsmen and halberdiers—assembled in as many as five armies. If your army meets another force in open country,

FAPPEAL: This is a game for those who like *Doom*-style strategy gaming, or those enamored with a hybrid game with action, role-playing and wargaming elements.

IPROS: This game has tactical battles, a little romance and role-playing, first-person *Doom*-like castle raids, empire building and some good graphics and sound.

ICONS: All the disparate elements are poorly executed. The castle raids and wargaming lack good AI, the graphics are sometimes inconsistent, and gameplay can be slow and repetitive.



PREPARE TO BE ROMANCED!

Available on
IBM CD
Windows 3.1

It's the Second Han Dynasty and China is on the verge of collapse. Infighting among the court families and the emergence of powerful warlords dominates the landscape. The struggle for power has brought an era known as the Three Kingdoms, complete with constant warfare among China's most courageous and skillful heroes.

- ◆ Discuss war strategy with up to 558 different officers, including 108 inspired by the player's imagination
- ◆ Defeat enemies using powerful new weapons including automatic firing crossbows, battering rams & catapults
- ◆ Play one of 38 exciting rulers, eight of whom you can create yourself
- ◆ Set enemy units, ships or cities ablaze using a variety of FIRE commands
- ◆ Full motion video enhances special events & commands (not available for Super NES & IBM CD)
- ◆ New HELP feature gives you valuable command information without having to turn to the manual
- ◆ One to eight player excitement

IBM CD Access Bonus



ENGAGE YOUR OPPONENT
IN A DUEL TO THE DEATH



AS GOVERNOR, YOU
MUST RULE WITH A
STRONG HAND



DOMESTIC POLICY
CAN DECIDE A
CITY'S SUCCESS

Romance IV of The Three Kingdoms Wall of Fire

Available now or coming soon to:

SUPER NINTENDO



KOEI

KOEI Corporation
1350 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 540
Burlingame, CA 94010

Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV Wall of Fire is a trademark of KOEI Corporation.
Nintendo Entertainment System and its official logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America. Super Nintendo Entertainment System and its official logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America. Sega Saturn and its logo are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Microsoft, Microsoft Windows, and its official logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Available at your favorite retailers nationwide.
Phone 415/348-0500 for additional information
or to order direct.

Circle Reader Service #111





Romancing The Throne

Make A Bid For The Empire In 2nd Century China

by Elliott Chin

In the second century AD, the once-glorious Han Dynasty in China was being crushed under the weight of corruption and natural calamities that had thrown the populace into riots. Frustrated with the government's indifference, a group of warlords rebelled in an uprising dubbed the Yellow Turban Rebellion, so named for the yellow headcloths its members wore. The Yellow Turban Rebellion gained popularity among China's oppressed peasantry, but was intolerable to the ruling class of the Middle Kingdom. The emperor, too weak to master any resistance, instead fell upon the aid of the warlords of China. Though the warlords crushed the rebellion, once they had secured victory, they began battling against themselves for control of the throne. When the cruel despot Dong Zhuo usurped the emperor in 189 AD, China officially entered the Three Kingdoms period, immortalized in China as a time of great heroes,

distasteful villains, and various warlords all vying to create the next Chinese Dynasty. It was a time when any soldier with the means and will could make himself emperor of all China.

IMPERIAL DESIGNS

KOEI'S ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS IV (ROMANCE IV) is a wargame set in the Second Century in China, where you



THE LAY OF THE LAND The game screen now has a beautiful SVGA map of China, buttons for the various commands, as well as customizable bars that show pertinent information for each province.

assume the role of one of a number of historical warlords as you try to unite the country. Since this period was replete with heroes, villains and a multitude of warlords, one of this series' best features is its historical accuracy: all the figures from history are here, right down to the lowliest and most treacherous of petty officials.



MONTHLY UPDATES The new City View shows all your tasks in progress, and also gives an update on the city tasks currently underway.

The ultimate goal of ROMANCE IV is to defeat the enemy warlords and rule all the city-states of China. As you conquer each city, you must maintain its infrastructure, both to enhance the war machine and increase domestic productivity. Each city-state has four domestic qualities: farm, dam, gold and technology. These categories have a numerical value from 0 to 200, and the higher the value, the better the category (e.g. 200 gold yields the most taxes).

To increase the levels of these categories, you must put gold into these tasks and assign up to two generals to work on the given task.

These city chores are essential, because farming feeds your armies, dams prevent population and food loss, gold pays for the upkeep of your empire and armies, and technology allows you to build weapons of war, such as battering rams, catapults, and various crossbows.

External affairs in this game are all geared toward military victory. While you draft, train and outfit your armies, you can also engage in diplomacy and plots to weaken, deceive, or undermine your rivals. For instance, you can spread gossip in neighboring cities to lower the morale of enemy officers and foment rebellion; commit arson against enemy granaries and weapons stockpiles; beseech barbarian raiders to invade your enemies on your behalf; and conduct a great array of sticky plots before you actually attack.



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements:

IBM compatible 386 or better; 8 MB RAM; SVGA graphics; 12 MB hard drive space; 2x CD-ROM drive; Windows 3.x or Win 95; mouse; supports Windows compatible sound cards

of Players: 1-8 (hot-seat only)

Protection: None

Designer: Koei Shibusawa

Publisher: Koei Corporation
Burlingame, CA
(415) 348-0500

Reader Service: A349

Pinball WORLD

**Cross the Seven
Seas With Only
Your Flippers!**

HOLLYWOOD

Available From
CHIPS & BITS INC.
P.O. Box 234 Dept. 10525 Rochester, VT 05787
Call: 888-699-4263 Fax: 802-767-3382
Int'l: 802-767-3035 Source: 10525

The Pinball Masters at 21st Century are giving you first class tickets for a globe spanning action-adventure, unlike anything you've ever experienced! Visit exotic locales from the rich jungles of the Amazon to the mystical Far East. Spend some time in Hollywood, or take a trip to London. Oh, and don't forget to bring your passport!

Developed By:

- 20 unique table designs with multi-directional scrolling
- Mind bending sub-games as you navigate between each country
- Maneuver around devious traps as you solve each challenging table
- A jam-packed CD Soundtrack!
- Taking Pinball simulation to a whole new level of excitement!



AVAILABLE ON PC-CDROM

Circle Reader Service #83

TWENTY
FIRST
CENTURY
ENTERTAINMENT

P.O. Box 415
Webster, NY 14580
Tel: (716) 872-1200
Fax: (716) 872-1675

your creticles.

Quite a few new features make this game the best ROMANCE game yet. The inclusion of a city view, where you can view your domestic chores in progress, makes city management more accessible, rather than a simple spreadsheet command, and the addition of technology allows for some rather interesting new weapons.

Another feature is that all generals now have special abilities, in addition to their standard statistics (leadership, intelligence, and so on). Numbering over 40, these special abilities for combat and politics allow generals to set fires in combat, spy, build weapons, give allied archery proficiency, and conduct myriad other

tasks. While every general can aid in city chores, in order to conduct external affairs and foreign plots, they must have the appropriate special ability or they will be unable to execute the desired command.

Combat in ROMANCE IV isn't very different from the earlier Romance games.

When you engage in battle, you can fight either in a castle battle, a field battle, or a naval battle. You can

command up to five armies, each led by a commander and up to two lieutenants. Combat, which is turn-based, usually boils down to throwing your armies against the enemies, though you have the flexibility to employ various tactics, such as surrounding an enemy unit or picking it apart with archers.

The AI in the game is fairly competent. By selecting your warlords wisely, you can have an easier go at the game, but because there are so many mobs and so many lands to conquer, this game is definitely not an easy one to win. In combat, the computer opponents make intelligent use of such special abilities as

Confusion (which makes you attack an ally), Fire and other deadly tactics. In the diplomatic arena, the AI is quite proficient at shoring its resources, building its powerbase and engaging in its own wacky plots to weaken your lands.

ONE GIANT STEP FOR KOEI

The graphics in this game are a first for Koei. 256-color SVGA, and the game map you play upon is no longer a staid map of China with colored squares. Instead, the map, which is actually too large to fit in one screen, is a large rendering of China that looks like a vibrant, classic Chinese painting. The game screen consists of a portion of the map, a box with the various available commands, and then a mini-map in the corner that shows the entire country, with an inlaid box that designates the portion of the map you are currently looking at. And this time, rather than being dull squares, cities are represented



SARDINES AT WAR In combat, you can choose to keep command of your own troops or delegate command to the computer.

as miniature walled cities.

The rest of the game has only decent graphics, and the game screens that come up during foreign plots and combat still look simple.

ANOTHER DYNASTY

If you are looking for anything fundamentally new or different in this series, you won't find it here. Those who don't know this series might find the excessive micro-management clanking. Those who liked the previous ROMANCE titles, though, will discover that this is the best ROMANCE game yet. The inclusion of new technology (and the resultant weapons, special abilities to generals, SVGA graphics and improved city management, not to mention a very catchy soundtrack, should be enough to entice old warlords back to the Three Kingdoms for another go at writing the warring states of the Middle Kingdom. **S**

The Three Kingdoms

"The Three Kingdoms" is both an era in Chinese history and a popular Chinese novel, with the novel being a romanticized view of the period, with clear biases for and against certain characters. In the novel, which is fairly faithful to history, the main protagonists are Liu Bei and his two blood brothers, Zhang Fei and Guan Yu. The novel chronicles the fracturing of the Han dynasty and the rise of these three, especially Liu Bei, who eventually came to rule a third of China as an emperor of one of the Three Kingdoms. His chief rival, Cao Cao, the emperor of the

Wei Kingdom, is depicted as a talented but ruthless and jealous warlord. He is clearly the villain, while Liu Bei's kingdom is depicted as the force for good. The Kingdom of Wu, ruled by Sun Quan, is neutral.

In the end, the novel follows history, as both the Shu and Wu kingdoms are defeated, and Liu Bei dies an unfulfilled death. His kingdom is ruined by his son's excesses, and Cao Cao's grandson, Cao Rui, eventually unifies all of China. He is then overthrown by one of his own generals, who establishes the new Jin Dynasty, which itself only lasted a few decades. Though the tale of the Romance of the Three

Kingdoms is a glorified chapter in Chinese history, it really was a tragic episode, in which a dynasty crumbled, and after years of fractious wars, three kingdoms emerged to claim China as their own, only to crumble themselves after a few war-torn years.

Kingdoms is a glorified chapter in Chinese history, it really was a tragic episode, in which a dynasty crumbled, and after years of fractious wars, three kingdoms emerged to claim China as their own, only to crumble themselves after a few war-torn years.



APPEAL: Gamers who enjoy long, involving strategy games, and those who want to learn more about China's Middle Age history will appreciate this game.

PROS: Competent AI, better-than-usual-Koei graphics, a good soundtrack, accessible interface, and enhanced generals make this the best Romance game so far.

CONS: The immense level of micro-management, the dry gameplay, and the dated spreadsheet design isn't enough to win new strategy gamers.



F-16C/BLOCK 50 BACK TO BAGHDAD™

WHAT MAKES A "SH*T HOT" PILOT?

Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world - and winning!

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "F-16C/Block 50 - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. F-16C/Block 50 is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. F-16C/Block 50 will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?



High resolution texture-mapped graphics



Night missions



The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator



FAAC
INCORPORATED

SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE GAMES & SIMULATIONS LIMITED



MILITARY SIMULATIONS INC.
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: [HTTP://www.military-sim.com](http://www.military-sim.com)

Circle Render Service #129



MBA In A Box

Ruling A Corporate Empire Has Never Been More Fun

by Martin E. Cirulis

A few months ago, while reviewing the disappointing *POWERHOUSE*, I was bemoaning the current state of "tycoon" games, specifically the fact that most games in this category of late have been far too simple to be involving after the initial "setup" phase.

Once your corporation is established, you get out back and micro-manage until your eyes roll back and your mouse-clicking finger goes numb. Well, the nice thing about the recent explosion of new computer game companies is that you don't have to wait long for another bus to come by, and this latest one is good enough to renew my faith in Tycoon games.

CAPITALISM from Interactive Magic takes this dying little sub-genre and cranks the ante way up with a title that is definitely the *FALCON* of business simulators.

YOUR PRIMER, MR. JACCOCA

The first thing you notice about *CAPITALISM* is the utter lack of distracting fluff. There are no wacky animations, no futuristic premise, no blowing up opponent's factories and absolutely no cosmetic attempts to make the game more appealing at the expense of content.

You start off in a land of a few cities and seaports with a scattering of undeveloped natural resources and an abundance of forest and farm land, mixed with a little mountain and desert. While detailed in terms of land value and environment characteristics, this map abstracts things like transportation routes and movement.

No cute trucks crisscrossing around—but on the other hand, almost every bit of information you need to make important, realistic business decisions is at your disposal.

Not only is the information all there, but your freedom in choosing what to do with it is practically unlimited. While there are a series of fascinating scenarios that give you precise goals and time limits, the main gist of the game is an open-ended goal to survive and eventually dominate the territory markets in all categories, from resource markets to retail sales. You literally can start your empire

department stores, or raw materials for factories in the suburbs. Resource sites, like mines or farms, are situated in the wilderness between urban areas, but their output has to be linked to a city outlet in order to be sold. Increasing your market share to achieve a position of dominance in each city is the ultimate victory condition of an open game, but this is no easy thing. You not only have a number of country-wide corporations competing with you, but there can be local suppliers vying for the market to every city as well.

In the pursuit of this goal one has to consider the quality of the product, its popularity and reputation with consumers, the manufacturing costs and how much profit it is making per unit sold. You'll also have to decide whether to buy component materials from other companies or to try to manufacture everything needed yourself (an expensive proposition, considering a car requires a half-dozen components and at least two levels of manufacture, not to mention the establishment of mines and processing centers). And don't worry about the game limiting your production choices—from beer to motorcycles, there are dozens of products to choose from. Along the way, the program keeps track of all the small details including such abilities as buyer recognition and employee training.

The major operational structure in *CAPITALISM* is *The Firm*. Each structure you build, be it oil rig or department store, is considered a separate firm and is composed of functional units in an interconnecting grid. To use the department store as an example: the first thing you do is buy some prime downtown real-estate, and in most other games, you'd be done—but



YOU'RE IN THE MIDNEY You manage a truly global economy; checking your imports at the local seaport is only one facet of your economic empire.

from a single electronics store or begin in the boozies with a chicken farm. This, combined with an abundance of variables and features, from opponent behavior to the presence of a stock-market, means business gam fans can work out corporate tactics for countless hours.

CLIMBING THE CORPORATE LADDER

CAPITALISM is really about product: how to manufacture, develop and sell it. Each city in the game represents a market, and goods are bought and sold in this marketplace as other finished product in



Price: \$55.95

System Requirements:

IBM compatible 386-50 or better, 4 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 12 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive; supports most major sound cards

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Geoplace: Enlight

Software

Publisher: Interactive Magic
Research Triangle Park, NC

(919) 461-4722

Reader Service #349

ADVANCED SIMULATOR SERIES

GREAT NAVAL BATTLES

VOL. IV

BURNING STEEL, 1939-1942

CD-ROM for
IBM PC and
Compatibles

Europe Aflame!

SSI's masterful ADVANCED SIMULATOR SERIES sails on! GNB IV: BURNING STEEL™ is an enormous simulation that covers all European theaters of war from 1939-1942.

You'll have access to the Italian, French, Russian and British navies — all major European ships and aircraft

present in World War III! A Random Battle Generator lets you create unlimited conflict — from small surface engagements to full-blown carrier task force battles!

Use the powerful Scenario Editor to create your own battles or modify existing ones in areas like the North

Sea or the Mediterranean. For unprecedented control, a sophisticated customizer lets you alter various aspects of the game routines.

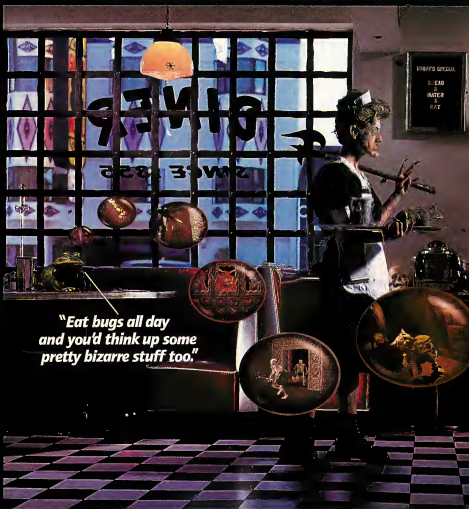
An intuitive, easy to use interface, Super-VGA graphics and an astounding sound track put this simulation right on target!



To order, call 1-800-601-PLAY with WSA/MC (North America only).

Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating information.





ENEMY'S SPECIAL

1. DEAD
& WATER
& RAT

*"Eat bugs all day
and you'd think up some
pretty bizarre stuff too."*



RP

Bulging and the Bulging logo are registered trademarks of Bulging Productions, Ltd. Dungen Hexes is a trademark of Bulging Productions, Ltd. Call 1-800-775-3775 for information on game setup. Adult content may vary.



BULLFROG
PRODUCTIONS LTD

What's next?

Here's a switch. An RPG where
you play the monsters (plenty of 'em).
The fair-haired, blue-eyed heroes
try to steal your treasure. You manage
the dungeon (first or third person
point of view) and hunt them down.
Then maul them. It's even 8-player
networkable. Happy hunting.

DUNGEON KEEPER

YOU'RE THE MONSTER

PC CD

(for an interview, demo) <http://www.cd.com/bullfrog.html>

SILENT HUNTER

The Ultimate Underwater Experience!




On PC-DOS
CD-ROM
for IBM and
Compatibles

A feature-packed World War II submarine simulator, **SILENT HUNTER™** is without equal. As commander of a U.S. submarine in the Pacific, your task is simple — *sink as much enemy tonnage as possible!*

Choose from a variety of American submarines — and let the hunt begin! Prowl the shipping lanes. Steal into enemy harbors. Embark on Special Operations missions. Authentic WWII film footage, cinematics and narration throughout provide a historical feel for the submarine combat experience.

Play individual missions or an entire campaign. And prepare to be blown away by magnificent SuperVGA graphics, an original sound track and action so real you'll want a life jacket!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-691-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only). ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved.

CALL 1-800-773-2772
for Game Rating
Information.




Technical Advisor
William "Doc" Gruber
commanded the
submarine USS
Skate during WWII,
and was awarded
the Navy Cross and the Silver Star.
Commander Gruber provides narration
of technical and tactical matters
as well as personal recollections of his
entire WWII experience.



A MINDSCAPE™ COMPANY



Circle Reader Service #207

not here, because all you have at the moment is an expensive, empty building. Next you must create the functional units in the firm that will create a hurdle-hurdle store full of profit-generating merchandise. So the first thing you do is hire a purchasing department and link it to some product, usually a disclude import. Once the shelves start to fill up you should purchase a marketing unit for the product you are buying, so that there is a staff on hand to take money from your marks. I mean "customers." If competition is a problem, perhaps it might be a good idea to purchase an advertising unit and link it to your troubled sales department. These steps must be repeated for every product being sold in the department store.

Eventually you may want to manufacture your own products instead of reselling other companies' wares. You can set up a manufacturing firm to accomplish this, the purchasing units will gather raw materials, and then link to a manufacturing unit that can bring together two or three raw materials into a single product, which a sales unit can send to waiting retail outlets. And, if you feel like things aren't up to your standards yet, you can even create Research and Development firms that will improve your unit efficien-

there are many things occurring around you in real time; most of them have to do with your competition. There is a straightforward stockmarket that is used vigorously by computer players, and a smart human player will keep an eye on how many public shares are being gobbled up by the competition. Stock prices vary realistically and are subject to pressure, not only from your performance but also by how active their trading is. Bank loans and stock dividends round out the financial battlefield.

The most sophisticated modeling occurs in the various consumer markets, where you must also take into account the effect of putting your company's brand name on a product. If you have doubts about the quality of a new line of goods, it might be better to use a subsidiary name so your new, so-so radios don't drag down the reputation of your long-established PCs.

Unfortunately, all this depth comes with a price.

WALL OF CONFUSION

And that price is comprehensibility. CAPITALISM is an extremely hard game to master, and that's a shame, because it is a beautiful effort and the problem isn't really

by the fault of the design. The real demon here is just the vast amount of data that the player is expected to be able to absorb and react to. You have to handle so much information in the course of this game that minor flaws in presentation represent real obstacles to enjoyment. This isn't a beginner's game by any means.

Even the refreshingly thick manual is hindered by the game's ambition. Though it is clear and concise, the sheer volume and complexity of the information presented can be daunting for even experienced gamers. This game is best digested and mastered in very small bites, and to its credit, the tutorial program is extensive and very modular, allowing

players to go back and cover a specific aspect again before launching a new enterprise.

The economic model here is a thing of the beauty and manages to continually challenge a player no matter what stage of the game they are in. The only technical flaw I found was the fact that labor was overly abstracted for such a detailed simu-



MODELLING "IT" Henry Ford started the mass production era, but you can one-up him with an even bigger and better manufacturing plan.

lation; real Magnates must deal with things like profit-threatening Unions and Daycare facilities.

For anyone with a love of the business world, this is easily a 5-star game and it has the same practical teaching value as Microsoft's FLIGHT SIM, but to be honest, this title could be a dry nightmare for the casual RAILROAD TYCOON player, and should be approached with caution. In the end, CAPITALISM is like the best Economics professor: brilliant and nearly incomprehensible. But if you are willing to put in the effort and study hard, a whole new world can open up for you. **B**

PAPPEALS: This is for serious gamers looking for hours of fun, or business-minded individuals with Fortune 500 dreams.

PROS: The best business simulation yet published with hundreds of hours of gameplay for the corporate enthusiast.

CONS: Dry, extremely complex, and the help functions, while extensive, are not as convenient as they need to be for a game of this magnitude.



CHAPTER 11 The model in CAPITALISM is incredibly realistic, right down to the bankruptcy that awaits foolish executives

cies and, eventually, product quality.

Luckily, before you get buried under the micro-management of all the separate firms in your growing empire, presidents can be hired for each firm. They will do a very good job of running things while you pay attention to the bigger picture.

While you are working out all of this

Taming The Steel Panther

Take The Blitz Out Of The Blitzkrieg With These Tips And Tactics

by Patrick C. Miller

Orange flames and oily black smoke rised from more than a dozen scattered wrecks of German panzers blotting the snowy plain. On a small hill, two American Jackson tank destroyers burned brightly, adding their glow to the fading light of the winter day and providing a grim reminder that the battle hadn't been totally one-sided. It was an unlikely setting for a meeting.

"Not what?" Sergeant Lewis asked nervously, his eyes scanning the wreckage that separated him from three German King Tiger heavy tanks.

"Like it easy," Staff Sergeant Miller replied. "Those King tankers are more scared than we are right now. They're not about to come charging into a slaughter-house where so many of their buddies bought it."



SOUR KRAUTS You can pick apart German forces by taking their victory hoses and luring them after you into a prepared ambush.

"Yeah, but we couldn't do a hell of a lot about it if they did, with only our two tanks left and the lieutenant out of action," Lewis said, referring to the T26 Panthers he and Miller commanded. "Hell, I bounced so many shots off those Tigers that their crews are gonna have nightmares for a week."

"At least I got one of them," Miller said. "Mighta been a lucky target rag fit. What I wouldn't give for a few more rounds of that HVAP cannon right now. You got any left?"

Lewis looked down. "Nah, I wanted the few I had on the Panther."

"I bet you sweat it, I did the same thing," Miller said. Suddenly an idea came to him. "Get in your tank. I've got to get on the horn to second platoon. This ain't over yet," he said with a grin as he turned and scurried up the side of his Panther. Lewis pulled himself up the side of his metal nosecone, wondering what his buddy


had in mind.

In a long STEEL PANTHERS campaign, with the U.S. Army pitted against the German Wehrmacht, the American player must expect confrontations with armored fighting vehicles that have greater armor protection and far better guns. Last month's STEEL PANTHERS strategy article discussed the strategic aspects of a long American campaign beginning in North Africa and ending in Western Europe. This final part of the series covers tactics you can use to help your GLs emerge victorious, despite the qualitative edge possessed by the enemy.

To deal with superior enemy armor you must concentrate your force, hit the Germans with overwhelming firepower from close range, and then outflank their vehicles to strike at vulnerable side and rear armor. In other words, you must



MINE, ALL MINE Mines are cheap and effective defensive weapons, and should be used to ring victory hoses. Don't forget to leave a back door for friendly forces, however.



Sure, there are cheaper PC, Mac, and 300 game controllers. But if you're ready to get serious, you need the high-quality, built-to-play-rough peripherals from CH Products.

When you're ready to get serious, you're ready.

Joysticks, throttles, flight yokes, rudder pedals, and other controllers are born in the USA, and made to take the heat of any battle, race or game you throw their way. So put on your game face, get down to your computer dealer and grab the game controllers made for serious players.

FlightStick Pro (PC, Mac & 300)

FlightStick

CH Pedals (PC & Mac*)

Pro Pedals

F-16 FighterStick (PC & Mac*)

F-16 CombatStick

F-16 FlightStick

Pro Throttle (PC & Mac*)

CH Throttle

Virtual Pilot Pro (PC & Mac*)

Virtual Pilot

Trackball Pro (PC & Mac)

Jetstick (PC & Mac)

Gamecard 3 Automatic

*Coming soon, First Quarter 1996.

CH
PRODUCTS

STRATEGY • STEEL PANTHERS

employ surround-ground tactics. The Americans must take full advantage of cover and concealment to close with enemy armor, thereby improving the effectiveness of their guns and reducing the effectiveness of German armor. On the defensive, your units should make use of woods or the reverse slope of hills to screen themselves from enemy fire. On the offensive, take advantage of natural

An American Disaster: Can You Do Better?

The American attack on Sidi bou Zid, Tunisia, on February 15, 1943, is a classic study in how not to conduct offensive operations. Convinced they faced only a weak diversionary attack by the Afrika Korps, the Americans sent a tank battalion supported by tank destroyers, infantry and artillery to seize the small oasis village. Charging across 13 miles of open terrain in a parade-ground formation, relying on faulty intelligence and conducting no advanced reconnaissance, the U.S. force waded directly into a German trap.

Just outside Sidi bou Zid, the Americans encountered a steep-sided wadi (dry riverbed), an unplanned obstacle that forced them to split up their formation as they crossed it. Just as their tanks were beginning to emerge



CAN YOU DO BETTER? At Sidi bou Zid, horrible intelligence and a negligent commander led to a massacre by the Germans.

from the dry riverbed, General Heinz Ziegler unleashed his panzers to first pin the American flanks and then hit them in the center with his main attack. When the battle ended, the Americans had lost 54 tanks, 57 half tracks and 29 guns.

A tactical situation based on the

battle at Sidi bou Zid was created using the Steel Panthers scenario editor. The scenario, which can be found in this issue's CG-ARM, starts with the Americans approaching the wadi outside Sidi bou Zid. After crossing the wadi, the U.S. units are attacked by the Germans before they can reorganize. When the main German attack hits the American center, superior gunnery gives the Afrika Korps the advantage. The Germans smash the American main attack and cross the wadi to mop up what remains of the U.S. force.

Can you do better than the American commander at Sidi bou Zid? Play this scenario from the cover disk and send your winning solution to us. The three best solutions will win a one-year subscription to Computer Gaming.

cover and concealment while advancing. In desert or flat terrain, make liberal use of smoke screens.

In real-world warfare, a key to success is knowing and exploiting the enemy's tendencies. Because in this case the enemy is controlled by more predictable artificial intelligence (AI), your job is considerably easier. The computer AI is generally better at defending than attacking. However, even in scenarios in which the Germans are defending, you can goad them into attacking by scaring some of their victory hees. This nearly always triggers a counterattack, a flaw you can exploit by setting up an ambush to destroy the enemy units piecemeal as they charge into the victory hex area.

TANK IT TO THE LIMIT

The old adage "grab 'em by the nose and kick 'em in the rear" typified American armor tactics in World War II. Indeed, perhaps the most important tactical concept for commanding American armor in STEEL PANTHERS is that of envelopment, or the ability to keep enemy tanks occupied to their front, while other tanks wrap around their flanks. To avoid suffering heavy losses before you complete your envelopment, it's important that you fast win the battle of suppression. The more suppression points you can pile on the German tanks, the less accurate their fire and the less likely they'll be able to respond to the threat on their flanks.

Firing the first shots in a tactical engagement is good,



FIELD OF FIRE Tanks deployed on the reverse slope of a hill can see the top of the hill (highlighted area), but little else. Use infantry squads to watch for enemy units.

and getting the first kill is even better because it means enemy units will receive suppression points before yours do. Ideally, your tanks should be stationary and shooting from close range into a small field of fire, crushing two or more of your tanks for going up on each German tank. Create an effective killing zone by lining up your tanks along the back side of an objective area in woods on a reverse slope. Place two tanks in each hex to double the volume of firepower. As enemy vehicles enter this zone and are either knocked out, immobilized or heavily suppressed, other American tanks should work their way to one or both flanks to deliver the coup de grace.

GRUNT WORK

Infantry plays a less glamorous but



TURNING THE TABLES Use of aircraft, for reconnaissance and bombing, as well as mobile artillery is essential to turning the German forces.

Citizens of Planet Earth:

You Are the Enemy.



POWER DOGS

25TH CENTURY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

"You traveled across the galaxy to attack us. You claim our parents freely chose to colonize this world for you? No, this is our world! You drew first blood... Now you must die!"

A Fantastic Paramilitary Simulation: Plan and lead a mechaic rebellion. At your command is an elite force of highly trained, extremely deadly, lethal spacewarriors ready to kill and die to defend their planet!



Circle Reader Service #125



To order, call 1-800-258-MEGA



© 1995 Megatech & Design, Inc., Torrance, CA 90501 • All rights reserved.

Catch us on the Web: <http://www.megatech-software.com>

Minimum Requirements: OS - DOS 5.0, Ram - 4MB, Video - VGA, CD-ROM - 2x, Hard Disk - 5MB, Sound - Sound Blaster & MPCI, Input - Mouse

important role in every battle. On the offensive, each lead tank or AFV should always carry an infantry squad to protect it from ambush by enemy infantry and to assist in spotting enemy units. Dismount your infantry fire or sixes as part of a defensive position and have it precede the armored vehicles into an objective area to locate mines, dug-in troops and anti-tank guns. This is often hard on the infantry, but infantry losses during a campaign are far easier to replace than AFVs and their experienced crews.

During defensive missions, infantry deployed around or in victory hex areas, especially when equipped with bazookas, satchel charges or flame throwers, can prove lethal to attacking enemy AFVs. Infantry small-arms fire will also suppress armored vehicles, reducing their combat effectiveness. Because German infantry is well-equipped with anti-tank weaponry from 1943 on, the American infantry's greatest challenge is keeping enemy troops away from U.S. armor.

ON THE WAY, SIR!

The Americans are blessed with a wide variety of artillery and there's usually plenty of it, ranging from offshore ships to off-map artillery batteries to on-map, self-propelled artillery units. Artillery is almost a necessity for offensive missions, where it can lay smoke screens to cover an advance and bombard known or suspected enemy positions ahead of an attack. Off-map artillery is available only for assault missions, but you can and should try a few sections of M7 Priests (105mm) or M12 GMCs (155mm) for advance missions. These

self-propelled artillery units are extremely useful vehicles because they can serve not only as indirect fire artillery, but also in the direct-fire mode, where their large-caliber, high-explosive shells wreak havoc



► **SURROUND AND POUND** Maneuvering tanks for flank shots on German armor is a key part of being successful with the Americans.

People say the moment of death is calm and serene...

on soft targets.

The trick to successfully using artillery is to get it on target as quickly and accurately as possible. Although any unit can call in and spot for artillery, leader units usually experience shorter delays. Your overall command unit (AO) often gets artillery support more quickly than its sub-

ordinate commanders. One method available to get artillery fire with no turn delays is to use the command unit of an on-map self-propelled artillery section to call in the fire. The subordinate unit in the section will fire with a one-turn delay. By firing several sections in this manner, it's possible to lay down a withering artillery barrage very quickly.

Although artillery bombardment can be plotted on unsighted hexes, it's generally far more accurate when the unit calling for the fire can also see the target hex. In addition, the higher the artillery command rating of the spotting unit, the more accurate the fire will be. If you have infantry units as part of your core force, check the artillery command ratings of their leaders. A leader unit with an exceptional rating makes an excellent forward observer.

THE AIR APPARENT

In World War II, air support was often the U.S. Army's ace in the hole. However,

in STEEL PANTHERS, even though close-support aircraft are more readily available to the Americans than other nationalities, getting effective use from them can be problematic. Plotting an air strike within eight to ten hexes of friendly ground units can sometimes cause damage to your own units. If you do want air support, perhaps the best ground attack aircraft available for any nationality is the American P-38 Lightning, a potent killer of tanks and light armor with its rockets, cannon and machine guns.

Aircraft are best used in offensive missions where they can soften up defensive positions and perform limited reconnaissance. One effective tactic is to use air support in conjunction with artillery. Send in a lone aircraft well ahead of your ground attack and make note of the enemy units the plane spots, anti-aircraft guns in particular. Hit the anti-aircraft units with artillery so that your aircraft can run later bombing raids with impunity. Anti-tank guns and infantry revealed by

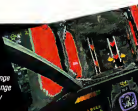
Attack Strength Modifiers

Terrain	Circumstance	Modifier
Hard Cover	Dug-in	x 1/8
Hard Cover	Positioned or pinned	x 1/4 (1/8 vs. small arms)
Soft Cover	Dug-in infantry	x 1/6
Soft Cover	Dug-in gun	x 1/4
Soft Cover	Positioned or pinned	x 1/3
Clear	Dug-in infantry	x 1/4
Clear	Dug-in gun	x 1/3
Clear	Pinned	x 1/2
Clear	Moved > 1 hex	x 2

NOTE: If a unit is dug-in and has not fired for one turn, then small arms fire is multiplied by 1/8 against that unit (this is in addition to all other modifiers shown above).

Voiled in shadowy darkness, they await your return. Mechanical monstrosities. Sneaking invaders. You thought you had destroyed them. You thought the nightmare was over. You thought wrong.

Prepare yourself for the all new *Descent II*. Warped to a distant part of the galaxy, you'll battle all new enemies and all new terrors in a mind-twisting 360° 3-D environment that will challenge you like nothing before. Travel through cascading waterfalls, sink into deadly molten lava, and plunge into total darkness as you descend into the very heart of the enemy. At your command is a deadly



OBVIOUSLY THEY NEVER PLAYED



DESCENT™ II

INTERACTIVE DEMO

arsenal of 10 new, configurable weapons and an all new Weapons Transfer system that allows you to assist buddies during multiplayer assaults. You'll also find a helpful robotic ally, all new power-ups, a rocking new soundtrack, explosive sound effects AND a high-powered headlight beam to assist you when things seem their darkest.

Descend upon the Interplay web page at <http://www.interplay.com> or check with your local computer software retailer for the latest release of the *Descent II* interactive demo. Available for IBM and compatible.

Watch for the full 30-level version coming this March.

© 1995 Parallax Software. All rights reserved. All trademarks property of Interplay Productions.



Interplay

By Gamers. For Gamers.

17020 Finch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 652-0678

<http://www.interplay.com>

DEVELOPED BY
Parallax
Software

your planes should also be targeted for artillery bombardment.

MINE OVER MATTER

Mines are most likely encountered on assault missions and can quickly bring your offensive to a grinding halt. Therefore, when buying support units prior to an assault, you should buy at least three sections of Sherman engineering vehicles and two or more platoons of engineers. Deploy your engineering vehicles in a line abreast at the head of your force with an engineer squad riding on each vehicle. The remainder of your force should follow closely in the tracks of the lead vehicles. The engineering vehicles are far more likely to detect mines and can immediately disarm their engineer squads to begin clearing them. Having an engineer squad and a crab tank in the same hex will significantly speed up your mine-clearing operation.

On the defensive, mines are cheap and extremely effective weapons. If mines are

available for your mission, they can be purchased as miscellaneous support units at a cost of five points for every ten mines. Placing two or three mines per hex around the outside edges of a victory hex area will usually produce very favorable results as enemy troops and vehicles will inevitably flock to these areas. You can also place mines along the enemy's most likely attack routes to serve as early warning devices and whittle down the attack before it reaches your defensive line.

To fight and win as an American in STEEL PANTHERS, you must learn to exploit the advantages the U.S. possessed during the war

Tanks might be the queen of battle in this game, but they are far more effective when their efforts are coordinated with artillery, air, engineering and infantry support, all areas in which the Americans are equal or better than other nationalities.



V FOR VICTORY Though achieving victory is much more difficult for the Americans early on, intelligent tactics can even the tide in later battles.



Three Sherman and two Pendergast tanks slowly made their way through the smoke and wreckage of the German armored vehicles. As each tank spotted the King Tigers hunkered down on the vital crossroads, they halted and opened fire. The Tiger tanks slowly turned to acquire targets. Flames belched from their guns in response to the American tanks, but badly shaken from the sudden attack, they missed.

Preoccupied with the vehicles to their front, the German tankers failed to notice a single American tank destroyer advancing on their exposed right flank. The M36 Jackson halted, took aim and fired a high-velocity 90mm round that easily pierced the side armor of the heavy tanks' turret, causing its ammunition to explode. Before the Germans realized the danger, a second Tiger was smoking heavily and its crew tumbled out.

The last King Tiger lumbered toward a clump of trees in search of concealment, a fatal mistake. One hit on the vulnerable rear armor struck the engine. With smoke pouring from it, the tank ground to a halt, caught fire and blew up. The path

to the objective was now clear and the American armor surged forward. The campaign begun by Miller's Marauders in the deserts of North Africa had finally come to a decisive and victorious end. ☺

U.S. and German Infantry Weapons

Name	Nation	HE	AP Pen.	HEAT	Range	Accuracy
Pistol	Both	2	0	0	2	1
Semi-Auto Rifle	U.S.	2	0	0	10	5
Rifle	Ger.	1	0	0	10	4
Sub MG	Both	4	0	0	4	4
BAR	U.S.	4	0	0	10	8
.30 Cal. Med. MG	U.S.	12	0	0	16	10
.30 Cal. Hvy. MG	U.S.	16	0	0	18	12
.50 Cal. Hvy. MG	U.S.	14	3	0	20	15
MG-34 Lt. MG	Ger.	8	0	0	10	8
MG-34 Med. MG	Ger.	14	0	0	18	12
MG-42 Med. MG	Ger.	16	0	0	18	12
Flamethrower	Both	10	0	14	1	0
Satchel Charge	Both	12	2	15	1	0
Hand Grenade	Both	4	0	0	1	0
Stuzola	U.S.	4	0	14	6	2
Panzerfaust	Ger.	0	0	20	2	1
Panzerschreck	Ger.	0	0	15	4	2

GOOD NEWS. YOUR NEW CAR?



We Crashed It.

Eight days with some of America's best-selling vehicles.

What? To give you a safety score from one to five stars on how well each vehicle performed in its weight class. So, in addition to air bags and ABS and all that stuff that makes cars run safe, you



to make the best buying decision. You can now have the

results listed to you side-by-side at the local auto

dealer. Remember the phone call a few days

without a, your decision could be made. This

message is brought to you as a public service by the

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

NHTSA

NHTSA

★ NEW ★ CAR ★ ASSESSMENT ★ PROGRAM ★

POWER UP!



- PLAY to win.
- SUBSCRIBE to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call
1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!

It's SO real
you can still
blame the clubs,
the lie,
the bunkers,
the trees, the
rough,
and the
water.



Excuses, excuses. It's the game of golf. And nothing comes closer to the game than new Microsoft® Golf 2.0 CD.

This is the ultimate golf experience — right on your PC. Whether you're playing on Windows® 3.1 or the new Windows 95 operating system, it's as easy as it gets. Tee it up at either Firestone South or Torrey Pines South. Don't sweat your hooks and slices because even your worst drive will look awesome with photo-realistic trees, sparkling water, and sailboats in the bay. Aerial fly-by views help you decide when to pull out a fairway wood and go for the green. Video clips from course pros offer tips on each hole. All you have to do is hit the ball where they tell you. (Easier said than done.)

And if you're running Windows 95, the PlayerNet™ system for new Microsoft Golf 2.0 allows you to play head-to-head with friends. Putt for the big bucks in the new skins game format. Miss it and you'll be subjected to your opponents' scathing comments.

See your software retailer today to pick up a copy of the most popular golf game available. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

**COMPUTER
COURTSIDE COLLEGE
BASKETBALL**

IBM PC

Like to replay last year's Tournament? Or how about '95 UCLA against some of the all-time greats like '56 S.F. with Russell, '67 UCLA with Alcindor or undefeated '76 Indiana. Well...with Courtside College Basketball you can do this and much more.

With Courtside you can play with any one of almost 300 Division I Teams from last year or one of over 190 great past teams that go all the way back to 1948! All of the great UCLA teams from the '60s and '70s are here. Plus the great Kentucky, Indiana, UNLV, Duke and North Carolina teams. Play an all-time greats '64 team tournament or set up a league using any combination of current and past teams. The possibilities are only limited by your imagination.

Courtside has all of the features that you love about the college game. As coach you select line-ups and make substitutions as players get into foul trouble. Or as player/coach you can even select shots during the game. You can pick offense style and defense. Play a tenacious pressure man-to-man or fall back into a passive zone. You can play with or without the 45 second clock. Home court advantage is built in.

Each individual player is rated for playing time, FG%, FT%, RB, defense, foul drawing, foul committing, passing and shot blocking. Teams are rated for strength of schedule. No game on the market captures the flavor of the college game like Courtside. Courtside is statistically accurate and plays fast and easy. The computer coach will push your coaching skills to the limit. And with the standings and League Leaders program, you can track standings & leaders for as many conferences as you like of up to 15 teams each.

15 years of design, play testing and research ensure that when you play Courtside, you are playing the best.

OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE

FULL COUNT BASEBALL • TWO PROFESSIONAL BOXING • HAT TRICK PRO HOCKEY • 3 IN 1 FOOTBALL • BASKETBALL • THE PRO GAME • BRIDGE POINT • PRO TENNIS • WORLD CLASS TRACK & FIELD

ORDER TODAY!

Mail check or money order for **\$39.95** each.

You may call in and order with VISA or Master Card. Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling.

For more information, call or write for a free brochure.

1-800-477-7032

LANCE HAFFNER GAMES

P.O. BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224

**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

Mail Order Mall

**Save Time and Money
Ordering Games by Phone**

- Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of *Computer Gaming World's Mail Order Mall*.

WE HAVE OVER 2000 TITLES call for more!

USED IBM GAMES COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

CD - HELL: EVIDENCE	32	CD - WILLIAMM AUCTION	33
CD - HIGH SEAS TRADER	32	CD - WINERY ISLAND	33
CD - HONEY	32	CD - WINTERHOLM	33
CD - HONEY JONES BACK AT OAM	10	CD - WING	33
CD - INFIDEL	10	CD - WISCONSIN RACING	33
CD - INTERPLAY'S 10 YRS ANTH	32	CD - WML PROXY TO	29
CD - INTRON PARADISE	32	CD - WOODS	31
CD - IRON WOLF	32	CD - XOMAS	16
CD - JEWELS OF THE ORACLE	32	CD - XOMASION	32
CD - JOUWYMAN PRO-BRIDGE	17	CD - OPERATOR ROBY OTT	25
CD - JUMP BARKER	33	CD - OTHER CONSPIRACY	33
CD - KING'S QUEST 6	10	CD - OUTPOST	21
CD - KING'S QUEST 7	10	CD - PANGLOSS	33
CD - KING'S QUEST 8	10	CD - PANGLOSS 2	33
CD - KING'S QUEST COLLECT	32	CD - PANGLOSS GENERAL	31
CD - KING'S QUEST COLLECT 3	32	CD - PAPA TYCOON	31

USED RACING AIR WARR	32
MSB ATTACK SHIP	8
ADD ARMS	77
ACE OF THE DEEP	15
ACE OF THE PIRATES	15
ACE OVER EUROPE	25
ANDREWS BANGER	5
AQUA LEVANT	10
ALPHABETIC SPY	12
ANADROPHOBA	6
ANARCHY	10
ANARCHY ULTRA	12
ARMED AND DANGEROUS	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 2	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 3	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 4	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 5	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 6	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 7	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 8	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 9	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 10	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 11	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 12	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 13	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 14	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 15	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 16	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 17	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 18	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 19	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 20	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 21	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 22	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 23	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 24	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 25	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 26	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 27	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 28	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 29	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 30	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 31	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 32	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 33	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 34	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 35	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 36	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 37	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 38	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 39	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 40	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 41	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 42	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 43	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 44	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 45	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 46	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 47	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 48	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 49	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 50	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 51	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 52	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 53	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 54	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 55	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 56	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 57	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 58	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 59	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 60	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 61	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 62	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 63	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 64	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 65	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 66	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 67	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 68	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 69	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 70	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 71	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 72	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 73	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 74	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 75	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 76	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 77	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 78	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 79	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 80	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 81	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 82	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 83	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 84	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 85	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 86	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 87	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 88	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 89	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 90	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 91	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 92	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 93	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 94	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 95	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 96	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 97	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 98	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 99	31
ARMED & DANGEROUS 100	31

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2040

call for authorization before shipping or
 Fax for current quotes to 405-339-8766
 (Include your street address & ZIP code)

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked
 Games are shipped with original box/inserts

Call for current title availability

WE ACCEPT ONLY
 NISA/Money Card/Discover
 Money Order/Cashiers Check
 (No debit/credit cards please)

Most items shipped same day. 5% UPS/SP 2nd Day Air
 or by air/overnight/insurance charges

FREE GAME OFFER

On orders over \$75

One game free for you

- King Quest 5
- Jet Fighters 2.0
- Wing Commander 1
- Flight
- Action
- Games of Chance
- Civilization
- Subversive 2.0
- Space Quest 4
- Lord of the Rings
- The Playboys

See restrictions on back cover or visit www.gamersgold.com

CD - CREATURE BENCH	32	CD - PANGLOSS	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 2	32	CD - PANGLOSS 2	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 3	32	CD - PANGLOSS 3	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 4	32	CD - PANGLOSS 4	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 5	32	CD - PANGLOSS 5	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 6	32	CD - PANGLOSS 6	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 7	32	CD - PANGLOSS 7	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 8	32	CD - PANGLOSS 8	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 9	32	CD - PANGLOSS 9	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 10	32	CD - PANGLOSS 10	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 11	32	CD - PANGLOSS 11	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 12	32	CD - PANGLOSS 12	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 13	32	CD - PANGLOSS 13	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 14	32	CD - PANGLOSS 14	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 15	32	CD - PANGLOSS 15	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 16	32	CD - PANGLOSS 16	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 17	32	CD - PANGLOSS 17	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 18	32	CD - PANGLOSS 18	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 19	32	CD - PANGLOSS 19	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 20	32	CD - PANGLOSS 20	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 21	32	CD - PANGLOSS 21	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 22	32	CD - PANGLOSS 22	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 23	32	CD - PANGLOSS 23	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 24	32	CD - PANGLOSS 24	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 25	32	CD - PANGLOSS 25	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 26	32	CD - PANGLOSS 26	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 27	32	CD - PANGLOSS 27	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 28	32	CD - PANGLOSS 28	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 29	32	CD - PANGLOSS 29	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 30	32	CD - PANGLOSS 30	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 31	32	CD - PANGLOSS 31	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 32	32	CD - PANGLOSS 32	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 33	32	CD - PANGLOSS 33	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 34	32	CD - PANGLOSS 34	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 35	32	CD - PANGLOSS 35	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 36	32	CD - PANGLOSS 36	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 37	32	CD - PANGLOSS 37	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 38	32	CD - PANGLOSS 38	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 39	32	CD - PANGLOSS 39	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 40	32	CD - PANGLOSS 40	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 41	32	CD - PANGLOSS 41	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 42	32	CD - PANGLOSS 42	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 43	32	CD - PANGLOSS 43	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 44	32	CD - PANGLOSS 44	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 45	32	CD - PANGLOSS 45	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 46	32	CD - PANGLOSS 46	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 47	32	CD - PANGLOSS 47	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 48	32	CD - PANGLOSS 48	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 49	32	CD - PANGLOSS 49	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 50	32	CD - PANGLOSS 50	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 51	32	CD - PANGLOSS 51	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 52	32	CD - PANGLOSS 52	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 53	32	CD - PANGLOSS 53	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 54	32	CD - PANGLOSS 54	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 55	32	CD - PANGLOSS 55	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 56	32	CD - PANGLOSS 56	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 57	32	CD - PANGLOSS 57	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 58	32	CD - PANGLOSS 58	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 59	32	CD - PANGLOSS 59	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 60	32	CD - PANGLOSS 60	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 61	32	CD - PANGLOSS 61	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 62	32	CD - PANGLOSS 62	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 63	32	CD - PANGLOSS 63	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 64	32	CD - PANGLOSS 64	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 65	32	CD - PANGLOSS 65	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 66	32	CD - PANGLOSS 66	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 67	32	CD - PANGLOSS 67	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 68	32	CD - PANGLOSS 68	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 69	32	CD - PANGLOSS 69	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 70	32	CD - PANGLOSS 70	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 71	32	CD - PANGLOSS 71	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 72	32	CD - PANGLOSS 72	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 73	32	CD - PANGLOSS 73	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 74	32	CD - PANGLOSS 74	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 75	32	CD - PANGLOSS 75	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 76	32	CD - PANGLOSS 76	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 77	32	CD - PANGLOSS 77	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 78	32	CD - PANGLOSS 78	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 79	32	CD - PANGLOSS 79	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 80	32	CD - PANGLOSS 80	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 81	32	CD - PANGLOSS 81	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 82	32	CD - PANGLOSS 82	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 83	32	CD - PANGLOSS 83	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 84	32	CD - PANGLOSS 84	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 85	32	CD - PANGLOSS 85	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 86	32	CD - PANGLOSS 86	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 87	32	CD - PANGLOSS 87	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 88	32	CD - PANGLOSS 88	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 89	32	CD - PANGLOSS 89	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 90	32	CD - PANGLOSS 90	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 91	32	CD - PANGLOSS 91	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 92	32	CD - PANGLOSS 92	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 93	32	CD - PANGLOSS 93	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 94	32	CD - PANGLOSS 94	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 95	32	CD - PANGLOSS 95	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 96	32	CD - PANGLOSS 96	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 97	32	CD - PANGLOSS 97	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 98	32	CD - PANGLOSS 98	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 99	32	CD - PANGLOSS 99	31
CD - CREATURE BENCH 100	32	CD - PANGLOSS 100	31

CD - WARRIOR COLLECTOR 5.0	31	INVO JONES LAST ORGASME	18
CD - WARRIOR	31	IRON CROSS	25
CD - WARRIOR 2	31	ISLAND OF THE BEAST	8
CD - WARRIOR 3	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME: SPYHUNTER EDITION	14
CD - WARRIOR 4	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME	14
CD - WARRIOR 5	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 2	14
CD - WARRIOR 6	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 3	14
CD - WARRIOR 7	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 4	14
CD - WARRIOR 8	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 5	14
CD - WARRIOR 9	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 6	14
CD - WARRIOR 10	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 7	14
CD - WARRIOR 11	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 8	14
CD - WARRIOR 12	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 9	14
CD - WARRIOR 13	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 10	14
CD - WARRIOR 14	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 11	14
CD - WARRIOR 15	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 12	14
CD - WARRIOR 16	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 13	14
CD - WARRIOR 17	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 14	14
CD - WARRIOR 18	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 15	14
CD - WARRIOR 19	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 16	14
CD - WARRIOR 20	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 17	14
CD - WARRIOR 21	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 18	14
CD - WARRIOR 22	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 19	14
CD - WARRIOR 23	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 20	14
CD - WARRIOR 24	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 21	14
CD - WARRIOR 25	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 22	14
CD - WARRIOR 26	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 23	14
CD - WARRIOR 27	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 24	14
CD - WARRIOR 28	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 25	14
CD - WARRIOR 29	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 26	14
CD - WARRIOR 30	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 27	14
CD - WARRIOR 31	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 28	14
CD - WARRIOR 32	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 29	14
CD - WARRIOR 33	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 30	14
CD - WARRIOR 34	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 31	14
CD - WARRIOR 35	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 32	14
CD - WARRIOR 36	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 33	14
CD - WARRIOR 37	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 34	14
CD - WARRIOR 38	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 35	14
CD - WARRIOR 39	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 36	14
CD - WARRIOR 40	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 37	14
CD - WARRIOR 41	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 38	14
CD - WARRIOR 42	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 39	14
CD - WARRIOR 43	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 40	14
CD - WARRIOR 44	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 41	14
CD - WARRIOR 45	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 42	14
CD - WARRIOR 46	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 43	14
CD - WARRIOR 47	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 44	14
CD - WARRIOR 48	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 45	14
CD - WARRIOR 49	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 46	14
CD - WARRIOR 50	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 47	14
CD - WARRIOR 51	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 48	14
CD - WARRIOR 52	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 49	14
CD - WARRIOR 53	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 50	14
CD - WARRIOR 54	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 51	14
CD - WARRIOR 55	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 52	14
CD - WARRIOR 56	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 53	14
CD - WARRIOR 57	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 54	14
CD - WARRIOR 58	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 55	14
CD - WARRIOR 59	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 56	14
CD - WARRIOR 60	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 57	14
CD - WARRIOR 61	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 58	14
CD - WARRIOR 62	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 59	14
CD - WARRIOR 63	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 60	14
CD - WARRIOR 64	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 61	14
CD - WARRIOR 65	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 62	14
CD - WARRIOR 66	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 63	14
CD - WARRIOR 67	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 64	14
CD - WARRIOR 68	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 65	14
CD - WARRIOR 69	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 66	14
CD - WARRIOR 70	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 67	14
CD - WARRIOR 71	31	IT'S ABOUT TIME 68	

ACTION SOFTWARE INC.

ASTORABLE CD ROM SELECTION

HOT SELLERS

GAMES

Dark Forces \$42.00
Kings Quest VII \$32.00
Virtual Pool \$38.00
Command Conquer \$48.00
DixWorld \$29.00
System Shock \$25.00
Lemmings Chronicle \$19.00
Flight Unlimited \$42.00
Slip Streams 5000 \$35.00
FX Fighter \$35.00
Rise of the Tides \$32.00
Terminal Velocity \$38.00

21 AND OVER

Dream Machine \$35.00
Hot Slots \$35.00
Soy Move Batts II \$39.00
Mind Teasers 1,2 \$39.00
Neuro Dancer \$32.00
Night Watch 2 \$32.00
Pleasure Zone \$39.00
Private Prison \$39.00
Scissors N Stones \$39.00
Space Streets \$39.00
Space Streets 2 \$42.00
Tokko Night Life \$35.00

CARDERS AVAILABLE

OVER 300 ADULT TITLES

ORDER NOW!

1-800-560-6234

Return policy: We will accept and refund unopened items. Returned items are subject to 15% restocking fee. Shipping charges are not refundable. We will replace any defective items within 30 days of purchase.

Order Information: Minimum shipping & handling is \$1.99 for UPS Ground. Other rates apply for next-day delivery. Add additional \$1.00 for COD orders. COD orders must be paid by certified check or money order.

There is no surcharge on Credit Card orders. Payment checks orders will be shipped after the check is cleared. The price and availability are subject to change without notice.

Some of the software listed is CD-ROM based. CD-ROM only sold with one purchase.

1000 Court, 4th Fl. Lot 13
Telle Wood, NJ 07072



Circle Reader Service #236

CD-ROM GAMES

PHANTASMGORRA	\$ 51	WING COMMANDER IV	\$ 48
MECHWARIOR 2	\$ 44	STONEKEEP	\$ 52
MAGIC CARPET 2	\$ 42	FLIGHT UNLIMITED	\$ 45
3D ULTRA FOOTBALL	\$ 39	U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD	\$ 45
WARCRAFT 2	\$ 45	(Includes U.S. Marine Fighters)	
COMMAND AND CONQUER	\$ 48	TRIPLE OF MASTER LU	\$ 42
VIRTUAL POOL	\$ 40	STAR TRISK: A FINAL UNITY	\$ 48
DARK FORCES	\$ 44	THE NEED FOR SPEED	\$ 44
ALIED GENERAL	\$ 44	PSA YOUR 98	\$ 43
WEST	\$ 42	NFL CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL	\$ 46
NSA LIVE 50	\$ 46	CASINO TOURNAIMENT OF CHAMP	\$ 41

TO ORDER 1-800-717-6243

FAST ORDER 1-310-493-1760

Sorry No Refunds

Shipping \$7 Overnight (Most Areas)

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, Amex
Money Orders, Checks (Checks Held 4 Weeks)
Price & Availability Subject To Change
All Games are PC Full Retail Box Version



1330 CD-ROM • 10140 Los Alamitos Blvd. • Suite 201 • Los Alamitos, CA 94731

Circle Reader Service #236



SAY NO TO HIGH PRICES!!

Order from us today and start saving right away! Choose one of the latest titles or pick from our vast selection of pre-owned software. Either way you receive your games along with prompt professional service at a great price.

GIVE US A CALL TODAY AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

USED CD GAMES

1st Degree	29	Dark Gate	20	Menebesenzen	21
Aces of Pacific	19	Doom 2	24	Myrt	29
Al-Qadim	27	Dragonlore	18	Nascar Racing	25
Amazon	16	Dungeons Master 2	23	Outpost	16
Armored Fist	26	Ectozone	14	Phantasmagoria	32
Apache	29	Falcon Gold	32	Pirates Gold	24
Arthur Teacher	15	Full Throttle	28	Renegade Jacob	15
Ascendancy	27	FX Fighter	29	Return to Zoek	16
Atari 2600 Pack	17	Gabriel Knight	17	Rise of the Triad	17
Betrayal Krondor	18	Great Naval 3	21	Sims & Mix	16
Bureau 13	19	Handball 5	26	Star Trek Unity	29
Card Draw 4	39	Hell	16	Term Velocity	21
Command 7	15	High Seas Trader	26	Under a Killing	36
Crystal Caliburn	12	IronHeck	12	Virtual Vegas	13
Cyberia	18	JMacromatic	17	Wheel of Fortune	17
Dark Forces	30	Jutland	15	X-Com	25
Dark Sun 2	19	Master of Magic	24	X-Com 2	27
Day of Tentacle	18	Master of Orion	24	Wing Command3	23

LATEST NEW CD TITLES!

11th Hour	50	Ravenloft 2	19
7th Guest	12	Rebel Assault 2	50
Alfred General	40	Steel Panthers	42
Avail of Down	37	Stonekeep	45
Crusader No Remorse	52	The Dig	50
Diggerfall Arena 2	54	Warcraft 2	48
Destruction Derby	42	Wing Commander 4	55
Duke Nukem 3D 3.5"	32		
Dungeon Keeper	53		
From Page Fball 96	51		
Gabriel Knight 2	50		
Great Naval Battles 4	45		
Hexes	52		
Magic Carpet 2	46		
Morty Waste Time	25		
Mortal Kombat 3	50		
NBA Jam	50		
Power General	15		
		ADULT	
		3D Dream Girl Pack	20
		Blonde	25
		FAO Phoenix	27
		Girlfriend Suzi	29
		Nightwatch	38
		Space Streets	29
		Travis I Love You	21
		Vampire's Kiss	38

Bare Bones Software

Established in 1984

1-800-638-1123

Customer Service: 304-562-1609

FAX: 304-562-1610

3060 Rt 60 E Hurricane WV 25826

Open 10-8 M-Th 10-5 F 12-5 Sat

Conquered your dark forces? Reached your 11th hour?
No longer under a killing moon?

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE FOR SOMETHING NEW!

For as little as your last best price, we'll buy your software! Great new & used software! Over 2500 CD & multimedia titles, we have a buyer for every price adult title must be over 21" Full 30 day guarantee on all titles sold or saved.

Call our 1800
toll free line
304-562-1609
We Buy
Your Software



Circle Reader Service #230

NATIONAL CD-ROM

1-800-CDROM-13

Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-6pm CST 1-800-237-6613 214-241-0724 FAX: 214-488-2109

OVER 1400 TITLES IN STOCK!
OVER 1000 NEW CD-ROM TITLES UNDER \$30!



DUKE NUKEM 3D \$45



THE 7TH GUEST \$12



MADDEN 96 \$39



WDN SHIPS/IRON MEN \$35



BGC SCREENSAVER \$24

Get a FREE copy of our catalog with every order or download it from our BBS or web site.

Get our used title list at <http://www.national-cdrom.com>

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!

GAMEZ	GAMEZ	GAMEZ	ADULT	ADULT
3 DUCKS IN HELL	127 MAD DOG MADRID 3	105 LIZ HEN RIGHER	102 ALL SEASONS	116 AMERICAN COMBAT
ACE OF SPADES	122 MAD DOG MADRID	111 VIRUAL POOL	103 ALL NIGHT LONG	117 ANIME POSSIBLES
ACE OVER EUROPE	127 MADIC CARPET 2	149 WIPKA NIGAS TURBO	104 AMIUS MILES 3	120 BATTLE FRENZY
ACROSSBERRY	146 MEGIC: THE GAMINGING	111 VICEIT	105 AMIUS PICTO GAMING	123 SUGGUS LADIES
ADAM FORTNER	127 MICH WARRIOR 2	149 WAI CAMP	106 AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS	111 JAZZ
ADAMS & BIRTHDAY W/ SUPER	136 MEG COMEASIAN	126 MADDICT 2	107 ANITA SAMPLER	110 MADAMS FRANK
ADAMANT 13	138 MERRY PIONEER	126 MADDICT 2 DELUXE	108 ASIAN PRINCESS GIRL	129 MY HOUSE COLLECTION
ADAMANT 13	133 MIP TIGER	125 MEG COMEASIAN 2	109 BEACHAGE	125 CRUISER
ADAMANT 13	137 MASON MADRID	129 MEG NUTS	110 BETA LIVES	129 NEW MACHIE 6 PAK 2
ADAMANT AND CONQUEST	155 NEED FOR SPEED	185 MIPRICE	109 ASIAN PRINCE	126 NEW MACHIE HOCKEY 2
ADAMANT NO REMAKE	163 MEG HOCKEY 1K	142 WITCHMANN	110 BETA BIBLE	125 NIGHT MARCH 2
DARK FORCEZ	129 MIGHTY PIONEER	149 MEG TIGER	111 BETA BIBLE	126 CRUISER
DARK STAR WARS OF BRASSER	131 OUTRAGE	109 X-COM TERROR ISLAND/CEP	112 BUSHY NAME 3	112 ORIGINAL PRINCEY
DAY OF THE TRENCH	125 PRINCE GENERAL	114 X-ROAD COLLECTORS	113 CALIFORNIA BEARERS	129 CRUISER 2/90K
DECOM 1	129 PIRATE NINJA 2	116 YOU DON'T WIN/ JACK	126 CHIEF BOP PRINCE	105 FORTRESS: PHOTO SHOOT 4
DEMONS 1/2	120 PIRATE NINJA/GOOP	105 TIME TROUBLE	113 CLEVEL FRANKY	144 FORTRESS: SELECT A PAK 3
DEMONS MADRID 2	145 PRINCE PARADISE	163 JOHN ANATOMY	119 DODGE MADRID	129 PEPER/OW 2
DEMONS HOUR	153 PRINCE WARRIOR ADVENTURE	149	110 DEEP TROPIC GAMES	127 PIERO GALLERY
DEMONS HOUR	146 POLICE GUY 4	135	111 DEEP TROPIC GAMES 2	121 PINK HOLE SHOOTER
DEMONS HOUR FOOTBALL '96	146 PRINCE/GOOP	119	112 DEEP TROPIC 2	129 PLYMOUTH BOWMAN WARR
HELL THEATRE	132 MIPR ASSAULT	104	113 DEEP TROPIC 2	123 PLASMIC JONES
HELL THEATRE	145 MIPR ASSAULT 2	104	114 DEEP TROPIC 3	111 POWER HUNT
GAMING NIGHT	125 MIPR NO JOB	122	115 DEEP TROPIC 3	129 PUNK LINE
GANG BANGS	142 MIPR OF THE PIGEONS	105	116 DEEP TROPIC 3	127 REALITY W/ A KID
GRANDPARENTS CHESS CHAMP	133 MIPR OF THE ROAD	129	117 DEEP TROPIC 3	125 SMOULDI BUTE 2
MADRID 3	145 SAM AND MAX IN THE TOWN	123	118 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	144 SMOULDI BUTE	125	119 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	139 SMOULDI BUTE	124	120 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	138 SMOULDI BUTE	123	121 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	137 SMOULDI BUTE	122	122 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	136 SMOULDI BUTE	121	123 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	135 SMOULDI BUTE	120	124 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	134 SMOULDI BUTE	119	125 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	133 SMOULDI BUTE	118	126 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	132 SMOULDI BUTE	117	127 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	131 SMOULDI BUTE	116	128 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	130 SMOULDI BUTE	115	129 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	129 SMOULDI BUTE	114	130 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	128 SMOULDI BUTE	113	131 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	127 SMOULDI BUTE	112	132 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	126 SMOULDI BUTE	111	133 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	125 SMOULDI BUTE	110	134 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	124 SMOULDI BUTE	109	135 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	123 SMOULDI BUTE	108	136 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	122 SMOULDI BUTE	107	137 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	121 SMOULDI BUTE	106	138 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	120 SMOULDI BUTE	105	139 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	119 SMOULDI BUTE	104	140 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	118 SMOULDI BUTE	103	141 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	117 SMOULDI BUTE	102	142 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	116 SMOULDI BUTE	101	143 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	115 SMOULDI BUTE	100	144 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	114 SMOULDI BUTE	99	145 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	113 SMOULDI BUTE	98	146 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	112 SMOULDI BUTE	97	147 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	111 SMOULDI BUTE	96	148 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE	95	149 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	109 SMOULDI BUTE	94	150 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	108 SMOULDI BUTE	93	151 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	107 SMOULDI BUTE	92	152 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	106 SMOULDI BUTE	91	153 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	105 SMOULDI BUTE	90	154 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	104 SMOULDI BUTE	89	155 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	103 SMOULDI BUTE	88	156 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	102 SMOULDI BUTE	87	157 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	101 SMOULDI BUTE	86	158 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	100 SMOULDI BUTE	85	159 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	99 SMOULDI BUTE	84	160 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	98 SMOULDI BUTE	83	161 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	97 SMOULDI BUTE	82	162 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	96 SMOULDI BUTE	81	163 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	95 SMOULDI BUTE	80	164 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	94 SMOULDI BUTE	79	165 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	93 SMOULDI BUTE	78	166 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	92 SMOULDI BUTE	77	167 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	91 SMOULDI BUTE	76	168 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	90 SMOULDI BUTE	75	169 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	89 SMOULDI BUTE	74	170 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	88 SMOULDI BUTE	73	171 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	87 SMOULDI BUTE	72	172 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	86 SMOULDI BUTE	71	173 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	85 SMOULDI BUTE	70	174 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	84 SMOULDI BUTE	69	175 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	83 SMOULDI BUTE	68	176 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	82 SMOULDI BUTE	67	177 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	81 SMOULDI BUTE	66	178 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	80 SMOULDI BUTE	65	179 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	79 SMOULDI BUTE	64	180 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	78 SMOULDI BUTE	63	181 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	77 SMOULDI BUTE	62	182 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	76 SMOULDI BUTE	61	183 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	75 SMOULDI BUTE	60	184 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	74 SMOULDI BUTE	59	185 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	73 SMOULDI BUTE	58	186 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	72 SMOULDI BUTE	57	187 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	71 SMOULDI BUTE	56	188 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	70 SMOULDI BUTE	55	189 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	69 SMOULDI BUTE	54	190 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	68 SMOULDI BUTE	53	191 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	67 SMOULDI BUTE	52	192 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	66 SMOULDI BUTE	51	193 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	65 SMOULDI BUTE	50	194 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	64 SMOULDI BUTE	49	195 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	63 SMOULDI BUTE	48	196 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	62 SMOULDI BUTE	47	197 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	61 SMOULDI BUTE	46	198 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	60 SMOULDI BUTE	45	199 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	59 SMOULDI BUTE	44	200 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	58 SMOULDI BUTE	43	201 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	57 SMOULDI BUTE	42	202 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	56 SMOULDI BUTE	41	203 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	55 SMOULDI BUTE	40	204 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	54 SMOULDI BUTE	39	205 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	53 SMOULDI BUTE	38	206 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	52 SMOULDI BUTE	37	207 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	51 SMOULDI BUTE	36	208 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	50 SMOULDI BUTE	35	209 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	49 SMOULDI BUTE	34	210 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	48 SMOULDI BUTE	33	211 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	47 SMOULDI BUTE	32	212 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	46 SMOULDI BUTE	31	213 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	45 SMOULDI BUTE	30	214 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	44 SMOULDI BUTE	29	215 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	43 SMOULDI BUTE	28	216 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	42 SMOULDI BUTE	27	217 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	41 SMOULDI BUTE	26	218 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	40 SMOULDI BUTE	25	219 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	39 SMOULDI BUTE	24	220 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	38 SMOULDI BUTE	23	221 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	37 SMOULDI BUTE	22	222 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	36 SMOULDI BUTE	21	223 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	35 SMOULDI BUTE	20	224 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	34 SMOULDI BUTE	19	225 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	33 SMOULDI BUTE	18	226 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	32 SMOULDI BUTE	17	227 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	31 SMOULDI BUTE	16	228 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	30 SMOULDI BUTE	15	229 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	29 SMOULDI BUTE	14	230 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	28 SMOULDI BUTE	13	231 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	27 SMOULDI BUTE	12	232 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	26 SMOULDI BUTE	11	233 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	25 SMOULDI BUTE	10	234 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	24 SMOULDI BUTE	9	235 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	23 SMOULDI BUTE	8	236 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	22 SMOULDI BUTE	7	237 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	21 SMOULDI BUTE	6	238 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	20 SMOULDI BUTE	5	239 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	19 SMOULDI BUTE	4	240 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	18 SMOULDI BUTE	3	241 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	17 SMOULDI BUTE	2	242 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	16 SMOULDI BUTE	1	243 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	15 SMOULDI BUTE	0	244 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	14 SMOULDI BUTE	0	245 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	13 SMOULDI BUTE	0	246 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	12 SMOULDI BUTE	0	247 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	11 SMOULDI BUTE	0	248 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	10 SMOULDI BUTE	0	249 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	9 SMOULDI BUTE	0	250 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	8 SMOULDI BUTE	0	251 DEEP TROPIC 3	110 SMOULDI BUTE
MADRID 3	7 SMOULDI BUTE	0	252 DEEP TROPIC 3	110

WHAT'S THE POINT OF FLYING A STATE-OF-THE-ART JET FIGHTER AT SPEEDS THAT RIVAL A '73 PINTO?

"What's even better than the outright speed is the thoughtfulness of the design. This is probably the perfect PC for games."

• Computer Games Strategy Plus

"Perfect! This system is well worth the money..."

• Computer Game Review, 100% Rating

GET FAST OR GET OUT OF THE WAY

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."

• Computer PC, The World

The Falcon MACH V 133 MHz Pentium™ - \$2,995

Standard Features as of 1/1/96:

Intel Pentium® 133 MHz Processor
100% Compatible with all PC Software

Falcon Dual Voltage **PCI Bus Motherboard**
Accepts 75,200 MHz CPU's!

256K of 8 Waitstate Synchronous Burst Cache - **NEW!**

64 Bit PCI **Graphics Accelerator** with 1 Megabyte

1080 megabyte ADICE 4 ID ms Enhanced IDE Hard Drive - **NEW!**

8 megabytes of **60 ns EDO RAM** expandable to 128 - **NEW!**

140 ms **8 Speed** Cacheless CD-ROM Drive - **NEW!**

Creative Labs Soundblaster 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Speakers

CH Products Flightstick PRO™ & High-Speed
Dual Gamepads

14" SVGA Nice Interlaced Monitor, 280hp, Full Screen

101 Key **Ergonomic** Keyboard with Wrist Rest

3 Button Serial Mouse with Mousepad

Windows 95™ on CD

Hitachi DIRECT & drivers for **Serious Windows 95™
Gaming** Included

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty including One Year On-Site
Service

16550 QUARTS, **Customized BIOS***, Temperature Sensitive Fans
and many other unique Features!



To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778

WISA, MasterCard & Discover Accepted.

FALCON NORTHWEST

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Drive, East Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 354-8775 Fax: (503) 267-3275
WWW.BC34.COM

ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

RS.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
36	7th Level, Inc.	Archie Arcade	48
212	A.M. Records	Monster Magnet Soundtracks	67
67	Acclaim Entertainment	Banana Pancak Run	81
57	Acclaim Entertainment	Rise II	68-70
40	Acrobate	Harball 5	17
*	Axon Access Corporation	Aspen Cartridges	36-37
235	Action Software	Mail Order Products	242
42	Activision	Mechanize 2	185
175	Activision	Zed Necrosis	106
177	Activision	Spyfall: The Coast Guard	10-18
177	Activision	Hyperbale	11
11	Adrenalin Games	Case Joystick	173
44	Adventured Games	CRP	1-5
281	American Power Conversion	BackUPS Pro	197-199
294	Angel Records	The DJ Soundtrack	18
243	Atari Corporation	Tempest 2000	257, 259
230	Bart Bytes Software	Buy & Sell Pre-Owned Software	242
53	Bethesda Software	Transcator / Future Shock	87
38	Blizzard Entertainment	WarCraft II	24-25
38	Blizzard Entertainment	WarCraft: Max	9
54	CA/COM USA, Inc.	Fox Hunt	168-171
236	Cal CD-Rom	Mail Order Products	242
99	CHI Products	F-15 joystick	22
105	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Advt	202-203
63	Chips & Bits	Peekal World	209
11	Chips & Bits	Virtual Corporation	203
68	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products	94-103
61	Chips & Bits	Role-Playing & Board Games	104-105
*	Choketech House	CD-ROM	20
74	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	116-121
76	Creative Labs	3D Buster	34-35
108	Diamond/Simon & Schuster	Marion Arkley Tractor Chews	83
79	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Brecher '91	42-43
51	Digital Pictures	Quartermaster Attack	179
298	Daisy Interactive	Cocac Book	86
81	Eiger Labs	The Head-On Madmen	81
91	Electronic Arts	Psycho Detective	4-7
130	Electronic Arts	Need for Speed: Fast to Black	268-281
91	Electronic Arts	Dangerous Keeper	224-225
208	Electronic Arts	Spycraft Wars/Mage Carpet 2	126-127
*	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	Tyrian	211
82	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MCMIV	115
71	FantCis, Inc.	Duke Nukem 3-D	123-127
84	Fate Technologies, Inc.	VFX-4 Helmet	2-3
93	Garner's Gold	Mail Order Products	24
244	GTE Entertainment	NCAA Championship Basketball	36-37
140	GTE Entertainment	BF-2000	152-155
217	IMAGINATION Interactive	Visual Clean	81
30	Interact Accessories, Inc.	INTERACT/PC Game Accessories	267
115	Interactive Magic	Sir Ranger	22
107	Interactive Magic	Capitlan	31
66	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Wings	15
66	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Descent II	231-233
215	JVC	Deadly Sins	192
11	KOEI	Romancing Part IV	20
23	Lancer Halfway Games	Costume College/Basketball	218
84	LionsArb Entertainment Co.	Rebel Assault 2	1
191	Magic	FullB/P-Ball	120
222	Masa	Str/Ch, Str/Ch, Payoff	189, 191, 193
255	Masa	Melody Maker	218
87	Masterquest	Expect No Mercy	145

FREE

RS.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
21	Microware	ATG Desktop Themes	191
24	Microware	Master of Animals	31
103	Microware	GW 2000	161-162
*	Microsoft Corporation	Golf	127
89	Millbay Software, Inc.	Fighting Falcons	228
89	Millbay Software, Inc.	Mail Order Products	249
86	Millbay Software	Interactive Quarterly	201
85	MPC-Net	Multi-Player Games Network	204-205
112	National CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	244
139	New World Computing	Ann of Dawn	5-9
87	New World Computing	Chaos Overlords	75
281	Newstar Game Company	Wargames	154
102	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	ORIGIN Logo	175
102	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	CyberMaze	92-93
102	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wing Commander IV	12
102	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Commander	91
103	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Early Car Racing II	
103	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Fighter Duel	87
103	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Burn Cycle	61
103	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Alert Odyssey	80
103	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Paradise	35
77	Plumtree Interactive	Into the Void	111-112
102	Puke Entertainment	Bad Mojo	43-49
102	Sanctuary Woods	Ridge of Master Lo	281
102	Sanctuary Woods	Line	26
63	Serra On-Line, Inc.	Accident Empire	206
62	Serra On-Line, Inc.	Space Backs	180
62	SeiTech	Gold	9
62	SeiTech	Balded Coaster	107
62	SeiTech	Druid	7
63	Sony Interactive Entertainment	Sony The Sorcerer	114
63	Sony Interactive Entertainment	Assault Rpg	11
63	Spectrum Electronics	Mail Order Products	2
157	Spectrum HobbyByte	Guard Pro II	16
158	Spectrum HobbyByte	Top Gun	20
157	Spectrum HobbyByte	Guard Pm Manager	176
225	Stress Graphics	Swordless VR Goggles	166
206	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	SU-27	1
207	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Siege of Jaster	2
207	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	CNH	122
202	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Resegade	188
154	T-Lo 2 Interactive Software	Ripper	17-19
127	The Andrea Hill Game Co.	Wooden Ships & Iron Men	21
161	ThunderSea Technologies	ThunderSeat	110
*	Time Warner Electronic Publishing	Qin Qin	98-99
176	Time Warner Interactive Group	3D Table Sports	27
176	THUNDER Interactive	The Hive	114-116
183	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	240
174	Vortexis, Inc.	Mail Order Products	243
174	Vuxcon New Media	Deep Space 9	47
176	Vuxcon New Media	Congo	10
177	Vuxcon New Media	Beavis & Butt-Head	149
184	Vigin Interactive Entertainment	Zoo Raiders	61
185	Vigin Interactive Entertainment	Sworder	69
185	Vigin Interactive Entertainment	Ice Hur	66-67
185	Vigin Interactive Entertainment	Tombra 3	83, 85
185	Vigin Interactive Entertainment	Terra Nova	155
182	Vigin Entertainment	Cyber2	159
182	Yamaha Corp. of America	DRSNC II	219

*Please see advertisement for contact information

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about

3 The magazine will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Valid after May 31, 1989

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1 What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Some high school or less
- 02 Graduated High School
- 03 Some College or Technical school
- 04 Graduated College
- 05 Post Graduate school

2 Computer ownership status is

- 01 IBM compatible (intel standard)
- 02 Macintosh
- 03 Amiga
- 04 Dedicated game machine
- 05 None

3 What's your main level? (Check one only)

- 01 Power PC
- 02 Pentium (MM)
- 03 486
- 04 386
- 05 386

4 Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

- 06 Yes
- 07 Plan to buy (6 months)

5 How often do you usually buy computer games?

- 01 (Check one only)
Once a week
- 02 Once every two to three weeks
- 03 Once a month
- 04 Once every two to three months
- 05 Once every few to six months
- 06 Once a year

6 Where are you most likely to purchase games?

- 01 Independent computer store
- 02 Computer store chain
- 03 Consumer electronics store
- 04 Direct from vendor
- 05 Mass merchandising store
- 06 Mail order

7 What is your (next other is best) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Source 1	Other 1	Other 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Strategy			
<input type="checkbox"/> 09 War/Military			
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Role Playing			
<input type="checkbox"/> 11 Run Tractor			
<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Card			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13 Sport			
<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Action/Adventure			
<input type="checkbox"/> 15 Educational			
<input type="checkbox"/> 16 Adventure			

Name

CGW 2/8-4

Title

Telephone

Company name

Address

City

State

Zip

Please send me a one-year (12 issues) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (\$15 price; all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage)

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-629-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

**Free Product
Information**



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

PO BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626



MISSION CONTROL

Pick-Up a Winner...
An AMEE Winner!



Pictures

- All Night Long \$24
- Asia X \$39
- Get Your Sweet Booty \$24
- Beverly Hills Call Girls \$29
- Busty Babes 3 \$34
- Elite Amer Models 1 or 2 \$24
- Elite Euro Models 1 or 2 \$24
- Girls on Girls \$39
- Private Photodisc #1 \$34
- Select A Pet 1 or 2 \$29
- Tubid Beauties \$34

Interactives

- Acts of Sperm Butts \$39
- Chameleons \$49
- CyberStrip Blackjack \$34
- CyberStrip Poker \$34
- D. Debs. 2 Asian Invasion \$49
- Dirty Tricks \$39
- Dream Machine \$39
- Dream Machine 2 \$49
- Fantasy After Dark \$24
- Girlfriend Tracy \$49
- Glimpses Interactive \$49



- Tokyo Nightlife \$49
- Vampire's Kiss \$39
- Venus Playhouse \$39
- Virgins 2 Temple/Virginity \$49
- Virtual Photohook 1-4 ea. \$49
- Virtual Sex \$59
- Virtuality Yours 2 \$39
- You're the Director \$59

- Lady in Spain \$34
- Private Video Mag 1, 2 or 3 \$39
- Ranch \$34

Movies

- Adult Stars/Super Biondes \$29
- Amateurs in Action 3 \$29
- Anal Asian 2 \$29
- Babes Illustrated 2 \$34
- Blackroad Jungle \$29
- Bush Pilots \$29



- The Romantic SixPak \$29
- Tokyo Glamour Girls \$39
- Visions of Erotica \$39



INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY PRESENTS...
The Buyer's Guide to Adult Software
AN INTERACTIVE CD-ROM ■ RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!

- Internet Access
- The Big Stars and Producers
- Try out all the new titles!



- Hollywood Body Double \$49
- Intimate Possibilities \$59
- Japan XXX Interactive \$59
- Kama Sutra \$49
- Latex \$59
- Men in Motion \$49
- Nasty Parts \$49
- Nervanancer \$24
- Nick Steel \$39
- Nightwatch 3 \$49
- Ninja Nymphs \$59
- PeepShow \$44
- Pleasure Park \$59
- Poker Party \$49
- Porno Poker \$49
- Private Prison \$49
- Sorority Sex Kittens \$49
- Space Sirens \$49
- Scissors N Stones \$29



- Checks \$29
- Daydreams \$34
- Deep Tush \$19
- Dirty Western 1 \$29
- Ginger Unlimited \$29
- Header Hunter Gold \$39
- Hidden Obsessions \$29
- Hooker Hunt \$29

- Adwin Milk Piss \$9
- All That Sex \$14
- ArtFrench/Postcard \$19
- Bland Boudic Red \$19
- Butt of Course \$9
- Brs. Lustig Ribes \$19
- Classic Erotica \$19
- Deep Throat 1 or 2 \$19
- Exotic Erotica \$19
- Exciting CallGirls \$19
- Girls of Spice \$19
- Hot Dog Girls \$19
- Hot Wire \$19
- Indiscernans \$19
- Legs Like Lingerie \$19
- Other Side Chubba \$19
- Prostitution \$19
- Put It In Gore \$19
- Utes Mission Empire \$19
- Yaya Yaya Toys \$19



- See Some, 3 Some \$39
- Sex Sports Trivia \$34
- Sorority Sex Kittens \$49
- Space Sirens \$49
- Strip Poker Pro 2 \$54

CALL 800-999-7995

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • FAXBACK Line (201) 783-3374 • <http://www.iqmag.com>
Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0296, Montclair, NJ 07042 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please include Phone #. Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping \$25. E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com
©1995 Quarterly Enterprises, Inc.

So WHAT'S YOUR *favorite* NEW FEATURE?



*I have to confess:
My favorite is the **automatic CD-Player**. Whenever I pop in a music CD now, Windows® just plays it. I don't have to fuss around with launching a program to do it. The CD Player does allow me to program the running order and skip tracks I don't want to hear. And the system remembers it every time.*



Matt Lake
Co-author,
*Windows 95,
Making It Work
For You*



1-800-208-5
\$24.95

Matt Lake and Yael Li-Ron believe that Windows 95 is a system to intimidate, not to be intimidated by. Their book, *Windows 95: Making It Work For You* includes a comprehensive approach to Windows 95, incorporating a look at its technical structure with illustrations and a guided tour, plus a Windows Fixer section with techniques and tips for making Windows 95 do stuff it doesn't want to do!

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at fine bookstores,
or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 372.



© 1995 Ziff-Davis Press

enter

the IQ contest
and win a free trip to
Cancun!



INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT FOR MEN

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to Interactive Quarterly™, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by March 31, 1996 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest CGW0296, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by March 31, 1996. * Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. * You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. * Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. * Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. * Void where prohibited by law.

subscribe.

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a **FREE** Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$12.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:

1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun*

50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts

100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads

* Airfare not included.

YES! Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly for \$12.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler (A \$14.99 Value!)

Name _____ Phone _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment enclosed: check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

MC Visa Discover Exp. Date

Signature _____

I am 21 years of age or older. (Date of Birth)

Mail to: IQ, CGW0296, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043
Fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

Call
NOW
to
Order

800-273-7910

Adults Only
PO Box 14
Dept. 10555
Hancock VT
05748

Source
10555

MUST BE AN
ADULT TO ORDER
(censored)

IBM INTERACTIVE

Adv of Senses Buks	\$38
Adv of Senses Buks 2	\$40
Buster Cherry	\$45
Brothel	\$26
California College Girls	\$24
Casting Couch	\$44
Chemicals	\$42
Club Cyberleque	\$29
Come Play With Me	\$36
Country Line	\$44
Cyber Photographer	\$49
Cyber Strip Black Jack	\$35
Cyber Strip Pool	\$36
Cyber-Peep Interactive	\$19
Cybersex 2 in 1	\$24
Dark Turnstile	\$18
Designer Bodice	\$26
Desktop Mistress	\$49
Desktop Voyeur	\$49
Digital Dancing	\$32
Director's Cut	\$30
Dirty Debutantes 2	\$39
Dive X	\$34
Dream Girl	\$25
Dream Machine	\$38
Dream Machine 2	\$49
Electric Swing	\$39
Encyclopedia of Sex	\$43
Feetwrestle Interactive	\$35
Fantasy After Dark	\$35
Fox Pack	\$37
Fun House	\$39
Gifted Ted or Tracy	\$30
Golden Words in Sex	\$24
Hollywood Movie Double	\$44
Hot Slots	\$37
Hump Towers	\$44
Interactive Sexual Therapy	\$40
International Strip Poker	\$22
Intimate Journey	\$24
Intimate Possibilities	\$36
Japan Interactive	\$44
Ladies Club Poker Night	\$25
Ladies Club Pool Night	\$25
Lama	\$44
Lustful Ladies	\$24
Last Connection	\$29
Maddalena Family	\$29
Maid to Order	\$44
Make Your Own Orgy	\$42
Max the Naughty Dog	\$49
Midnight Stranger	\$45
Mind Teaser 1	\$38
Mind Teaser 2	\$42
Mustang Interactive	\$42
Night Mistress	\$44
Nightly Paris	\$42
Nut Embrace	\$39
Nurselover	\$39
Nurture	\$54
Night Owl 15	\$29
Nightwatch 1 or 2 in 1	\$39
Nightwatch Interactive	\$49
Paradise Club	\$10
Penetration	\$24
Perfume Interactive 2	\$40
Perfume (A, I, 3-G in 1)	\$29
Pleasure Zones	\$33
Poker Party	\$45
Porn Mania	\$49
Porno Poker	\$44
Private Pison	\$44
Romantic Thrill Pack	\$23
Roses For Her	\$42
Sausages 'N' Straws	\$29
Sexes Interactive	\$35
Seductive Games/Movies	\$10
See Some 3 Some	\$29
Sex Therapy Interactive	\$29
Sex the Game	\$29
Sexy Slot Machine	\$24
Scanty House	\$34
Scanty Sex Kittens	\$42
Scanty Sex 2	\$35
Spiced-Fin	\$39
Spy Club	\$49



'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2' is the ultimate in cyber-romance and the embodiment of sexy red-blooded technology's deepest desire! Sophisticated 3-D modeling, tantalizing animation, erotic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing extravaganza! CD \$36



'VIRTUAL SEX SHOOT' Imagine being transported to a mysterious island where Janus, of past, present and future sets the setting for the most exciting XXX rated interactive VR game ever created. Imagine having nearly infinite possibilities as you create your own visual fantasy by controlling cameras that are capturing every intense moment of highly charged erotic sex. CD \$52



'DIVA X' is an interactive cybersex simulator. The concept is simple: by using PIXIS proprietary technology and friendly interface, a user will be able to interact with the actress in ways limited only by their imagination. CD \$38

IBM INTERACTIVE

Strip Black Jack	\$44
Strip Poker Pro	\$30
Strip Pool	\$26
Surfer's Gam	\$39
Tennis Mix	\$44
Texas Tobi Dance	\$39
Time Warp	\$62
Vampire's Kiss	\$36
Volvet Dreams	\$35
Virtual Director	\$39
Virtual Las Vegas Night	\$44
Virtual Se-	\$39
Virtual Sex-Shoot	\$52
Virtual Strip Tease	\$26
Virtual Valerie 2	\$36
Virtual Victims	\$24
Virtual Youth	\$30
Virtual Youth 2	\$39
Wonderful You	\$44
Where's Your Name	\$34
Where's Your Name 2	\$34
Winner Takes All	\$39
Zyber Erotic Games	\$26

IBM MOTION

101 Oriental Delights	\$19
A Night With Dawn	\$19
A Sensuous Summer	\$25
Above the Knee	\$24
Adult Picture Library 4	\$25
Adventure Kid	\$22
Adults of the Heart	\$24
All Night Long	\$19
Analogue Models 3	\$25
Analogue in Action 3	\$24
American Sweethearts	\$25
Andrew Blake Sex 2	\$34
Andrew Blake Sex 5	\$16
Angel of Passion	\$24
Anna and the Husband	\$19
Arise of Passion	\$24
Arnie Carr's Say No	\$19
Anthony's Desire	\$35
Ass X	\$24
Asian Ladies 2	\$39
Asian Paradise	\$42
Asian Pleas	\$23
Back Street	\$19
Back Door Mistress	\$36



'LA BLUE GIRL' Centuries ago, a ninja clan made a deal with the forces of the underworld, 600 years later, Miko Mido, a beautiful ninja in training, must make sure that the sea-stranded Shimo stay out of humanity's way. First Miko and her sister become targets of a powerful race over the signal cross which symbolizes the eye old damocles' sword. Then Miko defends herself again against forces of evil. CD \$24



'SORORITY SEX KITTENS' The college co-ed. An elusive creature who has inspired more than one hot boy's wet dream. Now you can partake in all the carnal pleasures that those Sex Kittens have to offer without even buying them dinner! Point and click your mouse to join in on any number of action packed scenes. CD \$42



'LATEX' You're lost in a 3-D latex city of the future. It's up to you to explore every gutter and rooftop of the city, pick up erotic clues, soak in the sexually graphic visuals on the cyber kiosks, and unravel the cryptic messages on the video billboards. Do it right and you'll make your way to New Skies and freedom. If not, you'll be trapped forever in a dark, foreboding world of unremitting confusion. So, which come to think of it, it's not such a bad life after all. CD \$44

IBM MOTION

Bad Company	\$24
Bad Girls in	\$24
Bangkok Nights	\$24
Bar American	\$19
Bar de Lust	\$49
Bar Exposure	\$24
Battle of the Super Stars	\$25
Bedroom & Throbbin	\$16
Best of Blondes	\$26
BlondeBare Blondes	\$26
Black Book	\$34
Bone Alone	\$35
Burgundy Blues	\$24
Burning Secrets	\$24
Bush Pits	\$25
Buster Through	\$24
Butt Babes 4	\$39
Creating Cell 2	\$36
Cream	\$34
Cross to the Edge	\$24
Crusher Girls 2	\$24
Computer Girls	\$19
Confessing Adults	\$19

IBM MOTION

Crazy with the Head	\$24
Crosses of Passion	\$39
Crystal Fantasy	\$39
Dry Dreams	\$25
Deep-Tech 2	\$39
Demon School	\$22
Dirty Western 2	\$25
Double Down	\$14
Dream Scenes	\$24
Elegance of Desire	\$34
Endless Passion	\$19
Endlessly	\$24
Enter the Night	\$19
Evil Seductress	\$26
Exposure	\$25
Femalez 2	\$29
Fetal Temptation	\$19
Femme Fable	\$33
Flesh Tones	\$24
Fresh for Fantasy	\$34
French Blow in	\$16
From China With Love	\$24
Full of Desire	\$16



'FEMME FATALE FOR WINDOWS' Build your dream girl with *Femme Fatale!* A hot adult (game) Features include, a long, tantalizing ALL NUDE full motion strip-tease video. Also 250 hot 24 bit images of 62 girls used with included puzzle. Loadsave game, BMP, PCX, GIF, TIF, DIB, TGA, WAV audio and more. **CD \$19**



'CRYSTAL FANTASY' Venture through the cave of lust and find the secret crystal. Interact with the seductive young jewels of the MacDaddy harom. Take snapshots of the girls and play with them in your own private portfolio. Sex highly interactive, three dimensional gorgeous babes! **CD \$44**



'GIRLFRIEND TRACY' Girlfriend Tracy will outlast any other game you have ever played. Tracy combines artificial intelligence, virtual reality and erotic sound effects unlike anything else available. Tracy is ready and waiting for you to teach her things, your hobbies, your favorite topics, and much more. **CD \$39**



'SPACE SIRENS 2: MEGABABES FROM AJIA' You've encountered the Space Sirens and lived to tell the tale. Now face the new challenge, a deadlier form of alien. Gorgeous women and Touch and Feel User Interface. **CD \$35**



'GLAMOUR GIRLS 2' 12 of the most beautiful women with firm, tight bodies, exposing themselves to you, on this amazing CD. 300 full screen incredible pictures of the most beautiful girls in some of the most desirable poses. Over 40 erotic videos of girls ready and waiting to reveal their luscious bodies for your eyes only. **CD \$24**



'ROMSOFT 6 PACK' Get fully interactive with *Romsoft's* hot adult 6 pack! Double Down, Doors of Passion 2, Sensuous Girls In 3D, Massive Melons, Touch Me, Feel Me and Private Boreenings are what you'll get in this sexy 6 pack! **6 CD'S \$39**

IBM STILLS

Art of Orlino	\$30
Asian Fantasy Girls	\$22
Asian Models 2	\$36
Asian Pleasures ec	\$39
Award Winning Photos	\$22
Babe Witch 3D	\$26
Bianca, Brantley, Reds	\$23
Centerfold Dreams	\$29
Denim Fantasies	\$33
Denim-A-Tha	\$19
Double Your Pleasure	\$24
Erotic Fantasies	\$26
Focus Focus	\$27
Focus	\$16
Girls of Spice 2	\$24
Hard Core GIP's	\$39
Heavenly Bodies 6	\$29
Hot Girls	\$24
International Beauties	\$24
Jigsaw Pinups	\$29
La Femme Venus	\$29
Lots of Beautiful Women	\$16
One Zoo	\$34
Oriental ec	\$16
Sensuous Girls In 3-D	\$29
Tokyo Glamour Girls	\$29
Visions of Erotica	\$29

300 SOFTWARE

Channel Bonks	\$29
Excessively	\$29
Hot Fox	\$29
Intimate Journey	\$29
Mid Teazer 2	\$29
Pleasures Zones	\$29
Taker! It Off	\$20
Voices In My Bed	\$29
Winner Takes All	\$29

COI SOFTWARE

Affairs of the Heart	\$26
American In Action 2	\$25
Angel of Passion	\$20
Babe's Illustrated 2	\$20
Bad Girls ec	\$26
Banks Nights	\$26
Battle of the Superstars	\$26
Black Blood Jungle	\$22
Cloning Cat 2	\$36
Cat House	\$28
Channel Bonks	\$29
Crazy With The Heat 3	\$25
Dry Dreams	\$25
Day Dreams	\$25
Erotically	\$26
Exposure	\$26
Fantasies	\$29
Flesh for Fantasy	\$29
Forever Young	\$26
Hardcore	\$26
Ice Woman	\$26
If Looks Could Tell	\$26
Intimate Journey	\$29
Killer Looks	\$24
Mink	\$26
More Than a Herdful 5	\$26
New Lovers	\$26
Night Train	\$26
Novel Desires	\$26
Party Games	\$26
Passion Files	\$26
Pink Lady Detective	\$20
Police	\$26
Pretending	\$26
Putting It All Behind 2	\$25
Requitee Released	\$20
Strime	\$26
Strim Stranger	\$26
Suits This Heat	\$26
Taboo 10	\$26
Super Model!	\$26
The Covers	\$26
Veggiebabe	\$26

IBM MOTION

Ginger Unlimited	\$25
Girls Will Be Boys 3	\$26
Girls and Their Toys	\$26
Girls of Pleasure	\$26
Girls with Curves 2	\$26
Glamour Intercourse	\$24
Go Digital V. 2	\$14
Hard Core	\$14
Hippies at Heat	\$26
Hollywood Babylon	\$19
Hot Dog Girls of Florida	\$19
Hot Leather	\$19
Hot Tick	\$16
Hyperlink	\$16
Ice Woman	\$24
If Looks Could Tell	\$24
Inside Trinity Thrust	\$26
Jasmine	\$30
Kinky Intercourse ec	\$32
La Baa Girl ec	\$22
Loop Dancer	\$22
Lips, Lace & Lingerie	\$24
Lips	\$19

IBM MOTION

Love Juice	\$22
Love Pyramid	\$24
Model White	\$26
Model Eto	\$24
More Than a Herdful 5	\$25
Muive	\$18
Naked Reunion	\$24
Nasty Neighbor Girls	\$29
Nasty Scenes	\$24
Naughty Nurse	\$22
New Machine Sex Pak 2	\$44
Noe But Naughty	\$16
Overhead Action	\$22
Passion Files	\$16
Pink Lady Detective	\$24
Pink Sheets	\$14
Pleasures Du Hazard	\$16
Play 89 From Ignite	\$36
Play Mistress For Me	\$24
Pleasures in Paradise	\$25
Poliam	\$24
Pretending	\$24
Private Film Collection	\$34

IBM MOTION

Private Moments	\$23
Project X	\$36
Putting It All Behind 2	\$24
Requitee in the Wild	\$24
Requitee	\$33
Red Hot Pink	\$29
Romsoft Six Pack	\$39
Secrets 2	\$24
Seduction of Suki	\$22
Select a Pet 2	\$29
Sexy Sex Pack	\$49
Seymour Six Pack	\$33
Shame	\$24
Silent Strangers	\$24
Simply Inimitable	\$24
Slut Tight	\$15
Slippery When Wet	\$24
St. James Place	\$34
Stitch This Heat	\$36
Striptight Ats	\$28
Stripper Nursing	\$25
Suite 18	\$24

IBM MOTION

Super Model #1	\$24
Sushi To Go	\$24
Swingers Contact	\$24
Swingers Worldwide	\$34
Tattoo 13	\$24
Treng It Off	\$25
Tempted	\$24
The French Way	\$32
Things Change	\$25
Tight Squeeze	\$15
Too Naughty to Say No	\$26
Topless Dancer	\$29
Totally Exposed	\$24
Tracy Loves You	\$19
Ultra-3	\$18
Up & Down Love	\$34
Uncollected 3, no Post	\$24
Uncollected Collection	\$48
Veggiebabe	\$24
Vice	\$24
Vixen Talk	\$25
Wink Talk TV	\$25
Welcome to my Feet	\$24
Willing & Able	\$16

ADULT'S ONLY

Call
800-273-7910

International
802-767-3833

Fax
802-767-3382

Source
10555

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER

Overnight Shipping in US \$4 per order. Ship to Canada, UK, AU, NZ, FFQ \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$9 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware options may require additional shipping charges. Restrictions apply. Some packages contain glassware. Order at our risk. Call for details.

Vice, MG and Fleasaver accepted. Checks and e-money. Money orders same as cash. CDP \$8. Delusively replace with same product. Item does shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All rates firm.

Climb Behind The Wheel

Controllers To Help Tame The Savage Beast

by Gordon Goble

IndyCar Racing II is the first racing sim I've encountered where I honestly must say that a good joystick just won't do. For years it's been me and my trusty sidekick, the CH FlightStick, together through the streets of Monaco and on the hallowed bricks at Indy. However, new and potentially deadly tracks such as IndyCar II's Australia demand the precision and extra throw of a solid wheel and separate pedals.

COMPETITION DRIVING SYSTEM

I've had the pleasure of putting a few wheel/pedal combos through their paces, and without a doubt the premier unit is Extreme Competition Controls' Competition Driving System. At \$439, the price tag is high, but so is the quality in this professionally-appointed, nearly all-metal unit.

A velour-wrapped wheel, on-the-wheel shifting and a rock solid base highlight the steering unit. The pedals are perfectly angled to fit a racing posture, with a slightly heavier brake than accelerator. This baby is noisless, with none of that annoying springiness of other wheels.

My lower lap times (particularly on road courses) and undamaged cars attest to its capabilities. You won't find this baby at your local computer superstore, though—you'll have to contact the manufacturer or to buy one, at (512) 624-6733.

Extreme Competition Controls' Competition Driving System

FORMULA T2

Thrustmaster recently introduced its latest Formula product, the T2 wheel and pedal combo. While it's not up to the precision and awesome feel of the Competition Driving System, it is substantially lower priced and a step ahead of the "let's drive a truck" Formula T1.

Noteworthy improvements include a smaller, thicker wheel more befitting racing games and rubber pedals instead of those old little rollers on the original. Personally, I don't like the idea of a separate shifter—it requires that I take my hands off the wheel—but the unit performs pretty well. Once I'd become accustomed to that darn shifter, I felt I had a much better grip on the situation than a joystick could provide.

Thrustmaster's Formula T2

CH PEDALS

Racers who picked up the original CH Pro Pedals were none too happy when they discovered the fore-aft motion designed into the unit for airplane rudder control just wouldn't go away when on the track. CH came up with a solution, a pair of chocks that jammed unwanted movement. A few months ago CH introduced a better solution for racing fans: the less expensive CH Pedals, which have no fore-aft capabilities whatsoever, just normal car pedal movement. Finally good, cheap pedals.

Racing addicts may want to look elsewhere, as the CH Pedals' angle of attack is not complementary with the position you sit in to use most control wheels, but more casual gamers playing with joysticks and sitting in a pseudo-seccrestional posture should be just fine.



CH Pedals

G-FORCE

More tight yoke than racing wheel, Suncom's G-Force nevertheless performs just great with World Circuit and IndyCar, but a little less so in the ultra-realistic IndyCar II. Featuring a swiveling column for fore/aft axis control and a U-shaped yoke handle that pivots at the base and arcs from side to side, the G-Force loses some necessary precision simply because it moves in four directions. Yet it's a decent starter, and the built-in locking mechanism effectively prevents fore-aft movements if and when pedals are added to the system.



CH Virtual Pilot

VIRTUAL PILOT

The CH Virtual Pilot is yet another flight yoke that adapts for driving games. Unlike the G-Force, the Virtual Pilot's wheel attaches to its housing via a rotating shaft that pulls back and pushes forward. Unfortunately, this accelerator and braking motion is definitely far too clunky for advanced sims, and serious racers would be advised to stick with a good joystick or, ideally, move up to a full-blown wheel/pedal combo.

.....Play to **win**
and **save** yourself
some **money**....



SAVE UP TO
47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World.

We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – \$27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – \$49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%
1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4295.

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke

the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

INDUCTION CEREMONY

BETRAYAL AT KRONOR DYNAMIX 1993

Come ye, one and all. We do hereby induct *Betrayal at Kronor* (BAK) into this august collection of classics. Raymond E. Feist's world of fantasy came to life in BAK. True to its roots as a world created for gaming, the universe described in Feist's best-selling books became, once again, a world where characters could move, explore and define their own stories. BAK was full of side-quests and story/character-building encounters. Even using old technology, the game would probably have been a success. As it was, BAK was the first role-playing game to offer a 3-D environment and, through the pop-up papardoll cutout characters may not hold up to today's production values, it was one of the first games to use digitized images effectively in the context of a role-playing game. Though initial sales of the game were slower than expected, fans of the Feist novels soon discovered that the universe had been handed thoughtfully, and even those who hadn't heard of the novels found that BAK offered a remarkable fantasy experience. So, BAK became a benchmark for computer role-playing games, and in fact dominated the top slot among role-playing games for a full year, since February of '95.



ALONE IN THE DARK I-MOTION 1992

ALONE IN THE DARK has earned a place in the Hall of Fame because of its creative use of 3-D technology to place gamers within a chilling adventure game context. Its ancestor (released in this country as *Cur of the Wolds*) proved that 3-D technology was useful for cinematic action games, but *ALONE IN THE DARK* (AITD) took the experience to another level. AITD combines a Lovecraftian environment with a sense of urgency by placing a 3-D character in the midst of an inexplicable incursion of the infernal. Through atmospheric pacing, camera angles and innovative combat modeling, the game becomes more immersive and more challenging as the player advances. *I-Motion* was also innovative in using line of sight and maneuvering around objects as an integral part of the experience. Many gamers felt AITD was the most realistic experience they had encountered in an adventure game. For attention to movement, perspective, camera angles, story and play balance, we recognize AITD as worthy to stand with the great games of all time.



Inductees After 1989

FALCON 3.0
(Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

RED BARON
(Dynamix, 1990)

GUNSHIP
(MicroProse, 1989)

SIO MEIER'S CIVILIZATION
(MicroProse, 1991)

HARPOON
(Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

THEIR FINEST HOUR
(LucasArts, 1989)

KING'S QUEST V
(Sierra On-Line, 1990)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND
(LucasArts, 1990)

LEMMINGS
(Psychosis, 1991)

ULTIMA VI
(Origin Systems, 1990)

LINKS 386 Pro
(Access Software, 1992)

ULTIMA UNDERWORLD
(Origin Systems, 1992)

M-1 TANK PLATOON
(MicroProse, 1989)

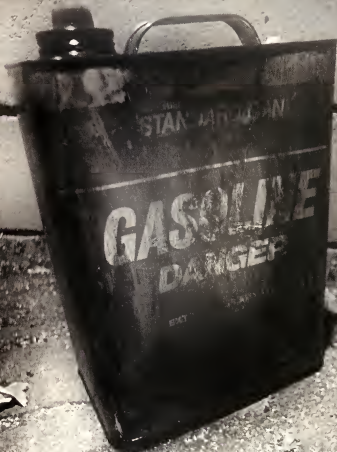
WING COMMANDER I & II
(Origin Systems, 1990-91)

RAILROAD TYCOON
(MicroProse, 1990)

WOLFENSTEIN 3-D
(id Software, 1992)

Inductees Prior To 1989

- BATTLE CRESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)
- CHRISTMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
- EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)
- EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)
- F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)
- GETTYBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1985)
- KAMMERGAPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
- Mech BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
- NIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)
- M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
- PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)
- SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)
- STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1985)
- THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)
- ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)
- ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
- WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
- WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)
- WILDFIRE (Si-Tech Software, 1981)
- ZORK (Infocom, 1981)



Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common.

Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. **Red indicates new files.**

ZDNet

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZDNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming/>), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBS's or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase.

Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolade (408) 296-8800

Apogee (508) 368-7036

Bethesda (301) 990-7552

Blizzard (714) 556-4602

Broderbund (415) 883-5889

Capstone (305) 374-5872

Creative Labs (405) 742-6650

Id Software (508) 368-4137

Impressions (617) 225-2042

InterPlay (714) 252-2822

LucasArts (415) 257-3070

Maxis (510) 254-3869

MicroProse (410) 785-1841

Microsoft (206) 935-6735

NovoLogic (818) 774-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402

Papyrus (517) 576-7472

Sierra Online (206) 844-0112

Spectrum HomeByte (510) 522-8909

SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6523

Virgin Interactive (714) 833-3305

Advanced Civilization V1.01

Update: Fixes many small problems and the Windows 95 city construction problem. 11/29/95

Apache Update: Addresses problems with the preferences screen and with Irwinable mode. This patch does not address the modem problems. 10/24/95

Buried in Time: Includes new 16-bit Windows executables, fixes the exploding wall problem in Chateau Gaillard and the Alien Hallway lockup, portions have also been enhanced for better performance. 10/11/95

CivNet Update: Fixes several reported problems. 12/8/95

Command & Conquer V1.18P

Patch: Includes fixes for all known bugs to date and some game balance changes. 11/27/95

Oawn Patrol: Includes new SVGA drivers for Trident video cards, as well as an updated Night mode! 10/4/95

Dungeon Master 2 Sound Fix: Patches both the demo and the retail version. 7/29/95

Flight Commander 2 V1.04 Update: Fixes some reported errors. 10/11/95

Flight Unlimited V2.0: Contains two physics fixes, two video fixes, fixes a couple of controller bugs, a mouse driver problem, and adds total energy compensation to the Grob's variometer. 8/30/95

Hardball 5 v5.12 Update: Fixes errant force-outs, problems preventing customized stat selections. 12/5/95

Harpoon 2 V1.01 PowerMach Update: Fixes some reported problems. 10/25/95

Heroes of Might and Magic V1.2 Update: Fixes some problems with connecting via modem and some random crash problems. 10/24/95

Lords of Midnight Update: Provides multiple fixes to Domark's RPG/strategy game. 9/5/95

Hive Update: Makes the game easier. 12/4/95

MechWarrior 2 OOS Version V1.1 Update: Fixes several things, including the right side taking more damage on mechs, increased joystick support and Windows 95 crash problems. 11/20/95

NHL 96 Update: Fixes a variety of technical problems, including playoff lock-ups or problems with saving playoff games to hard disk. 12/2/95

Panthers in the Shadows V1.12 Update: Fixes all known problems with the release version and adds several new features. 10/17/95

Road From Sumter to Appomattox Update: Corrects retreat rule problems, allows confederate recruiting in Kentucky and Missouri. 12/8/95

Rebel Assault for Macintosh Update: Helps correct random lockups, also provides native support for Power Macs. 11/24/95

Riddle of Master Lu Update: Removes the 100 room limitation which causes the "Fatal Error" and others near the end of the game. This patch will work with your current saved games. 10/27/95

Stalingrad Update V1.85: Fixes reported problems. PC and Macintosh versions available. 8/25/95


Steel Panthers V1.1 Update: Corrects several reported bugs. 10/23/95

Tigers on the Prowl V1.26: Fixes all known problems and improves some AI functions, may be used to upgrade any previous version of TOP. 10/19/95

Ultimate Football '95 CD Update: Corrects the "CD not found" problem. 10/19/95

Virtual Pool IRQ Update: Allows any version of Virtual Pool to use IRQ 10 and above. 11/1/95

Warlords II Deluxe V2.2.4: Fixes multiple problems. 11/10/95



What are you doing here?
The free Tempest 2000 demo disk is
back at the front of the magazine.

**WITH REVIEWS
LIKE THIS IT'S
HARD TO CALL
THESE PEOPLE
CRITICS.**

THE COMPUTER GAMING POLL • A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CG Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CG Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Crusader: No Remorse	Origin	10.26
2	ODGM	id Software	10.24
3	ODGM II	id Software	9.77
4	Dark Forces	LucasArts	9.70
5	Virtual Pool	Interplay	9.52
6	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	9.48
7	System Shock	Origin	9.19
8	The Need For Speed	Electronic Arts	9.16
9	Heretic	id Software	9.08
10	Descent	Interplay	8.86

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Fall Throttle	LucasArts	9.44
2	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
3	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.33
4	Woodruff & Schribble	Sierra	9.28
5	Relentless	Electronic Arts	9.12
6	Ecstasia	Pygros	9.09
7	Phantasmagoria	Sierra	9.07
8	Unter & Killing Moon	Access	9.04
9	Legend of Kyrandia 3	Virgin	8.94
10	Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum Holobyte	8.75

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Incredible Toys	Dynamik	8.86
2	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	8.83
3	Zig Zag	GGP	8.29
4	Clockwork	Spectrum Holobyte	8.25
5	Hoej n' Pooj	Virgin	8.16
6	Power Poker	Electronic Arts	7.83
7	Shanghai-Greatest Moments	Activision	7.75
8	Learnings Chronicles	Psychosis	7.47
9	Multimedia Celebrity Poker	New World Computing	7.28
10	Bridge Olympiad	GGP	7.28

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	10.57
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.26
3	MechWarrior 2	Activision	10.06
4	NASCAR Racing	Playnys	10.01
5	U.S. Marine Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.80
6	U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.60
7	Wings of Glory	Origin	9.56
8	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	9.51
9	Indy Car Racing	Playnys	9.43
10	Acas of the Deep	Dynamik	9.38

TOP SPORTS GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	8.86
2	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	8.64
3	PGA Tour Golf 496	Electronic Arts	8.63
4	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamik	8.76
5	Hardball IV	Accolade	8.70
6	Tony LaRussa 3	SSI	8.12
7	Ultimate Football '95	MicroProse	7.75
8	Microsoft Golf 2.0	Microsoft	7.43
9	Ultimate Football	MicroProse	7.26
10	Unnecessary Roughness	Accolade	6.85

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-COM	MicroProse	10.57
2	Command & Conquer	Virgin	9.97
3	Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	9.81
4	Heroes of Might & Magic	New World Computing	9.72
5	Master of Magic	MicroProse	9.66
6	Warcraft	Bizzard	9.64
7	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	9.38
8	Merchant Prince	GGP	9.08
9	VGA Planets	Tim Wlisseman	9.03
10	The Grandest Fleet	GGP	8.96

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Night & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.07
2	Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	8.98
3	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	8.83
4	Wot	Sanctuary Woods	8.64
5	Menzoberranzan	SSI	8.26
6	Ravenloft	SSI	8.16
7	Mordor	TDA	8.00
8	Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager	SSI	7.64
9	Thunderscape	SSI	7.63
10	Dungeon Hack	SSI	7.63

TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Steel Panthers	SSI	10.57
2	Panzer General	SSI	10.46
3	Rise of the West	RAW	9.63
4	Stalinrad	Avolon Hill	9.38
5	Operation Crusader	Avolon Hill	9.36
6	Flight Commander 2	Avolon Hill	9.35
7	Custer's Last Command	Incredible Simulations	9.12
8	Danks	SSI	9.00
9	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	8.97
10	Perfect General II	GGP	8.96

Reader Poll #137

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★	1 Steel Panthers	SSI	WG	10.57
★	2 Wing Commander 3	Origin	SI	10.57
	3 Panzer General	SSI	WG	10.46
★	4 X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
★	5 Crestfall: No Remorse	Origin	AC	10.26
	6 TE Fighter	LucasArts	SI	10.26
	7 DDM	id Software	AC	10.24
	8 MechWarrior 2	Activision	SI	10.06
	9 NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	SI	10.01
	10 Command & Conquer	Virgin	ST	9.97
★	11 NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	SP	9.86
	12 Jagged Alliance	Si-Tech	ST	9.81
	13 U.S. Marine Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.80
	14 ODM II	id Software	AC	9.77
	15 Heroes of Might & Magic	New World Computing	ST	9.72
	16 Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	9.70
	17 Master of Magic	MicroProse	ST	9.66
	18 Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	SP	9.64
	19 Warcraft	Bizzard	ST	9.64
	20 Rise of the West	RAW	WG	9.63
	21 U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.60
	22 Wings of Glory	Origin	SI	9.58
	23 Virtual Peal	Interplay	AC	9.52
	24 Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	SI	9.51
	25 Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	AC	9.48
★	26 Fall Threftle	LucasArts	AD	9.44
	27 Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	SI	9.43
	28 Galadi Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
	29 Stalagrad	Avolon Hill	WG	9.38
	30 X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	ST	9.38
	31 Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	SI	9.38
	32 Operation Crusader	Avolon Hill	WG	9.36
	33 Flight Commander 2	Avolon Hill	WG	9.35
	34 Sans & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.33
	35 Woodruff & Schmittle	Sierra	AD	9.28
	36 Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.25
	37 System Shock	Origin	AC	9.19
	38 The Hood For Speed	Electronic Arts	AC	9.16
	39 Custer's Last Command	Incredible Simulations	WG	9.12
	40 Renegade	Electronic Arts	AD	9.12
	41 Ecstasia	Papyrus	AD	9.09
	42 Merchant Prince	DDP	ST	9.06
	43 Heretic	id Software	AC	9.06
★	44 Might & Magic: Gates of Xen	New World Computing	RP	9.07
	45 Phantasmagoria	Sierra	AD	9.07
	46 Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	9.04
	47 Tanks	SSI	WG	9.00
	48 VGA Planets	Tim Wiseman	ST	9.00
	49 Ravenhill: Stone Prophet	SSI	RP	8.96
	50 Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.97

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
	51 The Grandest Fleet	DDP	ST	8.96
	52 Perfect General II	DDP	WG	8.96
	53 Legend of Kyandia 3	Virga	AD	8.94
	54 Transport Tycoon	MicroProse	ST	8.94
	55 PGA Tour Golf 488	Electronic Arts	SP	8.93
	56 Descent	Interplay	AC	8.96
★	57 Incredible Toys	Dynamix	CP	8.86
	58 Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	CP	8.85
	59 Harnet	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.84
	60 Arise: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.83
	61 Carries at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
	62 Seri City	SSI	ST	8.80
	63 Harpoon II	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
	64 Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	SP	8.76
	65 Star Trek TNG: Fleet Unity	Spectrum HoloByte	AD	8.75
	66 Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.74
	67 1630	Avolon Hill	ST	8.72
	68 Hardball IV	Accolade	SP	8.70
	69 Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	RP	8.64
	70 King's Quest VII	Sierra	AD	8.64
	71 Barred in Time	Sanctuary Woods	AD	8.63
	72 Superheroes of Haleskov	Legend	AD	8.62
	73 1942 Pacific Air War Gold	MicroProse	SI	8.61
	74 Magic Carpet 2	EA	AC	8.58
	75 Parthers in the Shadows	HPS	WG	8.56
	76 Werewolf vs. Comanche	Neologic	SI	8.55
	77 FX Fighter	GTE Entertainment	AC	8.55
	78 The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	AC,ST	8.50
	79 Death Gate	Legend	AD	8.50
	80 Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Interplay	AD	8.49
	81 1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.45
	82 Apache	Interactive Magic	SI	8.45
	83 Sid n' Al's Incredible Toys	Dynamix	ST	8.45
	84 Dark Legend	SSI	AC	8.43
	85 Lords of the Realm	Impressions	ST	8.42
	86 Sin City CD-ROM	Interplay	ST	8.40
	87 Cyclemania	Accolade	AC	8.37
	88 Rebel Assault	LucasArts	AC	8.35
	89 Hand Of Fate	Westwood Studios	AD	8.35
	90 Hardrunner	Dynamix	ST	8.31
	91 Romance - Three Kingdoms III	Koei	ST	8.29
	92 Celtic Tales	Koei	ST	8.28
	93 Alone in the Dark II	I-Motion	AD	8.27
	94 Blargle	Origin	AD	8.27
	95 Mosaberrazan	SSI	RP	8.25
	96 Space Quest 6	Sierra	AD	8.25
	97 Flight Sim World	Denmark	SI	8.25
	98 Clockwork	Spectrum HoloByte	CP	8.25
	99 Great Naval Battles 3	SSI	WG	8.20
	100 Martial Kombat II	Acclaim	AC	8.19

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ★ = Top game of type. Red = New Game. AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Class/Puzzle. Games are added after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

What's the Deal with... Documentation?

If you don't count the inane files cloned from cartridge machines, computer gaming is usually a complex experience. The player is experiencing a simulation of some kind. From building a rail empire to flying high-performance jets to running a theme park, most games are trying to give you the look of a job you probably wouldn't get a crack at in real life—and that's where the fun really is. CPA by day...dashing Air Warrior by night.

Of course, when you paid 50-odd bucks to be thrown into somebody else's life in the old days, you got some background and a little instruction proportional to the task ahead. If you were trying to be a space-cowboy invading planets, you got a decent manual that covered the rules, explained the game controls and showed you what everything cost. If you were expected to drive some intricate simulation of a real-world machine or take control of massive armies, then there usually was something more—a hefty tome in there with your floppies, a book that would make you a master of the game, if you were willing to do the reading. I even admit to having done some of my game-purchasing by the pound: the heavier the box, the happier I was.

Unfortunately, except for brutally complex flight sims, one would be hard pressed to shop that way in today's wonderful multimedia world, where some smart suit has figured out if you cut everything that goes into the box with the game to a bare minimum, you can pay for more terrible acting for your live video sequences. While I'll agree that many adventure games and the like require minimum instruction—"Grab like this, talk like this"—it seems a shame that additional materials like the classic take newspaper or desperate diary filled with clues seem to be going the way of the dodo. I'm sure touches like these cost a bit more, and they don't catch the media's eye like a real-time starlet with breasts twice the size nature originally gave her; but they are invaluable in creating the sense of mood that distinguishes a great game from a slow-loading B-Movie.

Even worse, now games without the obvious advantages of multimedia seem to be discovering the dollar value of the evil duo of '90s gaming: Minimal Doc and the \$20 Strat Guide.

Now, I have nothing against the strategy guides per se, but what is getting to me is the fact that most guides these days are less about strategy and more about filling in the facts that should have been in

the game doc in the first place. At least half the pages of the typical strategy book are taken up by details about game aspects and "equipment" that players shouldn't

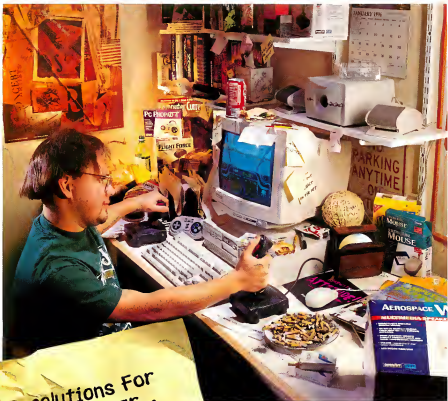
what the horde of gadgets that you discover actually do, in game terms; the game's documentation offers nothing but vague descriptions. I opened up STEEL PATRIOTS expecting to find another classic Grigsby tome filled with history and countless tables, and instead I found 50-odd pages that looked like they had been run off and stapled by the kid in the SSI facilities department. As far as I am concerned, the little books you find in the Microprose/Sim-tek games or the one that came with *MechWarrior2* should be considered the minimum for any kind of complex game. One of the nicest things about *QWERT* was just opening the box, and finding a CD game with a good, hefty rulebook.

Just to go over it one more time for you marketing guys out there: documentation is about telling the player everything they need to get the most out of their game. Strategy Guides are for giving players every advantage they can get to "beat" a game. While the latter is fun, we paid for the former the moment we slid our hard-earned bucks across the counter at the store. ☹

“The evil duo of '90s games is a minimal doc and the \$20 strat guide.”

have to pay extra to find out about. For some reason, game companies have decided that since you can fit a few instructions on a slip of paper inside the case of a CD, a player doesn't deserve more. Yeah, maybe—it software was \$10 a pop.

Reprint strategy and wargames seem to be very cynical in this tactic. ASSUMING assumes that nobody will mind shelling out extra money for a guide to tell you exactly



Resolutions For The New Year...

1. Go on a diet.
2. Stop smoking.
3. Organize my office.
4. Connect all of the
Interact Multimedia
Accessories I got
for Christmas to
my system.

It's 1996. There's so much you want to accomplish this year—like beating all of those new games you got as gifts. And Interact's latest line of accessories can help you do it! Interact is your one-stop source for high-end game enhancing accessories! We've got a wide selection of controllers and top-of-the-line flight sticks that give you total and dominating control over all your new games and flight sims! We've got speakers and woofers that put you in the game with awesome stereo sound! Nice! Game cards! CD Wallets! Interact's got everything you need to push your gaming experience over the edge! So what's an extra couple of pounds? Quit smoking? Hey, you've got two kings! Organization is for the week! Get your priorities straight! Hook up your Interact accessories and get in the game!

Interact's products
are available at most
major retailers.

INTERACT
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Interact Accessories, Inc.
A RECOTON® COMPANY
10845 McCormick Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21031 • (410) 785-5661

WING COMMANDER

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM


The epic sequel to the best selling interactive movie ever!

A civil war threatens the Confederation.

Only you can stop it.

- Shot just like a movie — on film, not video
- A cast of favorites, including Mork Homill, Malcolm McDowell, John Rhys-Davies and Tom Wilson
- Unsurpassed production quality
- Detailed Hollywood studio sets
- 16-bit color
- 16-bit Dolby surround™ sound
- Full digital music throughout the game
- New ships, HUDs, weapons and targeting system



 DOLBY SURROUND™



Actual screens may vary. Made in U.S.A.

<http://www.ea.com/origin.html> Electronic Arts® Direct Sales: 1 800 245-4525



© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin Interactive Movie and The Price of Freedom are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #142